

Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2014

Jed Friedman

report_generated_on: October 12, 2023

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

ZWE_2014_HRBFIE-HH_v01_M

TITLE

Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2014

SUBTITLE

Household Survey

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Zimbabwe	ZWE

STUDY TYPE

Other Household Survey [hh/oth]

SERIES INFORMATION

The Government of Zimbabwe funds its health sector at a level lower than many other Sub-Saharan African countries.² As a result, a major financial burden of health care falls on households in the form of out-of-pocket payments, rendering the health system inequitable and inefficient. There is evidence that many poor households have to rely on substandard care or even forgo necessary health care due to their low capacity to pay. In response to this adverse health care scenario, and to operationalize the Results-Based Management Strategy, the Government has been implementing the RBF pilot program through the Health Sector Development Support Project since July 2011. The Government receives grant support from the Health Results Innovation Trust Fund for the RBF program. Cordaid, an international nongovernment organization, serves as a fundholder and provides technical support to the Government to execute RBF functions. The World Bank led the impact evaluation.

ABSTRACT

The program has three components:

- (i) results-based contracting;
- (ii) management and capacity building; and
- (iii) monitoring.

Under the first component, a portion of financing received by health facilities depends on the quantity and quality of services, with a focus on maternal and child health. User fees have also been abolished on a package of services in districts, with the aim of improving access to care.

The impact evaluation was designed to inform several policy questions including the effects of the RBF pilot program on the utilization and quality of maternal and child health services as well as its effects on health system functioning.

The impact evaluation comprised quantitative and qualitative approaches. The evaluation investigated the impact of RBF over a broad range of targeted and non-incentivized services related to maternal and child health services.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Facility

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

v01. Edited, anonymized datasets for public distribution.

Scope

NOTES

The Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2014 (Household Survey) covers topics such as:

- Health Care Coverage
- Maternal and neonatal care
- Child health and immunization
- Corollary evidence on health service utilization from administrative data
- Quality of service
- Structural quality
- Process quality
- Corollary evidence on health service utilization from administrative data
- Client satisfaction
- Health systems
- Out-of-pocket expenditures
- Task-shifting and non-incentivized activities
- Facility governance and autonomy
- Human resources: health workers' satisfaction and motivation

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National

UNIVERSE

The 32 districts were purposively sampled from a universe of 64 districts in Zimbabwe and then pair-matched on predetermined, observable characteristics.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Jed Friedman	The World Bank

PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Ashis Das	The World Bank	Co-Principal Investigator
Ronald Mutasa	The World Bank`	Senior Health Specialist and Task Team Leader

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Health Results Innovation Trust Fund	HRITF	Grant support
Ministry of Finance and Economic Development		Co-Funding

OTHER IDENTIFICATIONS/ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Marjolein Dielemen	Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam	Senior Advisor

Summit Kane

Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam

Health Systems Advisor

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The process evaluation applied a retrospective study design and a theory-based evaluation approach that made use of sequential mixed methods. The retrospective design allowed for classification of observations according to the outcomes of interest and retrospectively assessing their exposure and interaction with specific study factors, e.g., contextual factors and intervention design factors. This is facilitated by the theory-based evaluation approach, which examines the interaction between the context, the actors, and the intervention, and then attempts to explain how this interaction works to produce the outcomes of the intervention by interrogating the intervention's formal theory of change. The theory-driven approach sought to explore the influence of contextual factors on interventions and its outcomes through tracking and validating the program impact pathways.

The DHE (District Health Executives) team members, facility managers, health workers, HCCs and health facility catchment communities within World Bank funded RBF districts constituted the sampling frame from which respondents were purposively drawn to participate in a qualitative inquiry. A multistage sampling approach was used to select the Province, Districts, Facilities and Community Members with each using Purposive Sampling although each had varying "purposes" or specific reasons for selection. The cascade sampling first selected three provinces from the eight rural provinces in which RBF operated. The criteria for selection was based on geographic spread to ensure representation from each geo-region. Then within each of the three selected provinces, one or two districts were selected based on their identification as cases of interest by the project implementing entity. A total of four districts were selected.

Finally, the third stage of sampling involved the selection of one high- and one low-performing facility from each selected district. Of note is that the facilities were in part selected based on performance as defined by their actual earnings relative to expected earnings. The classification of performance therefore entailed initially assessing facility performance using quantitative methods and then proceeding to obtain primary qualitative data. The research team collected primary data through in-depth interviews, focus group discussions, and group interviews. The basic principles of analyzing qualitative data were applied. In particular, the processing of data for each facility made use of a desktop matrix analysis of themes drawn from both the conceptual framework and others emerging from transcripts. A comparison of these qualitative data across facilities enabled the research team to identify trends across facilities and to interpret the findings.

WEIGHTING

Household wealth is estimated using a wealth index, calculated using data on households' ownership of selected assets, materials used for housing construction, and types of water access and sanitation. The full list of variables used to construct this index and their weights is given at

<http://www.dhsprogram.com/programming/wealth%20index/Zimbabwe%20DHS%202010-11/zimbabwe%202010-11.pdf>.

Households are weighted using the DHS sampling weights.

data_collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2011-12	2012-02	Baseline
2014-05	2014-08	Follow Up

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Data were collected at household and facility levels at baseline and at midline from 32 districts serving as the total study sample for the impact evaluation, comprising 16 districts of the 18 districts implementing RBF and 16 control districts not conducting RBF. The 32 districts were purposively sampled from a universe of 64 districts in Zimbabwe and then pair-matched on predetermined, observable characteristics. The matched pairing sought to improve the power of inference and assure balance on observable district and facility characteristics. Additionally, administrative data were extracted to cover the entire study period. Qualitative process monitoring data (from health worker interviews and direct observations) were

also collected.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Ministry of Health and Child Care	MOHCC	Government of Zimbabwe

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Zimbabwe's Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation (Household Survey) 2014 has two structured questionnaires (available in English and downloadable under the "Resources" tab):

1. Woman Questionnaire
 - a. Cover page
 - b. Table of contents
 - c. Consent
 - d. Knowledge on maternal health
 - e. Reproduction
 - f. Contraception
 - g. Trust in health services
 - h. HIV/AIDS and other
 - i. Pregnancy and postnatal care
 - j. Maternal mental health
 - k. Interviewer's Observations
2. Household Questionnaire
 - a. Cover page
 - b. Table of contents
 - c. Consent form
 - d. HH roster
 - e. Economic activities
 - f. HH characteristics
 - g. Health status and utilization
 - h. Growth monitoring
 - i. Child immunization, health and nutrition
 - j. Weight, height and MUAC measurement
 - k. Interviewer's observation

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Jed Friedman	The World Bank	jfriedman@worldbank.org

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:

Jed Friedman, World Bank. Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2014, Household Survey (HRBFIE-HH). Ref. ZWE_2014_HRBFIE-HH_v01_M. Dataset downloaded from [URL] on [date].

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_ZWE_2014_HRBFIE-HH_v01_M_WB

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2021-06-21

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 1 (June 2021)

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36 Section C200 - Weight, Height and MUAC Measurement	2474	36
contraception_final_cleaned Section W300 - Contraception	2031	114
contraception_final_WOMpages8_10 Section W300 - Contraception (Pages 8-10)	2197	98
cover_page	1836	25
growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28 Section C600 - Growth Monitoring	2564	45
hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster Section W900 - HIV/AIDS and Other	1676	72
hiv_final_WOMpages12_13 Section W900 - HIV/AIDS and Other (Pages 12-13)	2106	58
household_schedule_final_HHp4_5 Household Schedule	9641	50
housing_final_HHpages7_10 Household Characteristics	1836	78
immunisation_final_HHpages30_34 Section C500 - Child Immunisation, Health and Nutrition	2564	205
immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34 Section C500 - Child Immunisation, Health and Nutrition (Page 34)	1836	58
inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27 Section H200 - Health Status & Utilization	1856	60
inpatient_final_HHpage20 Section H200 - Health Status & Utilization (Page 20)	9630	39
inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21 Section H200 - Health Status & Utilization (Page 21)	1836	40
knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6 Section W100 - Knowledge on maternal health	2128	110
labour_final_HHpage6 Section R200 - Economic Activities	9641	36
maternal_final_WOMpages14_22 Section W400 - Pregnancy and Postnatal Care	2115	264
mental_final_WOMpage23 Section W500 - Maternal Mental Health	2134	54
mental_health_final_cleaned	1626	67
outpatient_final_HHpages11_13 Section H200 - Health Status and Utilisation	9672	49
outpatient_final_HHpages14_19	662	59
reproduction_final_cleaned Section W200 - Reproduction	2135	59
reproduction_final_WOMpage7 Section W200 - Reproduction	2135	56

trust_final WOMpage11

Section W600 - Trust in Health Services

2207

58

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Section C200 - Weight, Height and MUAC Measurement

Cases: 2474

variables: 36

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V2	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V3	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V4	hhsz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V5	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V6	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V7	hend	HEND	
V8	mend	MEND	
V9	hmms	HMMS	
V10	hhhs	HHHS	
V11	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V12	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V13	r101	R101	Line Number
V14	C202a	C202a mother/primary caregiver's line no	Mother or primary care giver line no.
V15	hc30	Month of birth	Month of birth
V16	hc31	Year of birth	Year of birth
V17	c203a	C203A IS CHILD AGE 0-59 MONTHS?	What is [NAME]'s birth date?
V18	c205	C205. WEIGHT IN KGS	Weight in Kilograms
V19	c206	C206. HEIGHT IN CM	Height in cm
V20	c207	C207. MEASURED LYING DOWN OR STANDING UP?	
V21	C207a	207a mid upper arm circumference	Mid upper arm circumference in centimeters
V22	c208	C208. Child 0-5 months	Is child age 0-5 months, i.e., was child born between December 2013 and May 2014?
V23	c209	C209. Line no of parent/adult responsible for child	Line number of parent/other adult responsible for the child (for column R101 of household schedule)
V24	dhs_cluster		
V25	province		
V26	prov_manicaland		
V27	prov_mashoaland_central		
V28	prov_mashoaland_east		
V29	prov_mashoaland_west		
V30	prov_matabeleland_north		
V31	prov_matabeleland_south		
V32	prov_midlands		
V33	prov_masvingo		

ID	Name	Label	Question
V34	treatment		
V35	period		
V36	district		

total: 36

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Section W300 - Contraception

Cases: 2031

variables: 114

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V37	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V38	wlno	LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE	Line number of woman from HH schedule
V39	int_mw	MONTH OF WOMAN INTERVIEW	Month of woman interview
V40	int_yw	YEAR OR WOMAN INTERVIEW	Year of woman interview
V41	wvisits	TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS	Total number of visits
V42	whhs	WHHS	
V43	wmms	WMMS	
V44	any_contraception	W303. Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid ge	Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V45	w303am	W303a In what month and year did you start to use the current method? MONTH	In what month and year did you start to use the current method? - Month
V46	w303ay	W303a In what month and year did you start to use the current method? YEAR	In what month and year did you start to use the current method? - Year
V47	w304aa	W304. Which method are you using?FEMALE STERILIZATION	Which method are you using? - Female sterilization
V48	w304ab	W304. Which method are you using? : MALE STERILIZATION	Which method are you using? - Male sterilization
V49	w304ac	W304. Which method are you using? : IUD	Which method are you using? - IUD
V50	w304ad	W304. Which method are you using? : INJECTABLES	Which method are you using? - Injectables
V51	w304ae	W304. Which method are you using? : IMPLANTS	Which method are you using? - Implants
V52	w304af	W304. Which method are you using? : PILL	Which method are you using? - Pill
V53	w304ag	W304. Which method are you using? : MALE CONDOM	Which method are you using? - Male condom
V54	w304ah	W304. Which method are you using? : FEMALE CONDOM	Which method are you using? - Female condom
V55	w304ai	W304. Which method are you using? : DIAPHRAGM	Which method are you using? - Diaphragm
V56	w304aj	W304. Which method are you using? : FOAM/JELLY	Which method are you using? - Foam/gelly
V57	w304ak	W304. Which method are you using? : LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	Which method are you using? - Lactation amen. method
V58	w304al	W304. Which method are you using? : RHYTHM METHOD	Which method are you using? - Rythm method
V59	w304am	W304. Which method are you using? : WITHDRAWAL	Which method are you using? - Withdrawal
V60	w304an	W304. Which method are you using? : OTHER MODERN METHOD	Which method are you using? - Other modern method
V61	w304ao	W304. Which method are you using? : OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	Which method are you using? - Other traditional method

ID	Name	Label	Question
V62	W307	W307. In what facility did the sterilization take place?	
V63	w308m	W308. In what month and year was the sterilization performed?	In what month and year was the sterilization performed? - Month
V64	w308y	W308. In what month and year was the sterilization performed?	In what month and year was the sterilization performed? - Year
V65	w308a	W308a. When you got sterilized, were you told about side effects or problems you	When you got sterilized, were you told about side effects or problems you might have with the method?
V66	w313	W313. Have you ever used anything or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting	Have you ever used anything (including the current method) or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V67	w315	W315. Where did you get the contraceptive method you used?	You first started using (CURRENT METHOD) in (DATE FROM 303a). Where did you get it at that time?
V68	w316d	W316. How much did you have to pay for the method at this facility? \$	How much did you have to pay for the method at this facility? - USD
V69	w316r	W316 How much did you have to pay for the method at this facility? R	How much did you have to pay for the method at this facility? - Rand
V70	w317	W317. At that time, were you told about side effects or problems you might have	At that time, were you told about side effects or problems you might have with the method?
V71	w318	W318. Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about side effect	Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about side effects or problems you might have with the method?
V72	w319	W319. Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?	
V73	w321	W321. Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about other metho	Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about other methods of family planning that you could use?
V74	w323	W323. Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) the last time?	
V75	w323ad	W323A How much did you have to pay for the re-supply at this facility? \$	How much did you have to pay for the re-supply at this facility? - USD
V76	w323ar	W323A How much did you have to pay for the re-supply at this facility? R	How much did you have to pay for the re-supply at this facility? - Rand
V77	w324	W324. Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?	
V78	w325a	W325. Where is that? CENTRAL HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Central hospital
V79	w325b	W325. Where is that? PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Provincial hospital
V80	w325c	W325. Where is that? DISTRICT HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - District hospital
V81	w325d	W325. Where is that? URBAN/MUNICIPAL CLINIC	Where is that? Any other place? - Urban/municipal clinic
V82	w325e	W325. Where is that? RURAL HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Rural hospital
V83	w325f	W325. Where is that? RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	Where is that? Any other place? - Rural health center
V84	w325g	W325. Where is that? ZNFPC CLINIC	Where is that? Any other place? - ZNFPC clinic
V85	w325h	W325. Where is that? OTHER PUBLIC	Where is that? Any other place? - Other public

ID	Name	Label	Question
V86	w325i	W325. Where is that? MISSION HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Mission hospital
V87	w325j	W325. Where is that? MISSION CLINIC	Where is that? Any other place? - Mission clinic
V88	w325k	W325. Where is that? PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC	Where is that? Any other place? - private hospital/clinic
V89	w325l	W325. Where is that? PHARMACY	Where is that? Any other place? - Pharmacy
V90	w325m	W325. Where is that? PRIVATE DOCTOR	Where is that? Any other place? - Private doctor
V91	w325n	W325. Where is that? CBD	Where is that? Any other place? - CBD
V92	w325o	W325. Where is that? OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Other private medical
V93	w325p	W325. Where is that? GENERAL DEALER	Where is that? Any other place? - General dealer
V94	w325q	W325. Where is that? SUPERMARKET	Where is that? Any other place? - Supermarket
V95	w325r	W325. Where is that? TUCK SHOP	Where is that? Any other place? - Tuck shop
V96	w325s	W325. Where is that? SERVICE STATION	Where is that? Any other place? - Service station
V97	w325t	W325. Where is that? OTHER RETAIL	Where is that? Any other place? - Other retail
V98	w325u	W325. Where is that? CHURCH	Where is that? Any other place? - Church
V99	w325v	W325. Where is that? FRIENDS/RELATIVES	Where is that? Any other place? - Friends/relatives
V100	visited_by_fp_worker	W326. In the last 12 months, were you visited by a fieldworker who talked to you	In the last 12 months, were you visited by a village health worker who talked to you about family planning?
V101	w327	W327. In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for care for you	In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for care for yourself (or your children)?
V102	w328	W328. Did any staff member at the health facility speak to you about family plan	Did any staff member at the health facility speak to you about family planning methods?
V103	w304_1	categories for w304	
V104	w304_2	categories for w304	
V105	w304_3	categories for w304	
V106	var00004	categories for w325	
V107	var00005	categories for w325	
V108	var00006	categories for w325	
V109	var00007	categories for w325	
V110	var00008	categories for w325	
V111	var00009	categories for w325	
V112	var000010	categories for w325	
V113	var00001	categories for w325	
V114	var00002	categories for w325	
V115	var00003	categories for w325	
V116	filter__	w327=1 (FILTER)	
V117	number_fpmethods	Number of family planning methods used	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V118	fpmethod_usdpriced	Fpmethod_usDpriceD	
V119	fpmethod_usdpricer	Fpmethod_usDpriceR	
V120	fpmethod_usdprice	Cost of FP method in US\$	
V121	onlyfp_method	The only FP method used	
V122	dhs_cluster		
V123	province		
V124	prov_manicaland		
V125	prov_mashoaland_central		
V126	prov_mashonaland_east		
V127	prov_mashonaland_west		
V128	prov_matabeleland_north		
V129	prov_matabeleland_south		
V130	prov_midlands		
V131	prov_masvingo		
V132	treatment		
V133	period		
V134	district		
V135	modern_contraception		
V136	got_fp_any_public		
V137	got_fp_mission		
V138	got_fp_any_private		
V139	clust_hhno		
V140	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V141	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V142	line_no	R101	
V143	birth_month	Month of birth	
V144	birth_year	Year of birth	
V145	int_cmc		
V146	birth_cmc		
V147	merge_anthro		
V148	int_cmc_growth		
V149	birth_cmc_growth		
V150	merge_growth		

total: 114

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Section W300 - Contraception (Pages 8-10)

Cases: 2197

variables: 98

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V151	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V152	wlno	LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE	Line number of woman from HH schedule
V153	int_mw	MONTH OF WOMAN INTERVIEW	Month of woman interview
V154	int_yw	YEAR OR WOMAN INTERVIEW	Year of woman interview
V155	wvisits	TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS	Total number of visits
V156	whhs	WHHS	
V157	wmms	WMMS	
V158	w303	W303. Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid ge	Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V159	w303am	W303a In what month and year did you start to use the current method? MONTH	In what month and year did you start to use the current method? - Month
V160	w303ay	W303a In what month and year did you start to use the current method? YEAR	In what month and year did you start to use the current method? - Year
V161	w304aa	W304. Which method are you using?FEMALE STERILIZATION	Which method are you using? - Female sterilization
V162	w304ab	W304. Which method are you using? : MALE STERILIZATION	Which method are you using? - Male sterilization
V163	w304ac	W304. Which method are you using? : IUD	Which method are you using? - IUD
V164	w304ad	W304. Which method are you using? : INJECTABLES	Which method are you using? - Injectables
V165	w304ae	W304. Which method are you using? : IMPLANTS	Which method are you using? - Implants
V166	w304af	W304. Which method are you using? : PILL	Which method are you using? - Pill
V167	w304ag	W304. Which method are you using? : MALE CONDOM	Which method are you using? - Male condom
V168	w304ah	W304. Which method are you using? : FEMALE CONDOM	Which method are you using? - Female condom
V169	w304ai	W304. Which method are you using? : DIAPHRAGM	Which method are you using? - Diaphragm
V170	w304aj	W304. Which method are you using? : FOAM/JELLY	Which method are you using? - Foam/gelly
V171	w304ak	W304. Which method are you using? : LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	Which method are you using? - Lactation amen. method
V172	w304al	W304. Which method are you using? : RHYTHM METHOD	Which method are you using? - Rythm method
V173	w304am	W304. Which method are you using? : WITHDRAWAL	Which method are you using? - Withdrawal
V174	w304an	W304. Which method are you using? : OTHER MODERN METHOD	Which method are you using? - Other modern method
V175	w304ao	W304. Which method are you using? : OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	Which method are you using? - Other traditional method

ID	Name	Label	Question
V176	w307	W307. In what facility did the sterilization take place?	
V177	w308m	W308. In what month and year was the sterilization performed?	In what month and year was the sterilization performed? - Month
V178	w308y	W308. In what month and year was the sterilization performed?	In what month and year was the sterilization performed? - Year
V179	w308a	W308a. When you got sterilized, were you told about side effects or problems you	When you got sterilized, were you told about side effects or problems you might have with the method?
V180	w313	W313. Have you ever used anything or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting	Have you ever used anything (including the current method) or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V181	w315	W315. Where did you get the contraceptive method you used?	You first started using (CURRENT METHOD) in (DATE FROM 303a). Where did you get it at that time?
V182	w316d	W316. How much did you have to pay for the method at this facility? \$	How much did you have to pay for the method at this facility? - USD
V183	w316r	W316 How much did you have to pay for the method at this facility? R	How much did you have to pay for the method at this facility? - Rand
V184	w317	W317. At that time, were you told about side effects or problems you might have	At that time, were you told about side effects or problems you might have with the method?
V185	w318	W318. Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about side effect	Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about side effects or problems you might have with the method?
V186	w319	W319. Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?	Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?
V187	w321	W321. Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about other metho	Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about other methods of family planning that you could use?
V188	w323	W323. Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) the last time?	
V189	w323ad	W323A How much did you have to pay for the re-supply at this facility? \$	How much did you have to pay for the re-supply at this facility? - USD
V190	w323ar	W323A How much did you have to pay for the re-supply at this facility? R	How much did you have to pay for the re-supply at this facility? - Rand
V191	w324	W324. Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?	
V192	w325a	W325. Where is that? CENTRAL HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Central hospital
V193	w325b	W325. Where is that? PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Provincial hospital
V194	w325c	W325. Where is that? DISTRICT HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - District hospital
V195	w325d	W325. Where is that? URBAN/MUNICIPAL CLINIC	Where is that? Any other place? - Urban/municipal clinic
V196	w325e	W325. Where is that? RURAL HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Rural hospital
V197	w325f	W325. Where is that? RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	Where is that? Any other place? - Rural health center
V198	w325g	W325. Where is that? ZNFPC CLINIC	Where is that? Any other place? - ZNFPC clinic
V199	w325h	W325. Where is that? OTHER PUBLIC	Where is that? Any other place? - Other public

ID	Name	Label	Question
V200	w325i	W325. Where is that? MISSION HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Mission hospital
V201	w325j	W325. Where is that? MISSION CLINIC	Where is that? Any other place? - Mission clinic
V202	w325k	W325. Where is that? PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC	Where is that? Any other place? - private hospital/clinic
V203	w325l	W325. Where is that? PHARMACY	Where is that? Any other place? - Pharmacy
V204	w325m	W325. Where is that? PRIVATE DOCTOR	Where is that? Any other place? - Private doctor
V205	w325n	W325. Where is that? CBD	Where is that? Any other place? - CBD
V206	w325o	W325. Where is that? OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Other private medical
V207	w325p	W325. Where is that? GENERAL DEALER	Where is that? Any other place? - General dealer
V208	w325q	W325. Where is that? SUPERMARKET	Where is that? Any other place? - Supermarket
V209	w325r	W325. Where is that? TUCK SHOP	Where is that? Any other place? - Tuck shop
V210	w325s	W325. Where is that? SERVICE STATION	Where is that? Any other place? - Service station
V211	w325t	W325. Where is that? OTHER RETAIL	Where is that? Any other place? - Other retail
V212	w325u	W325. Where is that? CHURCH	Where is that? Any other place? - Church
V213	w325v	W325. Where is that? FRIENDS/RELATIVES	Where is that? Any other place? - Friends/relatives
V214	w326	W326. In the last 12 months, were you visited by a fieldworker who talked to you	
V215	w327	W327. In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for care for you	In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for care for yourself (or your children)?
V216	w328	W328. Did any staff member at the health facility speak to you about family plan	Did any staff member at the health facility speak to you about family planning methods?
V217	w304_1	categories for w304	
V218	w304_2	categories for w304	
V219	w304_3	categories for w304	
V220	var00004	categories for w325	
V221	var00005	categories for w325	
V222	var00006	categories for w325	
V223	var00007	categories for w325	
V224	var00008	categories for w325	
V225	var00009	categories for w325	
V226	var000010	categories for w325	
V227	var00001	categories for w325	
V228	var00002	categories for w325	
V229	var00003	categories for w325	
V230	filter__	w327=1 (FILTER)	
V231	number_fpmethods	Number of family planning methods used	
V232	fpmethod_usdpriced	Fpmethod_usDpriceD	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V233	fpmethod_usdpricer	Fpmethod_usDpriceR	
V234	fpmethod_usdprice	Cost of FP method in US\$	
V235	onlyfp_method	The only FP method used	
V236	dhs_cluster		
V237	province		
V238	prov_manicaland		
V239	prov_mashoaland_central		
V240	prov_mashonaland_east		
V241	prov_mashonaland_west		
V242	prov_matabeleland_north		
V243	prov_matabeleland_south		
V244	prov_midlands		
V245	prov_masvingo		
V246	treatment		
V247	period		
V248	district		

total: 98

Data file: cover_page

Cases:	1836
variables:	25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V249	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V250	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V251	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V252	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V253	hsize	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V254	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V255	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V256	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V257	hend	hend	
V258	mend	mend	
V259	hmms	hmms	
V260	hhhs	hhhs	
V261	period		
V262	dhs_cluster		
V263	province		
V264	prov_manicaland		
V265	prov_mashoaland_central		
V266	prov_mashonaland_east		
V267	prov_mashonaland_west		
V268	prov_matabeleland_north		
V269	prov_matabeleland_south		
V270	prov_midlands		
V271	prov_masvingo		
V272	treatment		
V273	district		

total: 25

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Section C600 - Growth Monitoring

Cases: 2564

variables: 45

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V274	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V275	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V276	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V277	hhsz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V278	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V279	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V280	hend	hend	
V281	mend	mend	
V282	hmms	hmms	
V283	hhhs	hhhs	
V284	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V285	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V286	r101	r101	Line Number
V287	c601m	C601 CHILD'S DATE OF BIRTH: MONTH	What is CHILD's date of birth? - Month
V288	c601y	C601 CHILD'S DATE OF BIRTH: YEAR	What is CHILD's date of birth? - Year
V289	c601a	C601A MOTHER OR PRIMARY CARE GIVER LINE NO	Mother or primary care giver line no.
V290	c602	C602 In the last 6 months, was [NAME] measured to determine [NAME]'s nutritional	In the last 6 months, was [NAME] measured to determine [NAME]'s nutritional status?
V291	c603a	C603 What was the date of the last measurement? MONTH	What was the date of the last measurement? - Month
V292	c603b	C603 What was the date of the last measurement? YEAR	What was the date of the last measurement? - Year
V293	c604a	C604 For the last measurement, was HEIGHT used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional	For the last measurement, were the following methods used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional status? - Height
V294	c604b	C604 For the last measurement, was WEIGHT used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional	For the last measurement, were the following methods used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional status? - Weight
V295	c604c	C604 For the last measurement, was MUAC used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional	For the last measurement, were the following methods used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional status? - MUAC
V296	c605	C605 For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured?	For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured?
V297	c606	C606 What was the result of the last measurement?	
V298	c607	C607 Did you obtain any specialized care for [NAME]'s malnutrition after the las	Did you obtain any specialized care for [NAME]'s malnutrition after the last measurement?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V299	g608	C608 Where was the care for [NAME]'s malnutrition obtained from?	
V300	c609a	C609 Vitamin A	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Vitamin A
V301	c609b	C609 Nutrition advise	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Nutrition advise
V302	c609c	C609 Nutrition rehabilitation	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Nutrition rehabilitation
V303	c609d	C609 Other vitamins and micronutrients	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Other vitamins and micronutrients
V304	c609e	C609 Referred to higher level	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Referred to higher level
V305	c609f	C609 Other	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Other
V306	period		
V307	dhs_cluster		
V308	province		
V309	prov_manicaland		
V310	prov_mashoaland_central		
V311	prov_mashonaland_east		
V312	prov_mashonaland_west		
V313	prov_matabeleland_north		
V314	prov_matabeleland_south		
V315	prov_midlands		
V316	prov_masvingo		
V317	treatment		
V318	district		

total: 45

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Section W900 - HIV/AIDS and Other

Cases: 1676

variables: 72

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V319	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V320	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V321	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V322	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V323	hhsiz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V324	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V325	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V326	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V327	hend	hend	
V328	mend	mend	
V329	hmms	hmms	
V330	hhhs	hhhs	
V331	int_mw	INT_MW	Interview: Month
V332	int_yw	INT_YW	Interview: Year
V333	wint_result	RESULT OF WOMAN INTERVIEW	RESULT
V334	whhs	WHHS	
V335	wmms	WMMS	
V336	wvisits	TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS	Total number of visits
V337	wom_line_no	LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE	Line number of woman from Household schedule
V338	w915	W915. Were you offered a test for HIV as part of your antenatal care?	
V339	w916	W916. I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for HIV as part of y	I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for HIV as part of your antenatal care?
V340	w917	W917. Where was the test done?	
V341	w918	W918. I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?	
V342	w919	W919. After you were tested, did you receive counseling?	All women are supposed to receive counseling after being tested. After you were tested, did you receive counseling?
V343	w920	W920. CHECK 434 FOR LAST BIRTH	FOR ELIGIBLE WOMAN AND FOR LAST BIRTH:
V344	w921	W921. Between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born, were	Between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born, were you offered a test for HIV?
V345	w922	W922. I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for HIV at that time	Between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born, were you offered a test for HIV?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V346	w923	W923. I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?	
V347	w930	W930. Do you know of a place where people can go to get tested for HIV?	
V348	w931_a	931 Where is that:CENTRAL HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Central hospital
V349	w931_b	931 Where is that:PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Provincial hospital
V350	w931_c	931 Where is that:DISTRICT HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - District hospital
V351	w931_d	931 Where is that:RURAL HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Rural hospital
V352	w931_e	931 Where is that:RURAL HEALTH CEN/COUNCIL CLINIC	Where is that? Any other place? - Rural health cen/council clinic
V353	w931_f	931 Where is that:URBAN MUNICIPAL CLINIC	Where is that? Any other place? - Urban municipal clinic
V354	w931_g	931 Where is that:FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC	Where is that? Any other place? - Family planning clinic
V355	w931_h	931 Where is that:OTHER PUBLIC	Where is that? Any other place? - Other public
V356	w931_i	931 Where is that:MISSION HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Mission hospital
V357	w931_j	931 Where is that:MISSION CLINIC	Where is that? Any other place? - Mission clinic
V358	w931_k	931 Where is that:PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC/	Where is that? Any other place? - Private hospital/clinic
V359	w931_l	931 Where is that:PRIVATE DOCTOR	Where is that? Any other place? - Private doctor
V360	w931_m	931 Where is that:NEW START CENTRE	Where is that? Any other place? - New start center
V361	w931_n	931 Where is that:OTHER PRIVATE VCT	Where is that? Any other place? - Other private VCT
V362	w931_x	931 Where is that:MOBILE VCT	Where is that? Any other place? - Mobile VCT
V363	w1006	W1006. Do you currently smoke or use any (other) type of tobacco?	
V364	period		
V365	dhs_cluster		
V366	province		
V367	prov_manicaland		
V368	prov_mashoaland_central		
V369	prov_mashonaland_east		
V370	prov_mashonaland_west		
V371	prov_matabeleland_north		
V372	prov_matabeleland_south		
V373	prov_midlands		
V374	prov_masvingo		
V375	treatment		
V376	district		
V377	temp	group(dhs_cluster hhno mom_line_no)	
V378	temp2		

ID	Name	Label	Question
V379	birth_month	Month of birth	Month of birth
V380	birth_year	Year of birth	Year of birth
V381	int_cmc		
V382	birth_cmc		
V383	rel_birth_anthro		
V384	merge_anthro		
V385	int_cmc_growth		
V386	birth_cmc_growth		
V387	rel_birth_growth		
V388	merge_growth		
V389	hiv_test_during_anc		
V390	hiv_test_during_preg		

total: 72

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Section W900 - HIV/AIDS and Other (Pages 12-13)

Cases: 2106

variables: 58

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V391	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V392	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V393	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V394	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V395	hhsiz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V396	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V397	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V398	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V399	hend	hend	
V400	mend	mend	
V401	hmms	hmms	
V402	hhhs	hhhs	
V403	int_mw	INT_MW	Interview: Month
V404	int_yw	INT_YW	Interview: Year
V405	wint_result	RESULT OF WOMAN INTERVIEW	RESULT
V406	whhs	WHHS	
V407	wmms	WMMS	
V408	wvisits	TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS	Total number of visits
V409	wlno	LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE	
V410	w915	W915. Were you offered a test for HIV as part of your antenatal care?	
V411	w916	W916. I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for HIV as part of y	I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for HIV as part of your antenatal care?
V412	w917	W917. Where was the test done?	
V413	w918	W918. I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?	
V414	w919	W919. After you were tested, did you receive counseling?	All women are supposed to receive counseling after being tested. After you were tested, did you receive counseling?
V415	w920	W920. CHECK 434 FOR LAST BIRTH	FOR ELIGIBLE WOMAN AND FOR LAST BIRTH:
V416	w921	W921. Between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born, were	Between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born, were you offered a test for HIV?
V417	w922	W922. I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for HIV at that time	Between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born, were you offered a test for HIV?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V418	w923	W923. I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?	
V419	w930	W930. Do you know of a place where people can go to get tested for HIV?	
V420	w931_a	931 Where is that:CENTRAL HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Central hospital
V421	w931_b	931 Where is that:PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Provincial hospital
V422	w931_c	931 Where is that:DISTRICT HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - District hospital
V423	w931_d	931 Where is that:RURAL HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Rural hospital
V424	w931_e	931 Where is that:RURAL HEALTH CEN/COUNCIL CLINIC	Where is that? Any other place? - Rural health cen/council clinic
V425	w931_f	931 Where is that:URBAN MUNICIPAL CLINIC	Where is that? Any other place? - Urban municipal clinic
V426	w931_g	931 Where is that:FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC	Where is that? Any other place? - Family planning clinic
V427	w931_h	931 Where is that:OTHER PUBLIC	Where is that? Any other place? - Other public
V428	w931_i	931 Where is that:MISSION HOSPITAL	Where is that? Any other place? - Mission hospital
V429	w931_j	931 Where is that:MISSION CLINIC	Where is that? Any other place? - Mission clinic
V430	w931_k	931 Where is that:PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC/	Where is that? Any other place? - Private hospital/clinic
V431	w931_l	931 Where is that:PRIVATE DOCTOR	Where is that? Any other place? - Private doctor
V432	w931_m	931 Where is that:NEW START CENTRE	Where is that? Any other place? - New start center
V433	w931_n	931 Where is that:OTHER PRIVATE VCT	Where is that? Any other place? - Other private VCT
V434	w931_x	931 Where is that:MOBILE VCT	Where is that? Any other place? - Mobile VCT
V435	w1006	W1006. Do you currently smoke or use any (other) type of tobacco?	
V436	period		
V437	dhs_cluster		
V438	province		
V439	prov_manicaland		
V440	prov_mashoaland_central		
V441	prov_mashonaland_east		
V442	prov_mashonaland_west		
V443	prov_matabeleland_north		
V444	prov_matabeleland_south		
V445	prov_midlands		
V446	prov_masvingo		
V447	treatment		
V448	district		

total: 58

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Household Schedule

Cases: 9641

variables: 50

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V449	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V450	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V451	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V452	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V453	hhsz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V454	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V455	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V456	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V457	hend	hend	
V458	mend	mend	
V459	hmms	hmms	
V460	hhhs	hhhs	
V461	r101	R101. LINE NO.	Line Number
V462	r103	R103. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	What is the relationship of (NAME) to the head of the household?
V463	r104	R104. SEX	Is (NAME) male or female?
V464	r105	R105. USUAL MEMBER	Does (NAME) usually live here?
V465	r106	R106. MEMBER SLEPT HERE	Did (NAME) stay here last night?
V466	r107	R107. AGE	How old is (NAME)?
V467	r108	R108. MARITAL STATUS	What is (NAME)'s current marital status?
V468	r109	R109. ELIGIBILITY:WOMEN (Line number)	Circle line number of all women age 15-49
V469	r109a	R109A. Did (NAME) ever had a pregnancy outcome since May 2012	Did (NAME) ever had a pregnancy outcome since May 2012?
V470	r110	R110. ELIGIBILITY:CHILD (Line number)	Circle line number of all children age 0-5.
V471	r111	R111. Is (NAME)'s natural mother alive?	Is (NAME)'s natural mother alive?
V472	r112	R112. LINE NO. OF MOTHER	Does (NAME)'s natural mother usually live in this household or was she a guest last night?
V473	r113	R113. Is (NAME)'s natural father alive?	Is (NAME)'s natural father alive?
V474	r114	R114. LINE NO. OF FATHER	Does (NAME)'s natural father usually live in this household or was he a guest last night?
V475	r115	R115. Has (NAME) ever attended school?	Has (NAME) ever attended school?
V476	r116	R116. What is the highest level of school (NAME) has attended?	
V477	r116a	R116A. What is the highest grade (NAME) completed at that level?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V478	r117	R117. Did (NAME) attend school at any time during the (2012-2013) school year?	
V479	r118	R118. During that (2012-13) school year, what level (NAME) attending?	
V480	r118a	R118A.During that (2012-13) school year, what grade [is/was] (NAME) attending?	
V481	r119	R119. Does (NAME) have a birth certificate?	
V482	r120	R120. Did (name) work for one hour or more in the last 7 days?	Did (name) work for one hour or more in the last 7 days or spend time actively looking for work in the last 7 days?
V483	r121a	21a. Have you ever heard about any health programs in your community?	
V484	r121b	21b. Have you ever heard about the Results Based Financing Program (RBF)	Have you ever heard about the Results Based Financing Program (RBF) in your community?
V485	agecat	Age of HH member (Years)	Age of household member
V486	filter__	r107 >= 12 (FILTER)	
V487	dhs_cluster		
V488	province		
V489	prov_manicaland		
V490	prov_mashoaland_central		
V491	prov_mashonaland_east		
V492	prov_mashonaland_west		
V493	prov_matabeleland_north		
V494	prov_matabeleland_south		
V495	prov_midlands		
V496	prov_masvingo		
V497	treatment		
V498	district		

total: 50

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Household Characteristics

Cases: 1836

variables: 78

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V499	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V500	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V501	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V502	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V503	hhsz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V504	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V505	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V506	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V507	hend	hend	
V508	mend	mend	
V509	hmms	hmms	
V510	hhhs	hhhs	
V511	h102	H102. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?	
V512	h103	H103. Where is that water source located?	
V513	h104	H104. How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back (Minutes)?	
V514	h105	H105. Do you do anything to the water to make it safer to drink?	
V515	h106a	H106. What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? BOIL	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? Anything else? - Boil
V516	h106b	H106. What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? ADD BLEACH/CHLORI	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? Anything else? - Add bleach/chlorine
V517	h106c	H106. What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? STRAIN THROUGH A	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? Anything else? - Strain through a cloth
V518	h106d	H106. What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? USE WATER FILTER	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? Anything else? - Use water filter (ceramic/sand/composite/etc.)
V519	h106e	H106. What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? SOLAR DISINFECTIO	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? Anything else? - Solar disinfection
V520	h106f	H106. What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? LET IT STAND AND	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? Anything else? - Let it stand and settle
V521	h106x	H106. What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? OTHER	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? Anything else? - Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
V522	h107	H107. What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?	
V523	h108	H108. Do you share this toilet facility with other households?	
V524	h109	H109. How many households use this toilet facility?	
V525	h110a	H110. Electricity that is connected?	Does your dwelling unit/household have: - Electricity that is connected?
V526	h110b	H110. A battery or generator for power?	Does your dwelling unit/household have: - A battery or generator for power?
V527	h110c	H110. A solar panel for power	Does your dwelling unit/household have: - A solar panel for power
V528	h110d	H110. A radio in working condition?	Does your dwelling unit/household have: - A radio in working condition?
V529	h110e	H110. A television in working condition?	Does your dwelling unit/household have: - A television in working condition?
V530	h110f	H110. A mobile telephone in working condition?	Does your dwelling unit/household have: - A mobile telephone in working condition?
V531	h110g	H110. A non-mobile telephone?	Does your dwelling unit/household have: - A non-mobile telephone?
V532	h110h	H110. A refrigerator in working condition?	Does your dwelling unit/household have: - A refrigerator in working condition?
V533	h110i	H110. A computer in working condition?	Does your dwelling unit/household have: - A computer in working condition?
V534	h111	H111. What type of fuel/energy does your household mainly use for cooking?	
V535	h112	H112. Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdo	Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdoors?
V536	h113	H113. Do you have a separate room which is used as a kitchen?	
V537	h114	H114. MAIN MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR.	
V538	h115	H115. MAIN MATERIAL OF THE ROOF.	
V539	h116	H116. MAIN MATERIAL OF THE EXTERIOR WALLS.	
V540	h117	H117. How many rooms in this household are used for sleeping?	
V541	h118a	H118. A watch?	Does any member of this household own: - A watch?
V542	h118b	H118. A bicycle?	Does any member of this household own: - A bicycle?
V543	h118c	H118. A motorcycle or motor scooter?	Does any member of this household own: - A motorcycle or motor scooter?
V544	h118d	H118. An animal-drawn cart?	Does any member of this household own: - An animal-drawn cart?
V545	h118e	H118. A car or truck?	Does any member of this household own: - A car or truck?
V546	h118f	H118. A tractor?	Does any member of this household own: - A tractor?
V547	h118g	H118. A boat with a motor?	Does any member of this household own: - A boat with a motor?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V548	h118h	H118. A wheelbarrow?	Does any member of this household own: - A wheelbarrow?
V549	h119	H119. Does any member of this household own any agricultural land?	
V550	h120	H120. How many hectares of agricultural land do members of this household own? U	
V551	h120a	H120. How many hectares of agricultural land do members of this household own? S	
V552	h121	H121. Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poult	Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry?
V553	h122a	H122. Cattle?	How many of the following animals does this household own? - Cattle?
V554	h122b	H122. Horses	How many of the following animals does this household own? - Horses?
V555	h122c	H122. Donkeys/mules	How many of the following animals does this household own? - Donkeys or mules?
V556	h122d	H122. Goats	How many of the following animals does this household own? - Goats?
V557	h122e	H122. Sheep	How many of the following animals does this household own? - Sheep?
V558	h122f	H122. Chickens/poultry	How many of the following animals does this household own? - Chickens/poultry?
V559	h122g	H122. Rabbits	How many of the following animals does this household own? - Rabbits?
V560	h122h	H122. Pigs	How many of the following animals does this household own? - Pigs?
V561	h123	H123. Does any member of this household have a bank account?	
V562	h123a	H123a. Does any member of this household have a mobile savings account?	
V563	filter__	h121=1 (FILTER)	
V564	dhs_cluster		
V565	province		
V566	prov_manicaland		
V567	prov_mashoaland_central		
V568	prov_mashonaland_east		
V569	prov_mashonaland_west		
V570	prov_matabeleland_north		
V571	prov_matabeleland_south		
V572	prov_midlands		
V573	prov_masvingo		
V574	treatment		
V575	period		
V576	district		

total: 78

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Section C500 - Child Immunisation, Health and Nutrition

Cases: 2564

variables: 205

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V577	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V578	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V579	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V580	hhsz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V581	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V582	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V583	hend	hend	
V584	mend	mend	
V585	hmms	hmms	
V586	hhhs	hhhs	
V587	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V588	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V589	r101	r101	Line Number
V590	c502b	C502B MOTHER OR PRIMARY CARE GIVER LINE NO.	MOTHER OR PRIMARY CARE GIVER LINE NO.
V591	c504	C504 Do you have a card where (NAME)'s vaccinations are written down?	
V592	c505	C505 Did you ever have a vaccination card for (NAME)?	
V593	c505a	C505A. Which vaccination card does [NAME] have?	
V594	h2d	BCG DAY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - BCG day
V595	h2m	BCG MONTH	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - BCG month
V596	h2y	BCG YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - BCG year
V597	h4d	Polio 1 DAY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Polio 1 day
V598	h4m	Polio 1 MM	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Polio 1 month
V599	h4y	Polio 1 YYYY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Polio 1 year
V600	h6d	Polio 2 DD	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Polio 2 day
V601	h6m	Polio 2 MM	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Polio 2 month
V602	h6y	Polio 2 YYYY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Polio 2 year
V603	h8d	Polio 3 DD	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Polio 3 day
V604	h8m	Polio 3 MM	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Polio 3 month

ID	Name	Label	Question
V605	h8y	Polio 3 YYYY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Polio 3 year
V606	hbd	Polio Booster DD	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Polio Booster day
V607	hbm	Polio Booster MM	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Polio booster month
V608	hby	Polio Booster YYYY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Polio booster year
V609	hx3d	DPT-HEPB-HIB 1 (PENTAVALENT 1) DD	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DPT-HEPB-HIB 1 (Pentavalent 1) day
V610	hx3m	DPT-HEPB-HIB 1 (PENTAVALENT 1) MM	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DPT-HEPB-HIB 1 (Pentavalent 1) month
V611	hx3y	DPT-HEPB-HIB 1 (PENTAVALENT 1) YYYY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DPT-HEPB-HIB 1 (Pentavalent 1) year
V612	hx5d	DPT-HEPB-HIB 2 (PENTAVALENT 2) DD	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DPT-HEPB-HIB 2 (Pentavalent 2) day
V613	hx5m	DPT-HEPB-HIB 2 (PENTAVALENT 2) MM	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DPT-HEPB-HIB 2 (Pentavalent 2) month
V614	hx5y	DPT-HEPB-HIB 2 (PENTAVALENT 2) YYYY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DPT-HEPB-HIB 2 (Pentavalent 2) year
V615	hx7d	DPT-HEPB-HIB 3 (PENTAVALENT 3) DD	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DPT-HEPB-HIB 3 (Pentavalent 3) day
V616	hx7m	DPT-HEPB-HIB 3 (PENTAVALENT 3) MM	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DPT-HEPB-HIB 3 (Pentavalent 3) month
V617	hx7y	DPT-HEPB-HIB 3 (PENTAVALENT 3) YYYY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DPT-HEPB-HIB 3 (Pentavalent 3) year
V618	h3d	DTP 1 DAY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DTP 1 day
V619	h3m	DTP 1 MONTH	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DTP 1 month
V620	h3y	DTP 1 YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DTP 1 year
V621	h5d	DTP 3 DAY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DTP 2 day
V622	h5m	DTP 2 MONTH	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DTP 2 month
V623	h5y	DTP 2 YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DTP 2 year
V624	h7d	DTP 3 DAY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DTP 3 day
V625	h7m	DTP 3 MONTH	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DTP 3 month
V626	h7y	DTP 3 YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DTP 3 year
V627	h7xd	DTP BOOSTER DAY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DTP booster day
V628	h7xm	DTP BOOSTER MONTH	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DTP booster month
V629	h7xy	DTP BOOSTER YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DTP booster year
V630	pcv_d	PCV DD	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - PCV day
V631	pcv_m	PCV MM	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - PCV month
V632	pcv_y	PCV YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - PCV year

ID	Name	Label	Question
V633	h9d	MEASLES DAY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Measles day
V634	h9m	MEASLES MONTH	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Measles month
V635	h9y	MEASLES YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Measles year
V636	h33d	VITAMIN A DAY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Vitamin A day
V637	h33m	VITAMIN A MONTH	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Vitamin A month
V638	h33y	VITAMIN A YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Vitamin A year
V639	bcg_d	BCG DD	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - BCG day
V640	bcg_m	BCG MM	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - BCG month
V641	bcg_y	BCG YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - BCG year
V642	opv_d	OPV DD	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - OPV day
V643	opv_m	OPV MM	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - OPV month
V644	opv_y	OPV YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - OPV year
V645	opv2_d	OPV2 DD	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - OPV2 day
V646	opv2_m	OPV2 MM	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - OPV2 month
V647	opv2_y	OPV2 YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - OPV2 year
V648	opv3_d	OPV3 DD	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - OPV3 day
V649	opv3_m	OPV3 MM	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - OPV3 month
V650	opv3_y	OPV3 YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - OPV3 Year
V651	pent1_d	PENTAVALENT DD	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Pentavalent day
V652	pent1_m	PENTAVALENT MM	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Pentavalent month
V653	pent1_y	PENTAVALENT YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Pentavalent Year
V654	pent2_d	PENT2 DAY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Pentavalent 2 day
V655	pent2_m	PENT2 MONTH	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Pentavalent 2 month
V656	pent2_y	PENT2 YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Pentavalent 2 year
V657	pent3_d	PENT3 DAY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Pentavalent 3 day
V658	pent3_m	PENT3 MONTH	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Pentavalent 3 month
V659	pent3_y	PENT3 YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Pentavalent 3 year
V660	pn_d	PNEUMOCOCCAL DAY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Pneumococcal day

ID	Name	Label	Question
V661	pn_m	PNEUMOCOCCAL MONTH	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Pneumococcal month
V662	pn_y	PNEUMOCOCCAL YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Pneumococcal year
V663	ro_d	ROTAVIRUS DAY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Rotavirus day
V664	ro_m	ROTAVIRUS MONTH	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Rotavirus month
V665	ro_y	ROTAVIRUS YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Rotavirus year
V666	me_d	MEASLES DAY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Measles day
V667	me_m	MEASLES MONTH	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Measles month
V668	me_y	MEASLES YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Measles year
V669	db_d	DTP BOOSTER DAY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DPT Booster day
V670	db_m	DTP BOOSTER MONTH	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DPT Booster month
V671	db_y	DTP BOOSTER YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DPT Booster year
V672	dt_d	DT DAY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DT day
V673	dt_m	DT MONTH	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DT month
V674	dt_y	DT YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - DT year
V675	vta_d	VITAMIN A DAY	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Vitamin A day
V676	vta_m	VITAMIN A MONTH	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Vitamin A month
V677	vta_y	VITAMIN A YEAR	COPY DATES FROM THE CARD - Vitamin A year
V678	c507	C507. CHECK 506:	CHECK C506/C506A:
V679	c508	C508. Any vaccinations	Has (NAME) had any vaccinations that are not recorded on this card, including vaccinations given in a national immunization day campaign?
V680	c509	C509. Did (NAME) ever have any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting dise	Did (NAME) ever have any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in a national immunization day campaign?
V681	c510a	C510a BCG	Please tell me if (NAME) had any of the following vaccinations: - A BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is, an injection in the arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar and is given at birth?
V682	c510b	C510b Polio vaccine	Please tell me if (NAME) had any of the following vaccinations: - Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth?
V683	c510c	C510c first polio vaccine given at three months after birth	Please tell me if (NAME) had any of the following vaccinations: - Was the first polio vaccine given at three months after birth or later?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V684	c510d	C510d times was the polio vaccine given	Please tell me if (NAME) had any of the following vaccinations: - How many times was the polio vaccine given?
V685	c510e	C510e A pentavalent or DPT vaccination	Please tell me if (NAME) had any of the following vaccinations: - A pentavalent or DPT vaccination - that is, an injection given in the thigh, sometimes at the same time as polio drops?
V686	c510f	C510f Times was the pentavalent or DPT vaccination given	Please tell me if (NAME) had any of the following vaccinations: - How many times was the pentavalent or DPT vaccination given?
V687	c510g	C510g A measles injection	Please tell me if (NAME) had any of the following vaccinations: - A measles injection - that is, a shot in the arm at the age of 9 months or older - to prevent him/her from getting measles?
V688	c511	C511 Vitamin A dose	Within the last six months, was (NAME) given a vitamin A dose like (this/any of these)?
V689	c512	C512 Any drug for intestinal worms in the last six months	Was (NAME) given any drug for intestinal worms in the last six months?
V690	c513	C513 Ever had worms in his/her stool	Has (NAME) ever had worms in his/her stool?
V691	c514	C514 Had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks	Has (NAME) had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?
V692	c515	C515 Blood in the stools	Was there any blood in the stools?
V693	c516	C516 Amount offered to drink	Was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink?
V694	c517	C517 Amount offered to eat	When (NAME) had diarrhea, was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?
V695	c518	C518. Whether no treatment or advice was sought for the diarrhea	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source?
V696	c519a	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:CENTRAL HSP	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Central hospital
V697	c519b	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:PROVINCIAL HOSPIT	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Provincial hospital
V698	c519c	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:DISTRICT HSP	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - District hospital
V699	c519d	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:RURAL HSP	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Rural hospital
V700	c519e	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:RURAL HEALTH CENT	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Rural health center
V701	c519f	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:URB MUNCPL CLIN	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Urban municipal clinic
V702	c519g	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:COMMUN/VILLAGE HE	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Community/village health worker

ID	Name	Label	Question
V703	c519h	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:OTHER PUBLIC SECT	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Other public sector
V704	c519i	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:MISSION HSP	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Mission hospital
V705	c519j	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:MISSION CLINIC	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Mission clinic
V706	c519k	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:PVT. HOSPITAL/CLI	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Private hospital
V707	c519l	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:PHARMACY	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Pharmacy
V708	c519m	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:PVT DOCTOR	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Private doctor
V709	c519n	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:OTHER PRIVATE MED	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Other private medical sector
V710	c519o	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:SHOP	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Shop
V711	c519p	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:TRADITIONAL PRACT	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Traditional practitioner
V712	c519q	519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:MARKET	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Market
V713	c520	C520. CHECK 519	CHECK C519:
V714	c521	C521 Where did you first seek advice or treatment	Where did you first seek advice or treatment?
V715	c522a	C522A. Anything to drink for diarrhea: Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid.	Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea: - A fluid made from a special packet called an ORS sachet?
V716	c522b	C522B. Anything to drink for diarrhea: A homemade sugar-salt-water solution (SSS)	Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea: - A homemade sugar-salt-water solution (SSS)?
V717	c522c	C522C Anything to drink for diarrhea: Any other liquid?	Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea: - Any other liquid?
V718	c523	C523. Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea?	
V719	c524a	C524. ANTIBIOTIC:ANTIBIOTIC	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else? - Antibiotic
V720	c524b	C524. ANTIBIOTIC:ANTIMOTILITY	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else? - Antimotility
V721	c524c	C524. ANTIBIOTIC:ZINC	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else? - Zinc
V722	c524d	C524. ANTIBIOTIC:OTHER (NOT ANTI-BIOTIC, ANTI-MOTILITY, ORZINC)	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else? - Other (non anti-biotic, anti-motility, or zinc)
V723	c524e	C524. ANTIBIOTIC:UNKNOWN PILL OR SYRUP	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else? - Unknown pill or zinc
V724	c524f	C524. ANTIBIOTIC:ANTIBIOTIC	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else? - Antibiotic

ID	Name	Label	Question
V725	c524g	C524. ANTIBIOTIC:NON-ANTIBIOTIC	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else? - Non-antibiotic
V726	c524h	C524. ANTIBIOTIC:UNKNOWN INJECTION	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else? - Unknown injection
V727	c524i	C524. ANTIBIOTIC:(IV) INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else? - Intravenous fluids
V728	c524j	C524. ANTIBIOTIC:HERBAL MEDICINE	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else? - Herbal medicine
V729	c525	C525. Has child been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks	Has (NAME) been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks?
V730	c526	C526. Had blood taken from his/her finger or heel for testing	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) have blood taken from his/her finger or heel for testing?
V731	c527	C527. Had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks	Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks?
V732	c528	C528. Did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have dif	When (NAME) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have difficulty breathing?
V733	c529	C529. Had problem in the chest or to a blocked or runny nose	Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or to a blocked or runny nose?
V734	c530	530. CHECK 525	HAD FEVER?
V735	c531	C531 FEVER: Amount offered to the child to drink.	Was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink?
V736	c532	C532 FEVER: Amount offered to the child to EAT	When (NAME) had a (fever/cough), was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?
V737	c533	C533. Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source?
V738	c534a	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :CENTRAL HSP	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Central hospital
V739	c534b	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Provincial hospital
V740	c534c	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :DISTRICT HSP	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - District hospital
V741	c534d	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :RURAL HSP	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Rural hospital
V742	c534e	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Rural health center
V743	c534f	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :URB MUNCPL CLIN	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Urban municipal clinic
V744	c534g	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :COMMUN/VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Community/village health worker
V745	c534h	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Other public sector

ID	Name	Label	Question
V746	c534i	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :MISSION HSP	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Mission hospital
V747	c534j	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :MISSION CLINIC	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Mission clinic
V748	c534k	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :PVT. HOSPITAL/CLINIC	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Private hospital/clinic
V749	c534l	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :PHARMACY	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Pharmacy
V750	c534m	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :PVT DOCTOR	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Private doctor
V751	c534n	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :OTHER PRIVATE MED. SECTOR	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Other private medical sector
V752	c534o	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :SHOP	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Shop
V753	c534p	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Traditional practitioner
V754	c534q	C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :MARKET	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? - Market
V755	c535	535 CHECK 534	CHECK C534:
V756	c536	536. Where did you first seek advice or treatment?	
V757	c537	537. any drugs for the illness	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?
V758	c538a	538. DRUGS:SP/FANSIDAR	What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs? - SP/FANSIDAR
V759	c538b	538. DRUGS:CHLOROQUINE	What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs? - Chloroquine
V760	c538d	538. DRUGS:QUININE	What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs? - Quinine
V761	c538e	538. DRUGS:COARTEMETHER	What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs? - Coartemether
V762	c538f	538. DRUGS:OTHER ANTI-MALARIAL	What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs? - Other anti-malarial
V763	c538g	538. DRUGS:PILL/SYRUP	What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs? - Pill/syrup
V764	c538h	538. DRUGS:INJECTION	What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs? - Injection
V765	c538i	538. DRUGS:ASPIRIN	What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs? - Aspirin
V766	c538j	538. DRUGS:ACETAMINOPHEN/PARACETAMOL/PANADOL	What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs? - ACETAMINOPHEN/Paracetamol/PANADOL
V767	c538k	538. DRUGS:IBUPROFEN	What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs? - Ibuprofen
V768	c538x	538. DRUGS:OTHER	What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs? - Other
V769	dhs_cluster		
V770	province		
V771	prov_manicaland		
V772	prov_mashoaland_central		

ID	Name	Label	Question
V773	prov_mashonaland_east		
V774	prov_mashonaland_west		
V775	prov_matabeleland_north		
V776	prov_matabeleland_south		
V777	prov_midlands		
V778	prov_masvingo		
V779	treatment		
V780	period		
V781	district		

total: 205

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Section C500 - Child Immunisation, Health and Nutrition (Page 34)

Cases: 1836

variables: 58

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V782	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V783	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V784	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V785	hhsz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V786	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V787	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V788	hend	hend	
V789	mend	mend	
V790	hmms	hmms	
V791	hhhs	hhhs	
V792	c556	556. Ever heard of ORS	Have you ever heard of a special product called an ORS sachet you can get for the treatment of diarrhea?
V793	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V794	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V795	c556a_a	C556A Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child for	When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following? - Cleanliness of the health facility
V796	c556a_b	C556A. Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child fo	When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following? - Operating hours of the health facility
V797	c556a_c	C556A Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child for	When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following? - Waiting time
V798	c556a_d	C556A Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child for	When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following? - Staff being courteous and respectful
V799	c556a_e	C556A Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child for	When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following? - Understanding your health condition/illness
V800	c556a_f	C556A Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child for	When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following? - Privacy during the visit
V801	c556a_g	C556A Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child for	When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following? - Health facility having sufficient medication and drug available

ID	Name	Label	Question
V802	c556a_h	C556A Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child for	When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following? - Staff spent sufficient amount of time with you
V803	c556a_i	C556A Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child for	When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following? - Cost of treatment (out of pocket)
V804	c556b	C556B Did you pay anything for medication, hospital/clinic stay, accomodation i	Did you pay anything for medication, hospital/clinic stay, accomodation including transportation to and from the hospital/clinic?
V805	c556c_ad	C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Official provider fees-DOLLARS	During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Official provider fees (USD)
V806	c556c_ar	C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Official provider fees-RANDS	During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Official provider fees (Rands)
V807	c556c_bd	C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Laboratory and X-ray Fees-DOLLARS	During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Laboratory and X-ray fees (USD)
V808	c556c_br	C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Laboratory and X-ray Fees-RANDS	During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Laboratory and X-ray fees (Rand)
V809	c556c_cd	C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Transportation to and from-DOLLAR	During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Transportation to and from (USD)
V810	c556c_cr	C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Transportation to and from-RANDS	During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Transportation to and from (Rand)
V811	c556c_dd	C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Medicine fees-DOLLARS	During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Medicine fees (USD)
V812	c556c_dr	C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Medicine fees-RANDS	During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Medicine fees (Rand)
V813	c556c_ed	C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Hospital stay and food-DOLLARS	During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Hospital stay and food (USD+)
V814	c556c_er	C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Hospital stay and food-RANDS	During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Hospital stay and food (Rands)
V815	c556c_fd	C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Any other payments to the provide	During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Any other payments to the provider (USD)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V816	c556c_fr	C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Any other payments to the provide	During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Any other payments to the provider (Rands)
V817	c556c_gd	C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Any other official payments to fa	During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Any other official payments to the facility (USD)
V818	c556c_gr	C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Any other official payments to fa	During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Any other official payments to the facility (Rand)
V819	c556c_hd	C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Informal payment/gift to health s	During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Informal payment/gift to health staff (USD)
V820	c556c_hr	C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Informal payment/gift to health s	During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Informal payment/gift to health staff (Rand)
V821	c556d_1	C556D Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your child's health	Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your child's health care during this illness?
V822	c556d_2	C556D Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your child's health	Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your child's health care during this illness?
V823	c556d_3	C556D Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your child's health	Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your child's health care during this illness?
V824	c556e	C556E Days spent accompanying child to health care facility	How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying the child to the health facility for treatment or advice, including travel time?
V825	c556f_d	C556F What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use	What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use those days to work?
V826	c556f_r	C556F What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use	What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use those days to work?
V827	dhs_cluster		
V828	province		
V829	prov_manicaland		
V830	prov_mashoaland_central		
V831	prov_mashonaland_east		
V832	prov_mashonaland_west		
V833	prov_matabeleland_north		
V834	prov_matabeleland_south		
V835	prov_midlands		
V836	prov_masvingo		
V837	treatment		
V838	period		
V839	district		

total: 58

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Section H200 - Health Status & Utilization

Cases: 1856

variables: 60

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V840	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V841	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V842	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V843	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V844	hhsz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V845	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V846	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V847	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V848	hend	hend	
V849	mend	mend	
V850	hmms	hmms	
V851	hhhs	hhhs	
V852	r101	R101	Line Number
V853	h200b2	ROW NUMBER	
V854	h236a	H236 Provider code	Provider code
V855	h236b	H236 Number of inpatient stays	How many inpatient stay did [NAME], make to the following provider over the last 6 months and what is the total number of inpatient day? - Number of inpatient stays
V856	h236c	H236 Total number of inpatient days at this provider	How many inpatient stay did [NAME], make to the following provider over the last 6 months and what is the total number of inpatient day? - Total number of inpatient days at this provider
V857	h237ad	H237A Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Official provider fees - DOLLARS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Official provider fees (USD)
V858	h237ar	H237A Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Official provider fees - RANDS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Official provider fees (Rand)
V859	h237bd	H237B Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Diagnosis-DOLLARS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Diagnosis (Laboratory, X-ray fees, etc.) (USD)
V860	h237br	H237B Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Diagnosis-RANDS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Diagnosis (Laboratory, X-ray fees, etc.) (Rand)
V861	h237cd	H237C Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Medicines-DOLLARS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Medicines (USD)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V862	h237cr	H237C Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Medicines-RANDS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Medicines (Rand)
V863	h237dd	H237D Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Hospital/clinic bed fee-DOLLARS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Hospital/Clinic Bed Fee (USD)
V864	h237dr	H237D Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Hospital/clinic bed fee-RANDS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Hospital/Clinic Bed Fee (Rand)
V865	h237ed	H237E Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Food and beverages-DOLLARS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Foods and beverages (USD)
V866	h237er	H237E Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Food and beverages-RANDS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Foods and beverages (Rand)
V867	h237fd	H237F Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Surgery-DOLLARS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Surgery (USD)
V868	h237fr	H237F Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Surgery-RANDS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Surgery (Rand)
V869	h237gd	H237G Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Appliances & equipment-DOLLARS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Appliances & Equipment (USD)
V870	h237gr	H237G Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Appliances & equipment-RANDS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Appliances & Equipment (Rand)
V871	h237hd	H237H Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Transportation for healthcare-DOL	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Transportation for healthcare (USD)
V872	h237hr	H237H Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Transportation for healthcare-RAN	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Transportation for healthcare (Rand)
V873	h237id	H237I Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Any other formal payments to the	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Any other formal payment to provider (specify) (USD)
V874	h237ir	H237I Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Any other formal payments to the	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Any other formal payment to provider (specify) (Rand)
V875	h237jd	H237J Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: informal payment/gift to health w	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Informal payment/gift to health workers (USD)
V876	h237jr	H237J Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: informal payment/gift to health w	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Informal payment/gift to health workers (Rand)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V877	h237kd	H237K Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Medicines bought outside-DOLLARS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Medicines bought outside because they are not available at facility (USD)
V878	h237kr	H237K Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Medicines bought outside-DOLLARS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Medicines bought outside because they are not available at facility (Rand)
V879	h237ld	H237L Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Total-DOLLARS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Total (USD)
V880	h237lr	H237L Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Total-RANDS	In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness? - Total (Rand)
V881	h238	H238 Time in hours did [NAME] spend on seeking inpatient care at this provider, i	In the last 6 months, how much time in hours did [NAME] spend on seeking inpatient care at this provider, including travel time
V882	h239d	H239 What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this tim	What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this time to work? - USD
V883	h239r	H239 What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this tim	What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this time to work? - Rand
V884	h240	H240 time in hours did family members spend on accompanying [NAME] to this provi	In the last 6 months, how much time in hours did family members spend on accompanying [NAME] to this provider for seeking inpatient care, including travel time.
V885	h241d	H241 What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use	What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use this time to work? -
V886	h241r	H241 What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use	What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use this time to work? -
V887	period		
V888	dhs_cluster		
V889	province		
V890	prov_manicaland		
V891	prov_mashoaland_central		
V892	prov_mashonaland_east		
V893	prov_mashonaland_west		
V894	prov_matabeleland_north		
V895	prov_matabeleland_south		
V896	prov_midlands		
V897	prov_masvingo		
V898	treatment		
V899	district		

total: 60

Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20

Section H200 - Health Status & Utilization (Page 20)

Cases: 9630

variables: 39

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V900	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V901	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V902	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V903	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V904	hhsz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V905	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V906	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V907	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V908	hend	hend	
V909	mend	mend	
V910	hmms	hmms	
V911	hhhs	hhhs	
V912	r101	R101	Line Number
V913	h225	H225 In the last 6 months, have YOU/has [NAME] been hospitalized?	In the last 6 months, have YOU/has [NAME] been hospitalized?
V914	h226a	H226 What was/were the reason(s) why [NAME] was hospitalized? FIRST	What was/were the reason(s) why [NAME] was hospitalized?
V915	h226b	H226 What was/were the reason(s) why [NAME] was hospitalized? SECOND	What was/were the reason(s) why [NAME] was hospitalized?
V916	h226c	H226 What was/were the reason(s) why [NAME] was hospitalized? THIRD	What was/were the reason(s) why [NAME] was hospitalized?
V917	h227	H227 In the last 6 months, how many days of work , school, playing, or other mai	In the last 6 months, how many days of work, school, playing, or other main activities did YOU/[NAME] miss due to poor health?
V918	h228	H228 In the last 6 months, how many days were YOU/was [NAME] confined to bed due	In the last 6 months, how many days were YOU/was [NAME] confined to bed due to poor health?
V919	h229a	H229 Where did the money come from that was used to pay for this illness? FIRST	Where did the money come from that was used to pay for all illnesses during the last 6 months?
V920	h229b	H229 Where did the money come from that was used to pay for this illness? SECOND	Where did the money come from that was used to pay for all illnesses during the last 6 months?
V921	h229c	H229 Where did the money come from that was used to pay for this illness? THIRD	Where did the money come from that was used to pay for all illnesses during the last 6 months?
V922	h230d	H230 Estimated value of payment in kind. DOLLARS	Estimated value of payment in kind. - USD
V923	h230r	H230 Estimated value of payment in kind. RANDS	Estimated value of payment in kind. - Rands

ID	Name	Label	Question
V924	h231	H231 Does [NAME] receive coverage for his/her health expenses from an insurance	Does [NAME] receive coverage for his/her health expenses from an insurance scheme/medical aid?
V925	h232	H232 What type of medical aid/health insurance is [NAME] covered by?	What type of medical aid/health insurance is [NAME] covered by?
V926	period		
V927	dhs_cluster		
V928	province		
V929	prov_manicaland		
V930	prov_mashoaland_central		
V931	prov_mashonaland_east		
V932	prov_mashonaland_west		
V933	prov_matabeleland_north		
V934	prov_matabeleland_south		
V935	prov_midlands		
V936	prov_masvingo		
V937	treatment		
V938	district		

total: 39

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Section H200 - Health Status & Utilization (Page 21)

Cases: 1836

variables: 40

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V939	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V940	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V941	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V942	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V943	hhsiz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V944	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V945	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V946	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V947	hend	hend	
V948	mend	mend	
V949	hmms	hmms	
V950	hhhs	hhhs	
V951	h233ad	H233 how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cu	If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured? - HIV/AIDS (USD)
V952	h233ar	H233 how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cu	If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured? - HIV/AIDS (Rand)
V953	h233hd	H233 how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cu	If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured? - Heart disease (USD)
V954	h233hr	H233 how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cu	If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured? - Heart disease (Rand)
V955	h233jd	H233 how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cu	If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured? - Pneumonia/Kalaso (USD)
V956	h233jr	H233 how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cu	If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured? - Pneumonia/Kalaso (Rand)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V957	h233ud	H233 FAMILY PLANNING-DOLLARS	If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured? - Family Planning (USD)
V958	h233ur	H233 FAMILY PLANNING-RANDS	If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured? - Family Planning (Rand)
V959	h233vd	H233 how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cu	If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured? - Diabetes (USD)
V960	h233vr	H233 how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cu	If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured? - Diabetes (Rands)
V961	h234d	H234 If a health insurance scheme is going to be introduced in your community en	If a health insurance scheme is going to be introduced in your community enrolling the whole household, how much will you be willing to contribute every month towards premium - The insurance will cover all cost of outpatient and inpatient care at all government facilities and some selected private facilities. - USD
V962	h234r	H234 If a health insurance scheme is going to be introduced in your community en	If a health insurance scheme is going to be introduced in your community enrolling the whole household, how much will you be willing to contribute every month towards premium - The insurance will cover all cost of outpatient and inpatient care at all government facilities and some selected private facilities. - Rand
V963	h235a	H235 What will be the source of this monthly contribution? FIRST	What will be the source of this monthly contribution?
V964	h235b	H235 What will be the source of this monthly contribution? SECOND	What will be the source of this monthly contribution?
V965	h235c	H235 What will be the source of this monthly contribution? THIRD	What will be the source of this monthly contribution?
V966	period		
V967	dhs_cluster		
V968	province		
V969	prov_manicaland		
V970	prov_mashoaland_central		
V971	prov_mashonaland_east		
V972	prov_mashonaland_west		
V973	prov_matabeleland_north		
V974	prov_matabeleland_south		
V975	prov_midlands		
V976	prov_masvingo		
V977	treatment		
V978	district		

total: 40

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Section W100 - Knowledge on maternal health

Cases: 2128

variables: 110

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V979	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V980	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V981	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V982	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V983	hhsz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V984	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V985	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V986	hend	hend	
V987	mend	mend	
V988	hmms	hmms	
V989	hhhs	hhhs	
V990	int_mw	MONTH OF WOMAN INTERVIEW	
V991	int_yw	YEAR OF WOMAN INTERVIEW	
V992	wint_result	RESULT OF WOMAN INTERVIEW	
V993	whhs	WHHS	
V994	wmms	WMMS	
V995	wvisits	TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS	
V996	wlno	LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE	
V997	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V998	w101	W101 From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman	From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant if she has sexual relations?
V999	w102	W102 Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after	Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after her period has ended, or halfway between two periods?
V1000	w103	W103. Do you know any medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?	Do you know any medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V1001	w104a	w104:Contraceptive method known: Female sterilisation	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - Female sterilization
V1002	w104b	w104:Contraceptive method known: Male sterilisation	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - Male sterilisation
V1003	w104c	w104:Contraceptive method known: Intra Uterine Device/Spiral	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - Intra uterine device/ spiral

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1004	w104d	w104:Contraceptive method known: Injectables/Depoprovera	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - Injectables/Depoprovera
V1005	w104e	w104:Contraceptive method known: Implants/Norplant/Jadelle	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - Implants/norplant/jadelle
V1006	w104f	w104:Contraceptive method known: Pill	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - Pill
V1007	w104g	w104:Contraceptive method known: Male condom	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - Male condom
V1008	w104h	w104:Contraceptive method known: Female Condom	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - Female condom
V1009	w104i	w104:Contraceptive method known: Diaphragm	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - Diaphragm
V1010	w104j	w104:Contraceptive method known: Foam/Jelly	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - Foam/jelly
V1011	w104k	w104:Contraceptive method known: Lactational Amen Method	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - Lactational/amen method
V1012	w104l	w104:Contraceptive method known: Rythm/Natural Method	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - Rythm/natural method
V1013	w104m	w104:Contraceptive method known: Withdrawal	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - Withdrawal
V1014	w104n	w104:Contraceptive method known: Other Modern Method	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - Other modern method
V1015	w104o	w104:Contraceptive method known: Other Traditional Method	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - Other traditional method
V1016	w105	W105 Have you ever heard about antenatal care services, that is the services a w	Have you ever heard about antenatal care services, that is the services a woman should receive during pregnancy?
V1017	w106	W106 How many antenatal care visits one woman should have during her pregnancy?	
V1018	w107a	W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : WEIGHT MEA	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? - Weight measurment
V1019	w107b	W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : HEIGHT MEA	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? - Height measurement
V1020	w107c	W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : BLOOD PRES	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? - Blood pressure measurement
V1021	w107d	W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : URINE TEST	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? - Urine test
V1022	w107e	W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : BLOOD TEST	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? - Blood test

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1023	w107f	W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : ABDOMEN/TU	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? - Abdomen/tummy examination
V1024	w107g	W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : DUE DATE F	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? - Due date for delivery estimation
V1025	w107h	W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : DRUGS AGAI	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? - Drugs against malaria
V1026	w107i	W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : TETANUS TO	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? - Tetanus toxoid injection
V1027	w107j	W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : IRON AND F	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? - Iron and folic acid
V1028	w107k	W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : ADVICE ON	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? - Advice on danger signs of pregnancy
V1029	w107l	W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : PLANNING D	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? - Planning delivery in the facility
V1030	w107m	W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : ADVICE ON	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? - Advice on what to do in case of emergency
V1031	w107n	W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : DIET AND N	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? - Diet and nutrition advice
V1032	w108	W108 Do you know about any danger signs/complications of pregnancy?	
V1033	w109a	W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : EXCESSIVE VAGINAL B	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? - Excessive vaginal bleeding
V1034	w109b	W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : FEVER	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? - Fever
V1035	w109c	W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? - Swollen face, hands or legs
V1036	w109d	W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : DIFFICULTY IN BREAT	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? - Difficulty in breathing
V1037	w109e	W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : SEVERE HEADACHE	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? - Severe headache
V1038	w109f	W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : CONVULSIONS/FITS	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? - Convulsions/fits
V1039	w109g	W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : LIGHTHEADEDNESS/DIZ	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? - Lightheadness/Dizziness/Blackout
V1040	w109h	W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : BLURRED VISION	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? - Blurred vision
V1041	w109i	W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? - High blood pressure

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1042	w109j	W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : SEVERE PAIN IN LOWE	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? - Severe pain in lower belly/tummy
V1043	w109k	W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : BAG OF WATER LEAKS	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? - Bag of water leaks or breaks
V1044	w109l	W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : BABY STOPS OR REDUC	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? - Baby stops or reduces moving
V1045	w110	W110 Have you ever heard about postnatal care services, that is the services a w	Have you ever heard about postnatal care services, that is the services a woman should receive after the childbirth?
V1046	w111	W111 How many postnatal care visits one woman should have after the childbirth?	
V1047	w112	W112 Have you heard of an illness/disease called HIV or AIDS?	
V1048	w113a	w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Sexual Intercourse	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS. - Sexual intercourse
V1049	w113o	W113 Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.
V1050	w113b	w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Sharing needles/Unclean medical equipmen	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS. - Sharing needles/unclean medical equipment
V1051	w113c	w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Blood transfusions	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS. - Blood transfusions
V1052	w113d	w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Casual contact with infected person	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS. - Casual contact with infected person
V1053	w113e	w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Kissing and hugging	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS. - Kissing and hugging
V1054	w113f	w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Mother to child during pregnancy/birth	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS. - Mother to child during pregnancy/birth
V1055	w113g	w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Through breast milk	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS. - Through breast milk
V1056	w113h	w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Mosquito or other insect bites	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS. - Mosquito or other insect bites
V1057	w113i	w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Witchcraft	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS. - Witchcraft
V1058	w114	W114 Can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby?	
V1059	w115a	W115 When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby? During pregnanc	When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby? - During pregnancy
V1060	w115b	W115 When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby? During delivery	When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby? - During delivery
V1061	w115c	W115 When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby? By breastfeedin	When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby? - By breastfeeding

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1062	w116	W116 Are there any special drugs that a doctor or a nurse can give to a woman in	Are there any special drugs that a doctor or a nurse can give to a woman infected with the HIV/AIDS to reduce the risk of transmission to the baby?
V1063	w117	W117 Can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	Can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?
V1064	w118a	W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : USE CONDOMS FOR SEXUAL INTERCOUR	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? - Use condoms for sexual intercourse
V1065	w118b	W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : AVOID SHARING NEEDLES/SYRINGES	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? - Avoid sharing needles/syringes
V1066	w118c	W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : AVOID CASUAL SEX	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? - Avoid casual sex
V1067	w118d	W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : STAY FAITHFUL TO PARTNER	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? - Stay faithful to partner
V1068	w118e	W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : AVOID COMMERCIAL SEX WORKERS	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? - Avoid commercial sex workers
V1069	w118f	W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : AVOID CONTAMINATED BLOOD	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? - Avoid contaminated blood
V1070	w118g	W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : AVOID SEX COMPLETELY/ABSTINENCE	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? - Avoid sex completely/abstinence
V1071	w118h	W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : AVOID SEX WITH PERSONS WHO INJEC	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? - Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs
V1072	w118i	W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : ENCOURAGE PARTNER TO STAY FAITHF	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? - Encourage partner to stay faithful
V1073	w118j	W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : AVOID KISSING	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? - Avoid kissing
V1074	w118k	W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : AVOID MOSQUITO BITES	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? - Avoid mosquito bites
V1075	w118l	W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : GET CIRCUMCISED	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? - Get circumcised
V1076	dhs_cluster		
V1077	province		
V1078	prov_manicaland		
V1079	prov_mashoaland_central		
V1080	prov_mashonaland_east		
V1081	prov_mashonaland_west		
V1082	prov_matabeleland_north		
V1083	prov_matabeleland_south		
V1084	prov_midlands		
V1085	prov_masvingo		
V1086	treatment		
V1087	period		
V1088	district		

total: 110

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Section R200 - Economic Activities

Cases: 9641

variables: 36

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1089	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V1090	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V1091	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V1092	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V1093	hhsz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V1094	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V1095	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V1096	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V1097	hend	HEND	
V1098	mend	MEND	
V1099	hmms	HMMS	
V1100	hhhs	HHHS	
V1101	r101	R101	Line Number
V1102	r201	R201 In the last 12 months, what was [NAME]'s main employment status?	
V1103	r202	R202 In the last 12 months, did [NAME] do anything to earn income or help the fa	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] do anything to earn income or help the family earn income?
V1104	r203	R203 Main industry/sector	In the last 12 months, what was the main industry/sector of economic activity that [NAME] was active in?
V1105	r204	R204 Primary work	In the last 12 months, who does [NAME] work for in [HIS/HER] primary work?
V1106	r205	R205 Hours/week last 12 months	In the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this primary work?
V1107	r206	R206 Hours last week	How many hours did [NAME] work in the last 7 days in this primary work
V1108	r207	R207 Any other work	In addition to this primary work, did [NAME] do any other activity to earn income or help the family earn income in the last 12 months?
V1109	r208	R208 Hours/week last 12 months	In the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this secondary work?
V1110	r209	R209 Hours last week	How many hours did [NAME] work in the last 7 days in this secondary work?
V1111	hhworker	HHworker	
V1112	period		
V1113	dhs_cluster		
V1114	province		
V1115	prov_manicaland		

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1116	prov_mashoaland_central		
V1117	prov_mashonaland_east		
V1118	prov_mashonaland_west		
V1119	prov_matabeleland_north		
V1120	prov_matabeleland_south		
V1121	prov_midlands		
V1122	prov_masvingo		
V1123	treatment		
V1124	district		

total: 36

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Section W400 - Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Cases: 2115

variables: 264

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1125	hhno	hhno	Household number
V1126	whhs	whhs	
V1127	wmms	wmms	
V1128	wlno	wlno	
V1129	w401	401. CHECK 224:	
V1130	w408	408. Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? :	
V1131	w409a	409. Whom did you see? : DOCTOR	Whom did you see? Anyone else? - Doctor
V1132	w409b	409. Whom did you see? : NURSE MIDWIFE	Whom did you see? Anyone else? - Nurse/midwife
V1133	w409c	409. Whom did you see? : NURSE	Whom did you see? Anyone else? - Nurse
V1134	w409d	409. Whom did you see? : NURSE AID	Whom did you see? Anyone else? - Nurse aid
V1135	w409e	409. Whom did you see? : TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	Whom did you see? Anyone else? - Traditional birth attendant
V1136	w409f	409. Whom did you see? : VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER	Whom did you see? Anyone else? - Village health worker
V1137	w410a	410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : YOUR HOME	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else? - Your home
V1138	w410b	410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : OTHER HOME	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else? - Other home
V1139	w410c	410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : CENTRAL HSP	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else? - Central hospital
V1140	w410d	410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : PROVINCIAL HOSPI	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else? - Provincial hospital
V1141	w410e	410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : DISTRICT HSP	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else? - District hospital
V1142	w410f	410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : RURAL HSP	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else? - Rural hospital
V1143	w410g	410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : URBAN/ MUNCPL CL	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else? - Urban/municipal clinic
V1144	w410h	410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : RURAL HEALTH CEN	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else? - Rural health center
V1145	w410i	410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : OTHER PUBLIC SEC	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else? - Other public sector

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1146	w410j	410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : MISSION HSP	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else? - Mission hospital
V1147	w410k	410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : MISSION CLINIC	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else? - Mission clinic
V1148	w410l	410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : PVT. HOSPITAL/CL	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else? - Private hospital
V1149	w410m	410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : OTHER PRIVATE ME	Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else? - Other private medical sector
V1150	w411	411. How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care fo	How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?
V1151	w412	412. How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy? :	
V1152	w413a	413a. Were you weighed? :	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once: - Were you weighed?
V1153	w413b	413b. Was your height measured? :	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once: - Was your height measured?
V1154	w413c	413c. Was your blood pressure measured? :	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once: - Was your blood pressure measured?
V1155	w413d	413d. Was your tummy palpated? :	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once: - Was your tummy palpated?
V1156	w413e	413e. Did someone use a tape to measure your abdomen? :	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once: - Did someone use a tape to measure your abdomen?
V1157	w413f	413f. Foetal heart sound of baby	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once: - Foetal heart sound of baby
V1158	w413g	413g. Did you give a urine sample? :	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once: - Did you give a urine sample?
V1159	w413h	413h. Did you give a blood sample? :	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once: - Did you give a blood sample?
V1160	w414	414. During (any of) your antenatal care visit(s), were you told about things to	During (any of) your antenatal care visit(s), were you told about things to look out for that might suggest problems with the pregnancy?
V1161	w414a_1	414a. Why didn't you visit a formal health facility for the antenatal check up?	Why didn't you visit a formal health facility for the antenatal check up?
V1162	w414a_2	414a. Why didn't you visit a formal health facility for the antenatal check up?	Why didn't you visit a formal health facility for the antenatal check up?
V1163	w414a_3	414a. Why didn't you visit a formal health facility for the antenatal check up?	Why didn't you visit a formal health facility for the antenatal check up?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1164	w415	415. During this pregnancy, were you given an injection in the arm to prevent th	During this pregnancy, were you given an injection in the arm to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is, lockjaw or prolonged spasms after birth?
V1165	w416	416. During this pregnancy, how many times did you get a tetanus injection? :	During this pregnancy, how many times did you get a tetanus injection?
V1166	w417	417. CHECK 416:	Check W416
V1167	w418	418. At any time before this pregnancy, did you receive any tetanus injections?	
V1168	w419	419. Before this pregnancy, how many times did you receive a tetanus injection?	
V1169	w420	420. How many years ago did you receive the last tetanus injection before this p	How many years ago did you receive the last tetanus injection before this pregnancy?
V1170	w421	421. During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or ir	During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup?
V1171	w422	422. During the whole pregnancy, for how many days did you take the tablets or s	During the whole pregnancy, for how many days did you take the tablets or syrup?
V1172	w423	423. During this pregnancy, did you take any drug for intestinal worms? :	
V1173	w424	424. During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting m	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria?
V1174	w425a	425. What drugs did you take? : SP/FANSIDAR	What drugs did you take? - SP/FANSIDAR
V1175	w425b	425. What drugs did you take? : CHLOROQUINE	What drugs did you take? - CHLOROQUINE
V1176	w425c	425. What drugs did you take? : COARTEMETHER	What drugs did you take? - COARTEMETHER
V1177	w425d	425. What drugs did you take? : DELTAPRIM	What drugs did you take? - DELTAPRIM
V1178	w425e	425. What drugs did you take? : DON'T KNOW	What drugs did you take? - Don't know
V1179	w426	426. CHECK 425:	Check W425 SP/FANSIDAR taken for malaria prevention.
V1180	w427	427. How many times did you take (SP/Fansidar) during this pregnancy? :	
V1181	w428	428. CHECK 409:	Check W409: Antenatal care from health personnel during pregnancy.
V1182	w429	429. Did you get the (SP/Fansidar) during any antenatal care visit, during anoth	Did you get the (SP/Fansidar) during any antenatal care visit, during another visit to a health facility or from another source?
V1183	w429a_a	429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Cleanliness of the health facility	When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following? - Cleanliness of the health facility
V1184	w429a_b	429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Operating hours of the health facility	When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following? - Operating hours of the health facility
V1185	w429a_c	429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Waiting time	When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following? - Waiting time

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1186	w429a_d	429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Staff being courteous and respectful	When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following? - Staff being courteous and respectful
V1187	w429a_e	429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Understanding your health condition/illness	When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following? - Understanding your health condition/illness
V1188	w429a_f	429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Privacy during the visit	When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following? - Privacy during the visit
V1189	w429a_g	429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Health facility having sufficient medication	When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following? - Health facility having sufficient medication and drugs available
V1190	w429a_h	429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Staff spent sufficient amount of time with y	When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following? - Staff spent sufficient medication and drugs available
V1191	w429a_i	429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Cost of treatment (out of pocket)	When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following? - Cost of treatment (out of pocket)
V1192	w429a_j	429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Drug use counselling	When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following? - Drug use counseling
V1193	w429b	429b. How many days in total did you spend on all ANC visits? :	
V1194	w429c_d	W429C What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to	What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work? - USD
V1195	w429c_r	W429C What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to	What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work? - Rands
V1196	w429d	W429D How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to all	How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to all these ANC visits?
V1197	w429e_d	W429E What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use	What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use those days to work? - USD
V1198	w429e_r	W429E What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use	What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use those days to work? - Rand
V1199	w429f_ad	429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Official provider fees USD	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Official provider fees (USD)
V1200	w429f_ar	429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Official provider fees RAN	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Official provider fees (Rand)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1201	w429f_bd	429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Laboratory and X-ray Fees	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Laboratory and X-ray Fees (USD)
V1202	w429f_br	429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Laboratory and X-ray Fees	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Laboratory and X-ray Fees (Rand)
V1203	w429f_cd	429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care: Transportation to and fro	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Transportation to and from (USD)
V1204	w429f_cr	429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care: Transportation to and fro	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Transportation to and from (Rand)
V1205	w429f_dd	429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care: Medicine fees USD	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Medicine fees (USD)
V1206	w429f_dr	429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care: Medicine fees RANDS	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Medicine fees (Rands)
V1207	w429f_ed	429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care: Hospital stay and food US	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Hospital stay and food (USD)
V1208	w429f_er	429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care: Hospital stay and food RA	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Hospital stay and food (Rands)
V1209	w429f_fd	429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Any other payments to the	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Any other payments to the provider (USD)
V1210	w429f_fr	429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Any other payments to the	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Any other payments to the provider (rands)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1211	w429f_gd	429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Any other official payment	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Any other official payments to the facility (USD)
V1212	w429f_gr	429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Any other official payment	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Any other official payments to the facility (Rands)
V1213	w429f_hd	429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Informal payment/gift to h	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Informal payment/gift to health staff (USD)
V1214	w429f_hr	429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Informal payment/gift to h	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Informal payment/gift to health staff (rands)
V1215	w429g_a	429g Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your delivery care?	
V1216	w429g_b	429g Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your delivery care?	
V1217	w429g_c	429g Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your delivery care?	
V1218	w429h	W429H Did you pay anything for medication, hospital/clinic stay, accomodation i	Did you pay anything for medication, hospital/clinic stay, accomodation including transportation to and from the hospital/clinic?
V1219	w430a	W430A ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTHS	
V1220	w430b_1	W430B LINE NUMBER OF CHILD	
V1221	w430	430. When (NAME) was born, was he/she very big, bigger than average, average, sm	When (NAME) was born, was he/she very big, bigger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?
V1222	w431a	431. Was (NAME) weighed at birth? :	
V1223	w432_s	432a How much did (NAME) weigh? : Source	How much did [NAME] weigh? - Source
V1224	w432	432a How much did (NAME) weigh? : Weight	How much did [NAME] weigh? - Weight
V1225	w433a_a	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : DOCTOR	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Doctor
V1226	w433b_a	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE MIDWIFE	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Nurse midwife
V1227	w433c_a	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Nurse
V1228	w433d_a	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE AID	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Nurse aid
V1229	w433e_a	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Traditional birth attendant

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1230	w433f_a	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Village health worker
V1231	w433g_a	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : RELATIVE/FRIEND	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Relative/friend
V1232	w433h_a	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NOONE ASSISTED	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - No one assisted
V1233	w434_1	434. Where did you give birth to (NAME)? :	
V1234	w435a	435. Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean, that is, did they cut your belly open to	Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean, that is, did they cut your belly open to take the baby out?
V1235	w430b_2	W430B LINE NUMBER OF CHILD	IF CHILD NOT ON THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, WRITE 00 AND PROCEED TO W430
V1236	w430b	430. When (NAME) was born, was he/she very big, bigger than average, average, sm	When (NAME) was born, was he/she very big, bigger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?
V1237	w431b	431. Was (NAME) weighed at birth? :	
V1238	w432a_b	432a How much did (NAME) weigh? : Source	How much did (NAME) weigh? - Source
V1239	w432b_b	432a How much did (NAME) weigh? : Weight	How much did (NAME) weigh? - Weight
V1240	w433a_b	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : DOCTOR	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Doctor
V1241	w433b_b	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE MIDWIFE	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Nurse/midwife
V1242	w433c_b	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Nurse
V1243	w433d_b	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE AID	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Nurse aid
V1244	w433e_b	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Traditional birth attendant
V1245	w433f_b	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Village health worker
V1246	w433g_b	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : RELATIVE/FRIEND	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Relative/friend
V1247	w433h_b	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NOONE ASSISTED	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - No one assisted
V1248	w434_2	434. Where did you give birth to (NAME)? :	
V1249	w435b	435. Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean, that is, did they cut your belly open to	Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean, that is, did they cut your belly open to take the baby out?
V1250	w430b_3	W430B LINE NUMBER OF CHILD	IF CHILD NOT ON THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, WRITE 00 AND PROCEED TO W430
V1251	w430c	430. When (NAME) was born, was he/she very big, bigger than average, average, sm	When (NAME) was born, was he/she very big, bigger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?
V1252	w431c	431. Was (NAME) weighed at birth? :	
V1253	w432a_c	432a How much did (NAME) weigh? : Source	How much did (NAME) weigh? - Source
V1254	w432b_c	432a How much did (NAME) weigh? : Weight	How much did (NAME) weigh? - Weight
V1255	w433a_c	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : DOCTOR	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Doctor

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1256	w433b_c	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE MIDWIFE	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Nurse midwife
V1257	w433c_c	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Nurse
V1258	w433d_c	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE AID	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Nurse aid
V1259	w433e_c	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Traditional birth attendant
V1260	w433f_c	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Village health worker
V1261	w433g_c	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : RELATIVE/FRIEND	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - Relative/friend
V1262	w433h_c	433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NOONE ASSISTED	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? - No one assisted
V1263	w434_3	434. Where did you give birth to (NAME)? :	
V1264	w435c	435. Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean, that is, did they cut your belly open to	Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean, that is, did they cut your belly open to take the baby out?
V1265	w434a1	434A1 Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? :	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy?
V1266	w434a2	434A2 Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? :	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy?
V1267	w434a3	434A3 Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? :	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy?
V1268	w435a_a	435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Cleanliness of the health facility	When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Cleanliness of the health facility
V1269	w435a_b	435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Operating hours of the health facility	When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Operating hours of the health facility
V1270	w435a_c	435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Waiting time	When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Waiting time
V1271	w435a_d	435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Staff being courteous and respectful	When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Staff being courteous and respectful
V1272	w435a_e	435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Understanding your health condition/illness	When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Understanding your health condition/illness
V1273	w435a_f	435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Privacy during the visit	When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Privacy during the visit
V1274	w435a_g	435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Health facility having sufficient medication and drug	When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Health facility having sufficient medication and drugs available
V1275	w435a_h	435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Staff spent sufficient amount of time with you	When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Staff spent sufficient amount of time with you

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1276	w435a_i	435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Cost of treatment (out of pocket)	When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Cost of treatment (out of pocket)
V1277	w435bx	w435b Did you pay anything for medication, hospital/clinic stay, accomodation i	Did you pay anything for medication, hospital/clinic stay, accomodation including transportation to and from the hospital/clinic?
V1278	w435ca_d	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Official provider fees USD	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Official provider fees (USD)
V1279	w435ca_r	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Official provider fees RANDS	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Official provider fees (Rands)
V1280	w435cb_d	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Laboratory and X-ray Fees USD	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Laboratory and X-rays (USD)
V1281	w435cb_r	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Laboratory and X-ray Fees RANDS	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Laboratory and X-rays (Rands)
V1282	w435cc_d	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Surgery USD	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Surgery (USD)
V1283	w435cc_r	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Surgery RANDS	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Surgery (Rands)
V1284	w435cd_d	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Medicines USD	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Medicines (USD)
V1285	w435cd_r	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Medicines RANDS	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Medicines (Rands)
V1286	w435ce_d	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Hospital stay and food USD	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Hospital stay and food (USD)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1287	w435ce_r	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Hospital stay and food RANDS	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Hospital stay and food (Rands)
V1288	w435cf_d	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Transportation to and from USD	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Transportation to and from (USD)
V1289	w435cf_r	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Transportation to and from RANDS	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Transportation to and from (RANDS)
V1290	w435cg_d	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Any other payments to the provid	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Any other payments to the provider (USD)
V1291	w435cg_r	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Any other payments to the provid	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Any other payments to the provider (Rands)
V1292	w435ch_d	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Any other official payments to t	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Any other official payments to the facility (USD)
V1293	w435ch_r	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Any other official payments to t	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Any other official payments to the facility (Rand)
V1294	w435ci_d	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Informal payment/gift to health	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Informal payment/gift to health staff (USD)
V1295	w435ci_r	435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Informal payment/gift to health	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ... - Informal payment/gift to health staff (rand)
V1296	w435da	435D Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your delivery care?	
V1297	w435db	435D Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your delivery care?	
V1298	w435dc	435D Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your delivery care?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1299	w435e	435E For your last delivery, how many days in total did you spend at the facilit	For your last delivery, how many days in total did you spend at the facility and travelling to and from facility?
V1300	w435fd	435F What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to w	What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work? - USD
V1301	w435fr	435F What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to w	What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work? - Rand
V1302	w435g	435G How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to faci	How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to facility for delivery, including travel time?
V1303	w435hd	435H What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use t	What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use those days to work? - USD
V1304	w435hr	435H What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use t	What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use those days to work? - Rands
V1305	w436	436. After you gave birth to (NAME), did anyone check on your health while you w	After you gave birth to (NAME), did anyone check on your health while you were still in the facility?
V1306	w437	437. Did anyone check on your health after you left the facility? :	
V1307	w438	438. After you gave birth to (NAME), did anyone check on your health? :	
V1308	w439	439. Who checked on your health at that time? :	Who checked on your health at that time?
V1309	w440	440. How long after delivery did the first check take place? : UNIT	How long after delivery did the first check take place? - Unit
V1310	w440n	440. How long after delivery did the first check take place? : DURATION	How long after delivery did the first check take place? - Duration
V1311	w441	441. CHECK 437:	CHECK W437:
V1312	w442	442. In the two months after (NAME) was born, did any health care provider or a	In the two months after (NAME) was born, did any health care provider or a traditional birth attendant check on his/her health?
V1313	w443	443. How many hours, days or weeks after the birth of (NAME) did the first check	How many hours, days or weeks after the birth of (NAME) did the first check take place?
V1314	w443n	443. How many hours, days or weeks after the birth of (NAME) did the first check	How many hours, days or weeks after the birth of (NAME) did the first check take place?
V1315	w444	444. Who checked on (NAME)'s health at that time? :	Who checked on (NAME)'s health at that time?
V1316	w445	445. Where did this first check of (NAME) take place? :	Where did this first check of (NAME) take place?
V1317	w445a_a	445a Why was the first check for [NAME] not performed in a formal health facilit	Why was the first check for [NAME] not performed in a formal health facility?
V1318	w445a_b	445a Why was the first check for [NAME] not performed in a formal health facilit	Why was the first check for [NAME] not performed in a formal health facility?
V1319	w445a_c	445a Why was the first check for [NAME] not performed in a formal health facilit	Why was the first check for [NAME] not performed in a formal health facility?
V1320	w445b_a	445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Cleanliness of the health facility	When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Cleanliness of the health facility

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1321	w445b_b	445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Operating hours of the health facility	When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Operating hours of the health facility
V1322	w445b_c	445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Waiting time	When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Waiting time
V1323	w445b_d	445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Staff being courteous and respectful	When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Staff being courteous and respectful
V1324	w445b_e	445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Understanding your health condition/i	When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Understanding your health condition/illness
V1325	w445b_f	445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Privacy during the visit	When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Privacy during the visit
V1326	w445b_g	445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Health facility having sufficient med	When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Health facility having sufficient medication and drugs available
V1327	w445b_h	445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Staff spent sufficient amount of time	When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Staff spent sufficient amount of time with you
V1328	w445b_i	445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Cost of treatment (out of pocket)	When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following? - Cost of treatment (out of pocket)
V1329	w445c	445C For your post natal checkup, how many days in total did you spend at the fa	For your post natal checkup, how many days in total did you spend at the facility and travelling to and from facility?
V1330	w445dd	445D What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to w	What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work? - USD
V1331	w445dr	445D What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to w	What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work? - Rands
V1332	w445e	445E How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to faci	How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to facility for PNC, including travel time?
V1333	w445fd	445F What would be the average daily earning if the family members if they were	What would be the average daily earning if the family members if they were to use those days to work? - USD
V1334	w445fr	445F What would be the average daily earning if the family members if they were	What would be the average daily earning if the family members if they were to use those days to work? - rands
V1335	w445ga_d	445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Official pr	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Official provider fees (USD)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1336	w445ga_r	445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Official pr	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Official provider fees (Rands)
V1337	w445gb_d	445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Laboratory	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Laboratory and X-rays fees (USD)
V1338	w445gb_r	445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Laboratory	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Laboratory and X-rays fees (Rands)
V1339	w445gc_d	445. Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Transportat	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Transportation to and from (USD)
V1340	w445gc_r	445. Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Transportat	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Transportation to and from (Rands)
V1341	w445gd_d	445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Medicine fe	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Medicine fees (USD)
V1342	w445gd_r	445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Medicine fe	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Medicine fees (Rands)
V1343	w445ge_d	445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Hospital st	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Hospital/clinic stay and food (USD)
V1344	w445ge_r	445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Hospital st	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Hospital/clinic stay and food (Rands)
V1345	w445gf_d	445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Any other p	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Any other payments to the provider (USD)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1346	w445gf_r	445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Any other p	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Any other payments to the provider (Rands)
V1347	w445gg_d	445g. Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Any other	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Any other official paymentsto the facility (USD)
V1348	w445gg_r	445g. Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Any other	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Any other official paymentsto the facility (Rands)
V1349	w445gh_d	445g. Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Informal p	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Informal payment/gift to health staff (USD)
V1350	w445gh_r	445g. Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Informal p	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Informal payment/gift to health staff (Rands)
V1351	w445ha	445h Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your after delivery	Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your after delivery care?
V1352	w445hb	445h Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your after delivery	Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your after delivery care?
V1353	w445hc	445h Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your after delivery	Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your after delivery care?
V1354	w445i	445I Did you pay anything for medication, hospital/clinic stay, accomodation in	Did you pay anything for medication, hospital/clinic stay, accomodation including transportation to and from the hospital/clinic?
V1355	w446	446 In the first two months after delivery, did you receive a vitamin A dose lik	In the first two months after delivery, did you receive a vitamin A dose like (this/any of these)?
V1356	w453a	453. Did you ever breastfeed (NAME)? :	
V1357	w453b	453. Did you ever breastfeed (NAME)? :	
V1358	w453c	453. Did you ever breastfeed (NAME)? :	
V1359	w455	455. How long after birth did you first put (NAME) to the breast? : UNIT	
V1360	w455n	455. How long after birth did you first put (NAME) to the breast? : PERIOD	
V1361	w456	456. In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1362	w457a	457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :MILK (OTHER THAN BREAST MILK)	What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else? - Milk (other than breast milk)
V1363	w457b	457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :PLAIN WATER	What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else? - Plain water
V1364	w457c	457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :SUGAR OR GLUCOSE WATER	What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else? - Sugar or glucose water
V1365	w457d	457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :GRIPE WATER	What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else? - Gripe water
V1366	w457e	457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION	What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else? - Sugar salt - water solution
V1367	w457f	457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :FRUIT JUICE	What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else? - Fruit juice
V1368	w457g	457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :INFANT FORMULA	What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else? - Infant formula
V1369	w457h	457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :TEA/INFUSIONS	What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else? - Tea/Infusions
V1370	w457i	457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :COFFEE	What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else? - Coffee
V1371	w457j	457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :HONEY	What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else? - Honey
V1372	w457k	457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :COOKING OIL	What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else? - Cooking oil
V1373	w458	458. IS CHILD LIVING? :	
V1374	w459	459. Are you still breastfeeding (NAME)? :	
V1375	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V1376	dhs_cluster		
V1377	province		
V1378	prov_manicaland		
V1379	prov_mashoaland_central		
V1380	prov_mashonaland_east		
V1381	prov_mashonaland_west		
V1382	prov_matabeleland_north		
V1383	prov_matabeleland_south		
V1384	prov_midlands		
V1385	prov_masvingo		
V1386	treatment		
V1387	period		
V1388	district		

total: 264

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Section W500 - Maternal Mental Health

Cases: 2134

variables: 54

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1389	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V1390	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	Household number
V1391	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V1392	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V1393	hhsz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V1394	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V1395	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V1396	hend	hend	
V1397	mend	mend	
V1398	hmms	hmms	
V1399	hhhs	hhhs	
V1400	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V1401	wlno	LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE	
V1402	int_mw	INT_MW	
V1403	int_yw	INT_YW	
V1404	wint_result	RESULT OF WOMAN INTERVIEW	
V1405	wvisits	TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS	
V1406	whhs	WHHS	
V1407	wmms	WMMS	
V1408	w501	W501 Thinking too much	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Thinking too much
V1409	w502	W502 Headaches	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Headaches
V1410	w503	W503 Things crawling through the body	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Things crawling through the body
V1411	w504	W504 Dizziness	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Dizziness

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1412	w505	W505 Crying when you were on your own	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Crying when you were on your own
V1413	w506	W506 Inability to put your mind on one thing	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Inability to put your mind on one thing
V1414	w507	W507 Had problems which made you worry a lot	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Had problems which made you worry a lot
V1415	w508	W508 wanting to be alone and not like visiting other people	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Wanting to be alone and not like visiting other people
V1416	w509	W509 problems getting off to sleep or opening your eyes too early	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Problems getting off to sleep or opening your eyes too early
V1417	w510	W510 your daily work was suffering due to things that kept coming into your mind	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Your daily work was suffering due to things that kept coming into your mind
V1418	w511	W511 slowed down and taking longer in your way of doing things	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Slowed down and taking longer in your way of doing things
V1419	w512	W512 more short tempered than usual	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - More short tempered than usual
V1420	w513	W513 loss of interest in food	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Loss of interest in food
V1421	w514	W514 frightened with your heart beating fast in your chest	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Frightened with your heart beating fast in your chest
V1422	w515	W515 deep sadness	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Deep sadness
V1423	w516	W516 less worthy than}beneath other people	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Less worthy than beneath other people

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1424	w517	W517 no longer enjoying the things you used to enjoy in life	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - No longer enjoying the things you used to enjoy in life
V1425	w518	W518 exhausted and worn out even when you were not working very hard	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Exhausted and worn out even when you are not working very hard
V1426	w519	W519 felt like throwing down the spears, like life was hopeless	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Felt like throwing down the spears, like life was hopeless
V1427	w520	W520 had thoughts about, or took any action to end your life?	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Has thoughts about or took any action to end your life?
V1428	hhend	TIME INTERVIEW ENDED: HOURS	
V1429	mmend	TIME INTERVIEW ENDED: MINUTES	
V1430	period		
V1431	dhs_cluster		
V1432	province		
V1433	prov_manicaland		
V1434	prov_mashoaland_central		
V1435	prov_mashonaland_east		
V1436	prov_mashonaland_west		
V1437	prov_matabeleland_north		
V1438	prov_matabeleland_south		
V1439	prov_midlands		
V1440	prov_masvingo		
V1441	treatment		
V1442	district		

total: 54

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Cases: 1626

variables: 67

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1443	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V1444	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	Household number
V1445	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V1446	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V1447	hhsz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V1448	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V1449	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V1450	hend	hend	
V1451	mend	mend	
V1452	hmms	hmms	
V1453	hhhs	hhhs	
V1454	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V1455	mom_line_no	LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE	
V1456	int_mw	INT_MW	
V1457	int_yw	INT_YW	
V1458	wint_result	RESULT OF WOMAN INTERVIEW	
V1459	wvisits	TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS	
V1460	whhs	WHHS	
V1461	wmms	WMMS	
V1462	w501	W501 Thinking too much	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Thinking too much
V1463	w502	W502 Headaches	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Headaches
V1464	w503	W503 Things crawling through the body	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Things crawling through the body
V1465	w504	W504 Dizziness	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Dizziness

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1466	w505	W505 Crying when you were on your own	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Crying when you were on your own
V1467	w506	W506 Inability to put your mind on one thing	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Inability to put your mind on one thing
V1468	w507	W507 Had problems which made you worry a lot	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Had problems which made you worry a lot
V1469	w508	W508 wanting to be alone and not like visiting other people	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Wanting to be alone and not like visiting other people
V1470	w509	W509 problems getting off to sleep or opening your eyes too early	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Problems getting off to sleep or opening your eyes too early
V1471	w510	W510 your daily work was suffering due to things that kept coming into your mind	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Your daily work was suffering due to things that kept coming into your mind
V1472	w511	W511 slowed down and taking longer in your way of doing things	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Slowed down and taking longer in your way of doing things
V1473	w512	W512 more short tempered than usual	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - More short tempered than usual
V1474	w513	W513 loss of interest in food	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Loss of interest in food
V1475	w514	W514 frightened with your heart beating fast in your chest	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Frightened with your heart beating fast in your chest
V1476	w515	W515 deep sadness	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Deep sadness
V1477	w516	W516 less worthy than}beneath other people	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Less worthy than beneath other people

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1478	w517	W517 no longer enjoying the things you used to enjoy in life	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - No longer enjoying the things you used to enjoy in life
V1479	w518	W518 exhausted and worn out even when you were not working very hard	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Exhausted and worn out even when you are not working very hard
V1480	w519	W519 felt like throwing down the spears, like life was hopeless	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Felt like throwing down the spears, like life was hopeless
V1481	w520	W520 had thoughts about, or took any action to end your life?	I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ? - Has thoughts about or took any action to end your life?
V1482	hhend	TIME INTERVIEW ENDED: HOURS	
V1483	mmend	TIME INTERVIEW ENDED: MINUTES	
V1484	period		
V1485	dhs_cluster		
V1486	province		
V1487	prov_manicaland		
V1488	prov_mashoaland_central		
V1489	prov_mashonaland_east		
V1490	prov_mashonaland_west		
V1491	prov_matabeleland_north		
V1492	prov_matabeleland_south		
V1493	prov_midlands		
V1494	prov_masvingo		
V1495	treatment		
V1496	district		
V1497	temp	group(dhs_cluster hhno mom_line_no)	
V1498	temp2		
V1499	birth_month	Month of birth	
V1500	birth_year	Year of birth	
V1501	int_cmc		
V1502	birth_cmc		
V1503	rel_birth_anthro		
V1504	merge_anthro		
V1505	int_cmc_growth		
V1506	birth_cmc_growth		
V1507	rel_birth_growth		
V1508	merge_growth		
V1509	total_mental_score		

total: 67

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Section H200 - Health Status and Utilisation

Cases: 9672

variables: 49

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1510	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V1511	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V1512	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V1513	hsize	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V1514	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V1515	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V1516	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V1517	hend	HEND	
V1518	mend	MEND	
V1519	hmms	HMMS	
V1520	hhhs	HHHS	
V1521	h201	ID CODE of respondent who responded on behalf of the subject	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT (PERSON WHO RESPONDED ON BEHALF OF THE SUBJECT)
V1522	h202	H202 In the last 4 WEEKS, have YOU/has [NAME] been sick or suffering from any il	In the last 4 weeks, have YOU/has [NAME] been sick or suffering from any illness or injury, including accident?
V1523	h203a	H203 What was [NAME] mainly suffering from?	What was [NAME] mainly suffering from?
V1524	h203b	H203 What was [NAME] mainly suffering from?	What was [NAME] mainly suffering from?
V1525	h203c	H203 What was [NAME] mainly suffering from?	What was [NAME] mainly suffering from?
V1526	h204	H204 How long ago did the most recent illness start?	How long ago did the most recent illness start?
V1527	h205	H205 How long ago did the most recent illness stop?	How long ago did the most recent illness stop?
V1528	h206	H206 In the last 4 WEEKS, how many days of work , school, playing, or other main	In the last 4 weeks, how many days of work , school, playing, or other main activities did YOU/[NAME] miss due to poor health?
V1529	h207	H207 In the last 4 WEEKS, how many days were YOU/was [NAME] confined to bed due	In the last 4 weeks, how many days were YOU/was [NAME] confined to bed due to poor health?
V1530	h208	H208 Did YOU/[NAME] seek care from any health facility, health personnel or tra	Did YOU/[NAME] seek care from any health facility, health personnel or traditional healer for this illness?
V1531	h209a	H209 Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?
V1532	h209b	H209 Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1533	h209c	H209 Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?
V1534	h210	H210 For the last visit, how long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek	For the last visit, how long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care?
V1535	h211	H211 For the last visit, where did YOU/[NAME] seek care?	For the last visit, where did YOU/[NAME] seek care?
V1536	h212	H212 For the last visit, what was the main reason for seeking care from this pro	For the last visit, what was the main reason for seeking care from this provider/facility
V1537	h213	H213 For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]?	For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]?
V1538	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V1539	r101	101	Line Number
V1540	h214a	H214 Where did the money come from that was used to pay for this illness?	Where did the money come from that was used to pay for all illnesses during the last 4 weeks?
V1541	h214b	H214 Where did the money come from that was used to pay for this illness?	Where did the money come from that was used to pay for all illnesses during the last 4 weeks?
V1542	h214c	H214 Where did the money come from that was used to pay for this illness?	Where did the money come from that was used to pay for all illnesses during the last 4 weeks?
V1543	h215d	H215 Estimated value of payment in kind. DOLLARS	Estimated value of payment in kind. - USD
V1544	h215r	H215 Estimated value of payment in kind. RANDS	Estimated value of payment in kind. - Rands
V1545	h216	H216 Does [NAME] receive coverage for his/her health expenses from an insurance	Does [NAME] receive coverage for his/her health expenses from an insurance scheme/medical aid?
V1546	period		
V1547	dhs_cluster		
V1548	province		
V1549	prov_manicaland		
V1550	prov_mashoaland_central		
V1551	prov_mashonaland_east		
V1552	prov_mashonaland_west		
V1553	prov_matabeleland_north		
V1554	prov_matabeleland_south		
V1555	prov_midlands		
V1556	prov_masvingo		
V1557	treatment		
V1558	district		

total: 49

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Cases: 662

variables: 59

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1559	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V1560	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V1561	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V1562	hhsz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V1563	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V1564	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V1565	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V1566	r101	R101. LINE NO.	Line Number
V1567	h200b	ROW NUMBER	ROW NUMBER
V1568	h217	H217 ID CODE OF RESPONDENT (PERSON WHO RESPONDED ON BEHALF OF THE SUBJECT)	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT (PERSON WHO RESPONDED ON BEHALF OF THE SUBJECT)
V1569	h218	H218 Number of VISIT	How many outpatient visits did you, NAME], make to the following provider over the last 4 weeks?
V1570	h219	H219 PROVIDER CODE	Provider code
V1571	h220ad	H220A Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Official provider fees -DOLLARS	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Official provider fees (USD)
V1572	h220ar	H220A Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Official provider fees -RANDS	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Official provider fees (Rands)
V1573	h220bd	H220B Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Diagnosis-DOLLARS	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Diagnosis (Laboratory, X-ray fees, etc.) (USD)
V1574	h220br	H220B Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Diagnosis-RANDS	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Diagnosis (Laboratory, X-ray fees, etc.) (Rands)
V1575	h220cd	H220C Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Medicines-DOLLARS	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Medicines bought at the facility (USD)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1576	h220cr	H220C Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Medicines-RANDS	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Medicines bought at the facility (Rands)
V1577	h220dd	H220D Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Food and beverages-DOLLARS	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Food and beverages (USD)
V1578	h220dr	H220D Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Food and beverages-RANDS	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Food and beverages (Rands)
V1579	h220ed	H220E Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Surgery-DOLLARS	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Surgery (USD)
V1580	h220er	H220E Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Surgery-RANDS	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Surgery (Rands)
V1581	h220fd	H220F Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Appliances & equipment-DOLLARS	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Appliances & Equipment (USD)
V1582	h220fr	H220F Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Appliances & equipment-RANDS	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Appliances & Equipment (Rands)
V1583	h220gd	H220G Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Transportation for healthcare-DOL	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Transportation for healthcare (USD)
V1584	h220gr	H220G Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Transportation for healthcare-RAN	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Transportation for healthcare (rands)
V1585	h220hd	H220H Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Any other formal payments to the	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Any other formal payment to provider (specify) (USD)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1586	h220hr	H220H Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Any other formal payments to the	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Any other formal payment to provider (specify) (Rands)
V1587	h220id	H220I Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: informal payment/gift to health w	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Informal payment/gift to health workers (USD)
V1588	h220ir	H220I Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: informal payment/gift to health w	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Informal payment/gift to health workers (Rands)
V1589	h220jd	H220J Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Medicines bought outside-DOLLARS	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Medicines bought outside because they are not available at facility (USD)
V1590	h220jr	H220J Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Medicines bought outside-DOLLARS	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Medicines bought outside because they are not available at facility (Rands)
V1591	h220kd	H220K Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Total-DOLLARS	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Total (USD)
V1592	h220kr	H220K Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Total-RANDS	For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Total (Rands)
V1593	h221p	H221 PROVIDER CODE	Provider code
V1594	h221	H221 Time in hours did [NAME] spend on seeking inpatient care at this provider, i	In the last 4 weeks, how much time in hours did [NAME] spend on seeking outpatient care at this provider, including travel time
V1595	h222d	H222 What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this tim	What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this time to work?
V1596	h222r	H222 What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this tim	What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this time to work?
V1597	h223p	H223 PROVIDER CODE	Provider code
V1598	h223	H223 time in hours did family members spend on accompanying [NAME] to this provi	In the last 4 weeks, how much time in hours did family members spend on accompanying [NAME] to this provider for seeking outpatient care, including travel time (Record Zero if no one accompanied [NAME] or sum up total times in more than one members accompanied.

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1599	h224d	H224 What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use	What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use this time to work? (calculate average if more than one members accompanied [NAME])
V1600	h224r	H224 What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use	What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use this time to work? (calculate average if more than one members accompanied [NAME])
V1601	hend	HEND	
V1602	mend	MEND	
V1603	hmms	HMMS	
V1604	hhhs	HHHS	
V1605	period		
V1606	dhs_cluster		
V1607	province		
V1608	prov_manicaland		
V1609	prov_mashoaland_central		
V1610	prov_mashonaland_east		
V1611	prov_mashonaland_west		
V1612	prov_matabeleland_north		
V1613	prov_matabeleland_south		
V1614	prov_midlands		
V1615	prov_masvingo		
V1616	treatment		
V1617	district		

total: 59

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Section W200 - Reproduction

Cases: 2135

variables: 59

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1618	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V1619	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V1620	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V1621	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V1622	hhsz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V1623	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V1624	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V1625	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V1626	hend	hend	
V1627	mend	mend	
V1628	hmms	hmms	
V1629	hhhs	hhhs	
V1630	wlno	LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE	
V1631	int_mw	INT_MW	
V1632	int_yw	INT_YW	
V1633	wint_result	RESULT OF WOMAN INTERVIEW	
V1634	wvisits	TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS	
V1635	w201	W201. Have you ever given birth?	Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth?
V1636	w202	w202:Alive Children , staying with mother	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are currently living with you?
V1637	w203a	W203. How many sons live with you?	How many sons live with you? And how many daughters live with you?
V1638	w203b	W203. And how many daughters live with you?	How many sons live with you? And how many daughters live with you?
V1639	w204	w204:Alive Children , but not staying with mother	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?
V1640	w205a	W205. How many sons are alive but do not live with you?	How many sons are alive but do not live with you? And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?
V1641	w205b	W205. And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?	How many sons are alive but do not live with you? And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?
V1642	child_born_alive_then_died	W206. Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later di	Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1643	w207a	W207. How many boys have died?	How many boys have died? And how many girls have died?
V1644	w207b	W207. And how many girls have died?	How many boys have died? And how many girls have died?
V1645	w208a	W208. TOTAL BIRTHS	
V1646	w226	W226. Are you pregnant now?	Are you pregnant now?
V1647	w227	W227. How many months pregnant are you?	How many months pregnant are you?
V1648	w228	W228. When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time?	When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time?
V1649	w229	W229. Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) childr	Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) children?
V1650	miscarriage_abortion_etc	W230. Have you ever had a pregnancy that miscarried, was aborted, or ended in a	Have you ever had a pregnancy that miscarried, was aborted, or ended in a stillbirth?
V1651	miscarriage_month	W231. When did the last such pregnancy end? MONTH	When did the last such pregnancy end? - Month
V1652	miscarriage_year	W231. When did the last such pregnancy end? YEAR	When did the last such pregnancy end? - year
V1653	w232	W232. CHECK 231:	CHECK 231:
V1654	w232m	W232a. If live birth, what is the date of birth? MONTH	If live birth, what is the date of birth? - Month
V1655	w232y	W232a If live birth, what is the date of birth? YEAR	If live birth, what is the date of birth? - Year
V1656	w233	W233. How many months pregnant were you when the last such pregnancy ended?	How many months pregnant were you when the last such pregnancy ended?
V1657	filter__	w226=1 & w228 = 2 (FILTER)	
V1658	chn_home	Children staying at home	
V1659	chn_away	Children staying elsewhere	
V1660	w207deaths	Total infant deaths	
V1661	period		
V1662	dhs_cluster		
V1663	province		
V1664	prov_manicaland		
V1665	prov_mashoaland_central		
V1666	prov_mashonaland_east		
V1667	prov_mashonaland_west		
V1668	prov_matabeleland_north		
V1669	prov_matabeleland_south		
V1670	prov_midlands		
V1671	prov_masvingo		
V1672	treatment		
V1673	district		
V1674	int_cmc		
V1675	miscarriage_cmc		
V1676	miscarriage_after_program		

total: 59

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Section W200 - Reproduction

Cases: 2135

variables: 56

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1677	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V1678	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V1679	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V1680	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V1681	hhsz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V1682	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V1683	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V1684	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V1685	hend	hend	
V1686	mend	mend	
V1687	hmms	hmms	
V1688	hhhs	hhhs	
V1689	wlno	LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE	
V1690	int_mw	INT_MW	
V1691	int_yw	INT_YW	
V1692	wint_result	RESULT OF WOMAN INTERVIEW	
V1693	wvisits	TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS	
V1694	w201	W201. Have you ever given birth?	Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth?
V1695	w202	w202:Alive Children , staying with mother	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are currently living with you?
V1696	w203a	W203. How many sons live with you?	How many sons live with you? And how many daughters live with you?
V1697	w203b	W203. And how many daughters live with you?	How many sons live with you? And how many daughters live with you?
V1698	w204	w204:Alive Children , but not staying with mother	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?
V1699	w205a	W205. How many sons are alive but do not live with you?	How many sons are alive but do not live with you? And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?
V1700	w205b	W205. And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?	How many sons are alive but do not live with you? And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?
V1701	w206	W206. Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later di	
V1702	w207a	W207. How many boys have died?	How many boys have died? And how many girls have died?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1703	w207b	W207. And how many girls have died?	How many boys have died? And how many girls have died?
V1704	w208a	W208. TOTAL BIRTHS	
V1705	w226	W226. Are you pregnant now?	Are you pregnant now?
V1706	w227	W227. How many months pregnant are you?	How many months pregnant are you?
V1707	w228	W228. When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time?	When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time?
V1708	w229	W229. Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) childr	Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) children?
V1709	w230	W230. Have you ever had a pregnancy that miscarried, was aborted, or ended in a	
V1710	w231m	W231. When did the last such pregnancy end? MONTH	
V1711	w231y	W231. When did the last such pregnancy end? YEAR	
V1712	w232	W232. CHECK 231:	CHECK 231:
V1713	w232m	W232a. If live birth, what is the date of birth? MONTH	If live birth, what is the date of birth? - Month
V1714	w232y	W232a If live birth, what is the date of birth? YEAR	If live birth, what is the date of birth? - Year
V1715	w233	W233. How many months pregnant were you when the last such pregnancy ended?	How many months pregnant were you when the last such pregnancy ended?
V1716	filter__	w226=1 & w228 = 2 (FILTER)	
V1717	chn_home	Children staying at home	
V1718	chn_away	Children staying elsewhere	
V1719	w207deaths	Total infant deaths	
V1720	period		
V1721	dhs_cluster		
V1722	province		
V1723	prov_manicaland		
V1724	prov_mashoaland_central		
V1725	prov_mashonaland_east		
V1726	prov_mashonaland_west		
V1727	prov_matabeleland_north		
V1728	prov_matabeleland_south		
V1729	prov_midlands		
V1730	prov_masvingo		
V1731	treatment		
V1732	district		

total: 56

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Section W600 - Trust in Health Services

Cases: 2207

variables: 58

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1733	hhno	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	Household number
V1734	maternal	HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA	
V1735	int_mm	MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Month of household interview
V1736	int_yyyy	YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Year of household interview
V1737	hhsiz	TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	Total persons in household
V1738	women	TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN	Total eligible women
V1739	children	TOTAL ELIGIBLE children	Total eligible children
V1740	respondent	LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW	Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire
V1741	hend	hend	
V1742	mend	mend	
V1743	hmms	hmms	
V1744	hhhs	hhhs	
V1745	int_mw	MONTH OF WOMAN INTERVIEW	
V1746	int_yw	YEAR OR WOMAN INTERVIEW	
V1747	wint_result	RESULT OF WOMAN INTERVIEW	
V1748	whhs	WHHS	
V1749	wmms	WMMS	
V1750	wvisits	TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS	
V1751	wlno	LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE	
V1752	w601	W601 The health workers in this facility are extremely thorough and careful.	The health workers in this facility are extremely thorough and careful.
V1753	w602	W602 You trust in the skills and abilities of the health workers of this facilit	You trust in the skills and abilities of the health workers of this facility.
V1754	w603	W603 You completely trust the health worker? : s decisions about medical treatme	You completely trust the health worker's decisions about medical treatments in this facility.
V1755	w604	W604 The health workers in this facility are very friendly and approachable.	The health workers in this facility are very friendly and approachable.
V1756	w605	W605 The health workers in this facility are easy to make contact with.	The health workers in this facility are easy to make contact with.
V1757	w606	W606 The health workers in this facility care about your health just as much or	The health workers in this facility care about your health just as much or more than you do.
V1758	w607	W607 The health workersin this facility act differently toward rich people than	The health workers in this facility act differently toward rich people than toward poor people.
V1759	w608	W608 All in all, you trust the health worker completely in this health facility.	All in all, you trust the health workers completely in this health facility.

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1760	w609	W609 Do you know of the health center committee (HCC) in your community? :	Do you know of the health center committee (HCC) in your community?
V1761	w610	W610 Do you know any of the HCC's members? :	Do you know any of the HCC's members?
V1762	w611	W611 Do you know any of the HCC's activities? :	Do you know any of the HCC's activities?
V1763	w612a	W612 What does the HCC do in your community? : Bring community health priorities	What does the HCC do in your community? - Bring community health priorities
V1764	w612b	W612 What does the HCC do in your community? : promote transparency	What does the HCC do in your community? - Promote transparency
V1765	w612c	W612 What does the HCC do in your community? : Organize community actions for he	What does the HCC do in your community? - Organize community actions for health
V1766	w612d	W612 What does the HCC do in your community? : Promote quality on health service	What does the HCC do in your community? - Promote quality on health services
V1767	w612e	W612 What does the HCC do in your community? : Access to district level funds	What does the HCC do in your community? - Access to district level funds
V1768	w612f	W612 What does the HCC do in your community? : Advocate for essential resources	What does the HCC do in your community? - Advocate for essential resources
V1769	w612g	W612 What does the HCC do in your community? : Organise community inputs to heal	What does the HCC do in your community? - Organise community inputs to health services
V1770	w612h	W612 What does the HCC do in your community? : Monitor quality of care	What does the HCC do in your community? - Monitor quality of care
V1771	w613	W613 Have you ever heard about any health programs in your community? :	Have you ever heard about any health programs in your community?
V1772	w614	W614 Have you ever heard about the Results Based Financing Program (RBF) in your	Have you ever heard about the Results Based Financing Program (RBF) in your community?
V1773	w615a	W615 What is source of information? : VHW	What is the source of the health information? - VHW
V1774	w615b	W615 What is source of information? : HCC	What is the source of the health information? - HCC
V1775	w615c	W615 What is source of information? : Village headman	What is the source of the health information? - Village headman
V1776	w615d	W615 What is source of information? : Health worker	What is the source of the health information? - Health worker
V1777	w615e	W615 What is source of information? : Local media	What is the source of the health information? - Local media
V1778	period		
V1779	dhs_cluster		
V1780	province		
V1781	prov_manicaland		
V1782	prov_mashoaland_central		
V1783	prov_mashonaland_east		
V1784	prov_mashonaland_west		
V1785	prov_matabeleland_north		
V1786	prov_matabeleland_south		
V1787	prov_midlands		

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1788	prov_masvingo		
V1789	treatment		
V1790	district		

total: 58

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36**Overview**

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2280	92.2%
2	No	194	7.8%
9	MISSING	0	0%

HHHS: HHHS**Data file:** anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36**Overview**

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36**Overview**

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		649	26.2%
6		1825	73.8%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2474	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		29	1.2%
3		321	13%
4		534	21.6%
5		474	19.2%
6		395	16%
7		271	11%
8		180	7.3%
9		110	4.4%
10		52	2.1%
11		45	1.8%
12		35	1.4%
13		18	0.7%
14		6	0.2%
15		2	0.1%
16		2	0.1%

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN**Data file:** anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36**Overview**

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1915	77.4%
2		439	17.7%
3		97	3.9%
4		21	0.8%
5		2	0.1%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36**Overview**

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1113	45%
2		1142	46.2%
3		119	4.8%
4		45	1.8%
5		35	1.4%
6		8	0.3%
7		2	0.1%

8		3	0.1%
9		4	0.2%
12		2	0.1%

HEND: HEND**Data file:** anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36**Overview**

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: MEND**Data file:** anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36**Overview**

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: HMMS**Data file:** anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36**Overview**

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36**Overview**

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children**Data file:** anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1060	42.8%
2		1149	46.4%
3		216	8.7%
4		39	1.6%
5		10	0.4%

R101: R101

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line Number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		76	3.1%
3		551	22.3%
4		542	21.9%
5		457	18.5%
6		336	13.6%
7		224	9.1%
8		123	5%
9		68	2.7%
10		49	2%
11		21	0.8%
12		18	0.7%
13		7	0.3%

14		2	0.1%
----	--	---	------

C202A: C202a mother/primary caregiver's line no

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2473 Invalid: 1 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Mother or primary care giver line no.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		584	23.6%
2		1447	58.5%
3		222	9%
4		88	3.6%
5		67	2.7%
6		29	1.2%
7		7	0.3%
8		12	0.5%
9		6	0.2%
10		2	0.1%
11		2	0.1%
12		5	0.2%
13		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

HC30: Month of birth

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2455 Invalid: 19 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month of birth

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		203	8.3%
2		190	7.7%
3		208	8.5%
4		171	7%
5		258	10.5%
6		234	9.5%
7		181	7.4%
8		188	7.7%
9		215	8.8%
10		210	8.6%
11		193	7.9%
12		204	8.3%
Sysmiss		19	

HC31: Year of birth

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2455 Invalid: 19 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of birth

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
2008		3	0.1%
2009		151	6.2%
2010		264	10.8%
2011		197	8%
2012		536	21.8%
2013		877	35.7%
2014		427	17.4%

Sysmiss		19	
---------	--	----	--

C203A: C203A IS CHILD AGE 0-59 MONTHS?

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2463 Invalid: 11 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

If mother interviewed, copy month and year of birth from birthday history and ask day; if mother not interviewed, ask:

LITERAL QUESTION

What is [NAME]'s birth date?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	2429	98.6%
2	Older	34	1.4%
Sysmiss		11	

C205: C205. WEIGHT IN KGS

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2429 Invalid: 45 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 996
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 996 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Weight in Kilograms

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1	0%
0.9		1	0%
1.6		1	0%
2		1	0%

2.02		1	0%
2.03		1	0%
2.11		2	0.1%
2.13		1	0%
2.2		1	0%
2.22		1	0%
2.4		1	0%
2.5		1	0%
2.6		2	0.1%
2.7		2	0.1%
2.8		1	0%
2.9		2	0.1%
3		1	0%
3.1		2	0.1%
3.2		5	0.2%
3.3		2	0.1%
3.4		5	0.2%
3.5		6	0.2%
3.6		5	0.2%
3.7		2	0.1%
3.8		5	0.2%
3.9		6	0.2%
4		3	0.1%
4.1		6	0.2%
4.2		9	0.4%
4.3		5	0.2%
4.4		2	0.1%
4.5		18	0.7%
4.6		5	0.2%
4.7		12	0.5%
4.8		14	0.6%
4.9		11	0.5%
5		16	0.7%
5.1		15	0.6%
5.14		1	0%
5.2		12	0.5%
5.3		9	0.4%
5.4		8	0.3%
5.5		11	0.5%

5.6		10	0.4%
5.7		12	0.5%
5.8		8	0.3%
5.9		15	0.6%
6		13	0.5%
6.1		10	0.4%
6.2		10	0.4%
6.3		10	0.4%
6.4		15	0.6%
6.5		11	0.5%
6.6		11	0.5%
6.7		15	0.6%
6.8		19	0.8%
6.9		27	1.1%
7		19	0.8%
7.1		31	1.3%
7.2		14	0.6%
7.3		26	1.1%
7.4		23	0.9%
7.5		29	1.2%
7.6		30	1.2%
7.7		23	0.9%
7.8		35	1.4%
7.9		28	1.2%
8		33	1.4%
8.1		23	0.9%
8.2		23	0.9%
8.3		29	1.2%
8.4		39	1.6%
8.5		37	1.5%
8.6		28	1.2%
8.7		29	1.2%
8.8		20	0.8%
8.9		26	1.1%
9		33	1.4%
9.1		25	1%
9.2		46	1.9%
9.3		35	1.4%
9.4		27	1.1%

9.5		41	1.7%
9.6		23	0.9%
9.7		25	1%
9.8		37	1.5%
9.9		28	1.2%
10		34	1.4%
10.1		26	1.1%
10.2		26	1.1%
10.3		28	1.2%
10.4		32	1.3%
10.5		25	1%
10.6		26	1.1%
10.7		23	0.9%
10.8		17	0.7%
10.9		15	0.6%
11		24	1%
11.1		19	0.8%
11.2		20	0.8%
11.3		19	0.8%
11.4		19	0.8%
11.5		20	0.8%
11.6		18	0.7%
11.7		16	0.7%
11.8		16	0.7%
11.9		14	0.6%
12		23	0.9%
12.1		14	0.6%
12.2		17	0.7%
12.3		16	0.7%
12.4		12	0.5%
12.5		11	0.5%
12.6		12	0.5%
12.7		11	0.5%
12.8		10	0.4%
12.9		11	0.5%
13		18	0.7%
13.1		17	0.7%
13.2		14	0.6%
13.3		9	0.4%

13.4		22	0.9%
13.5		16	0.7%
13.6		15	0.6%
13.7		16	0.7%
13.8		9	0.4%
13.9		10	0.4%
14		16	0.7%
14.1		9	0.4%
14.2		8	0.3%
14.3		7	0.3%
14.4		12	0.5%
14.5		14	0.6%
14.6		16	0.7%
14.7		10	0.4%
14.8		9	0.4%
14.9		6	0.2%
15		12	0.5%
15.1		5	0.2%
15.2		8	0.3%
15.3		12	0.5%
15.4		9	0.4%
15.5		4	0.2%
15.6		2	0.1%
15.7		6	0.2%
15.8		7	0.3%
15.9		6	0.2%
16		5	0.2%
16.1		11	0.5%
16.2		7	0.3%
16.3		10	0.4%
16.4		5	0.2%
16.5		7	0.3%
16.6		9	0.4%
16.7		11	0.5%
16.8		3	0.1%
16.9		4	0.2%
17		6	0.2%
17.1		5	0.2%
17.2		5	0.2%

17.3		6	0.2%
17.4		6	0.2%
17.5		9	0.4%
17.6		7	0.3%
17.7		2	0.1%
17.8		4	0.2%
17.9		3	0.1%
18		3	0.1%
18.1		2	0.1%
18.2		1	0%
18.3		3	0.1%
18.4		1	0%
18.5		1	0%
18.6		1	0%
18.7		1	0%
18.8		2	0.1%
18.9		4	0.2%
19.1		1	0%
19.3		1	0%
19.4		1	0%
19.8		1	0%
19.9		1	0%
994	NOT PRESENT	89	3.7%
995	REFUSED	22	0.9%
996	OTHER	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		45	

C206: C206. HEIGHT IN CM

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2426 Invalid: 48 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9996
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 9996 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Height in cm

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		3	0.1%
3		1	0%
8		1	0%
8.3		1	0%
8.9		1	0%
10.4		1	0%
10.6		1	0%
12		1	0%
13.1		1	0%
13.9		1	0%
15.5		1	0%
19.1		1	0%
21.6		1	0%
22		1	0%
24.5		1	0%
25.6		1	0%
27.2		1	0%
30.5		1	0%
31.6		1	0%
32.3		1	0%
35.9		1	0%
39		1	0%
40		1	0%
41		2	0.1%
42		1	0%
43		2	0.1%
43.4		1	0%
44.1		1	0%
44.7		1	0%
45		1	0%
46		1	0%
46.1		2	0.1%
46.5		1	0%
47		4	0.2%
47.2		2	0.1%
47.6		1	0%
48.1		1	0%
48.2		1	0%

48.3		2	0.1%
48.4		1	0%
48.5		1	0%
48.9		1	0%
49		1	0%
49.1		1	0%
49.3		1	0%
49.5		1	0%
49.6		2	0.1%
50		8	0.3%
50.1		1	0%
50.2		1	0%
50.3		1	0%
50.5		2	0.1%
51		8	0.3%
51.1		3	0.1%
51.2		2	0.1%
51.3		1	0%
51.4		1	0%
51.5		1	0%
51.6		1	0%
51.7		1	0%
51.8		1	0%
51.9		2	0.1%
52		2	0.1%
52.2		2	0.1%
52.3		2	0.1%
52.6		1	0%
52.8		2	0.1%
53		12	0.5%
53.1		4	0.2%
53.2		3	0.1%
53.4		1	0%
53.5		2	0.1%
53.8		1	0%
54		8	0.3%
54.1		1	0%
54.2		1	0%
54.3		3	0.1%

54.4		1	0%
54.6		2	0.1%
54.8		1	0%
54.9		1	0%
55		7	0.3%
55.1		1	0%
55.3		1	0%
55.4		2	0.1%
55.5		1	0%
55.6		3	0.1%
55.7		1	0%
55.8		2	0.1%
55.9		1	0%
56		10	0.4%
56.1		2	0.1%
56.2		1	0%
56.3		1	0%
56.4		5	0.2%
56.5		5	0.2%
56.6		3	0.1%
56.7		1	0%
56.9		1	0%
57		10	0.4%
57.1		2	0.1%
57.2		2	0.1%
57.3		1	0%
57.4		1	0%
57.5		3	0.1%
57.8		1	0%
57.9		2	0.1%
58		7	0.3%
58.1		1	0%
58.2		4	0.2%
58.3		1	0%
58.4		3	0.1%
58.6		3	0.1%
58.8		2	0.1%
58.9		1	0%
59		13	0.5%

59.1		5	0.2%
59.2		3	0.1%
59.3		1	0%
59.4		2	0.1%
59.6		3	0.1%
59.7		5	0.2%
59.8		1	0%
60		7	0.3%
60.1		2	0.1%
60.2		4	0.2%
60.3		1	0%
60.4		3	0.1%
60.5		2	0.1%
60.6		2	0.1%
60.7		1	0%
60.8		1	0%
60.9		4	0.2%
61		7	0.3%
61.1		1	0%
61.2		4	0.2%
61.3		1	0%
61.4		3	0.1%
61.5		3	0.1%
61.6		4	0.2%
61.7		4	0.2%
61.9		1	0%
62		12	0.5%
62.1		2	0.1%
62.2		2	0.1%
62.3		3	0.1%
62.4		2	0.1%
62.5		4	0.2%
62.6		2	0.1%
62.7		2	0.1%
62.8		3	0.1%
62.9		1	0%
63		5	0.2%
63.1		5	0.2%
63.2		5	0.2%

63.3		1	0%
63.4		4	0.2%
63.5		4	0.2%
63.6		1	0%
63.7		3	0.1%
63.8		4	0.2%
63.9		3	0.1%
64		10	0.4%
64.1		1	0%
64.2		4	0.2%
64.3		6	0.2%
64.4		1	0%
64.5		2	0.1%
64.6		4	0.2%
64.7		2	0.1%
64.8		2	0.1%
64.9		3	0.1%
65		17	0.7%
65.1		4	0.2%
65.2		6	0.2%
65.3		4	0.2%
65.4		3	0.1%
65.5		4	0.2%
65.6		5	0.2%
65.7		2	0.1%
65.8		3	0.1%
65.9		4	0.2%
66		11	0.5%
66.1		6	0.2%
66.2		1	0%
66.3		4	0.2%
66.4		4	0.2%
66.5		1	0%
66.6		4	0.2%
66.7		2	0.1%
66.8		2	0.1%
66.9		1	0%
67		4	0.2%
67.1		6	0.2%

67.2		9	0.4%
67.3		9	0.4%
67.4		7	0.3%
67.5		12	0.5%
67.6		1	0%
67.7		1	0%
67.8		3	0.1%
67.9		4	0.2%
68		10	0.4%
68.1		3	0.1%
68.2		6	0.2%
68.3		10	0.4%
68.4		3	0.1%
68.5		6	0.2%
68.6		7	0.3%
68.7		5	0.2%
68.8		2	0.1%
68.9		7	0.3%
69		13	0.5%
69.1		5	0.2%
69.2		5	0.2%
69.3		6	0.2%
69.4		5	0.2%
69.5		11	0.5%
69.6		1	0%
69.7		6	0.2%
69.8		7	0.3%
69.9		11	0.5%
70		25	1%
70.1		11	0.5%
70.2		8	0.3%
70.3		7	0.3%
70.4		5	0.2%
70.5		7	0.3%
70.6		2	0.1%
70.7		4	0.2%
70.8		5	0.2%
70.9		5	0.2%
71		18	0.7%

71.1		9	0.4%
71.2		14	0.6%
71.3		6	0.2%
71.4		5	0.2%
71.5		6	0.2%
71.6		9	0.4%
71.7		1	0%
71.8		7	0.3%
71.9		7	0.3%
72		18	0.7%
72.1		9	0.4%
72.2		19	0.8%
72.3		14	0.6%
72.4		9	0.4%
72.5		9	0.4%
72.6		5	0.2%
72.7		2	0.1%
72.8		3	0.1%
72.9		7	0.3%
73		14	0.6%
73.1		5	0.2%
73.2		5	0.2%
73.3		5	0.2%
73.4		12	0.5%
73.5		8	0.3%
73.6		2	0.1%
73.7		1	0%
73.8		4	0.2%
73.9		3	0.1%
74		17	0.7%
74.1		5	0.2%
74.2		9	0.4%
74.3		11	0.5%
74.4		11	0.5%
74.5		10	0.4%
74.6		4	0.2%
74.7		3	0.1%
74.8		3	0.1%
74.9		4	0.2%

75		25	1%
75.1		9	0.4%
75.2		9	0.4%
75.3		6	0.2%
75.4		3	0.1%
75.5		8	0.3%
75.6		3	0.1%
75.7		3	0.1%
75.8		2	0.1%
75.9		2	0.1%
76		14	0.6%
76.1		5	0.2%
76.2		15	0.6%
76.3		7	0.3%
76.4		6	0.2%
76.5		5	0.2%
76.6		8	0.3%
76.7		2	0.1%
76.8		4	0.2%
76.9		5	0.2%
77		17	0.7%
77.1		4	0.2%
77.2		8	0.3%
77.3		3	0.1%
77.4		5	0.2%
77.5		5	0.2%
77.6		7	0.3%
77.7		3	0.1%
77.8		4	0.2%
77.9		5	0.2%
78		20	0.8%
78.1		8	0.3%
78.2		3	0.1%
78.3		7	0.3%
78.4		8	0.3%
78.5		11	0.5%
78.6		10	0.4%
78.7		2	0.1%
78.8		4	0.2%

78.9		6	0.2%
79		19	0.8%
79.1		9	0.4%
79.2		10	0.4%
79.3		10	0.4%
79.4		5	0.2%
79.5		11	0.5%
79.6		4	0.2%
79.7		4	0.2%
79.8		6	0.2%
79.9		5	0.2%
80		25	1%
80.1		3	0.1%
80.2		2	0.1%
80.3		3	0.1%
80.4		3	0.1%
80.5		4	0.2%
80.6		3	0.1%
80.7		1	0%
80.9		3	0.1%
81		13	0.5%
81.1		4	0.2%
81.2		12	0.5%
81.3		6	0.2%
81.4		4	0.2%
81.5		7	0.3%
81.6		5	0.2%
81.7		2	0.1%
81.8		3	0.1%
81.9		2	0.1%
82		22	0.9%
82.1		5	0.2%
82.2		3	0.1%
82.3		5	0.2%
82.4		5	0.2%
82.5		6	0.2%
82.6		1	0%
82.7		1	0%
82.8		1	0%

82.9		3	0.1%
83		7	0.3%
83.1		5	0.2%
83.2		5	0.2%
83.3		7	0.3%
83.4		5	0.2%
83.5		1	0%
83.7		2	0.1%
83.8		1	0%
83.9		3	0.1%
84		14	0.6%
84.1		2	0.1%
84.2		2	0.1%
84.4		3	0.1%
84.5		9	0.4%
84.6		4	0.2%
84.8		2	0.1%
84.9		3	0.1%
85		13	0.5%
85.1		3	0.1%
85.2		1	0%
85.3		6	0.2%
85.4		3	0.1%
85.5		1	0%
85.6		2	0.1%
85.7		1	0%
85.8		1	0%
85.9		3	0.1%
86		11	0.5%
86.1		1	0%
86.2		6	0.2%
86.3		4	0.2%
86.4		5	0.2%
86.5		4	0.2%
86.6		1	0%
86.7		2	0.1%
86.8		1	0%
86.9		1	0%
87		13	0.5%

87.1		3	0.1%
87.2		7	0.3%
87.3		4	0.2%
87.4		5	0.2%
87.5		10	0.4%
87.6		3	0.1%
87.7		1	0%
87.8		1	0%
87.9		2	0.1%
88		3	0.1%
88.1		6	0.2%
88.2		6	0.2%
88.3		3	0.1%
88.4		2	0.1%
88.5		3	0.1%
88.6		1	0%
88.7		4	0.2%
88.9		1	0%
89		12	0.5%
89.1		4	0.2%
89.2		1	0%
89.3		3	0.1%
89.4		3	0.1%
89.5		1	0%
89.6		2	0.1%
89.7		2	0.1%
89.8		2	0.1%
89.9		4	0.2%
90		6	0.2%
90.1		4	0.2%
90.4		2	0.1%
90.5		4	0.2%
90.6		2	0.1%
90.7		2	0.1%
90.9		3	0.1%
91		11	0.5%
91.1		2	0.1%
91.2		2	0.1%
91.3		3	0.1%

91.4		3	0.1%
91.5		3	0.1%
91.6		2	0.1%
91.7		2	0.1%
91.8		1	0%
92		5	0.2%
92.1		1	0%
92.2		3	0.1%
92.3		1	0%
92.4		3	0.1%
92.5		3	0.1%
92.6		4	0.2%
92.7		3	0.1%
92.8		2	0.1%
92.9		2	0.1%
93		4	0.2%
93.2		3	0.1%
93.3		3	0.1%
93.4		3	0.1%
93.5		7	0.3%
93.6		2	0.1%
93.7		1	0%
93.8		2	0.1%
93.9		1	0%
94		4	0.2%
94.1		1	0%
94.2		1	0%
94.3		6	0.2%
94.4		3	0.1%
94.5		4	0.2%
94.6		2	0.1%
94.9		2	0.1%
95		3	0.1%
95.1		3	0.1%
95.2		7	0.3%
95.3		2	0.1%
95.4		5	0.2%
95.5		1	0%
95.6		1	0%

95.7		3	0.1%
95.8		1	0%
95.9		1	0%
96		6	0.2%
96.1		2	0.1%
96.2		4	0.2%
96.3		6	0.2%
96.4		1	0%
96.5		2	0.1%
96.6		5	0.2%
96.7		3	0.1%
96.8		1	0%
96.9		1	0%
97		8	0.3%
97.1		3	0.1%
97.2		2	0.1%
97.3		1	0%
97.4		3	0.1%
97.5		3	0.1%
97.6		6	0.2%
97.7		3	0.1%
97.8		2	0.1%
97.9		2	0.1%
98		6	0.2%
98.1		2	0.1%
98.2		3	0.1%
98.3		4	0.2%
98.4		3	0.1%
98.5		4	0.2%
98.6		1	0%
98.7		1	0%
98.9		3	0.1%
99		5	0.2%
99.1		2	0.1%
99.2		8	0.3%
99.3		4	0.2%
99.5		2	0.1%
99.7		1	0%
99.8		1	0%

99.9		1	0%
100		8	0.3%
100.1		3	0.1%
100.2		11	0.5%
100.3		2	0.1%
100.4		1	0%
100.5		4	0.2%
100.8		1	0%
101		2	0.1%
101.1		4	0.2%
101.2		4	0.2%
101.3		3	0.1%
101.4		1	0%
101.5		1	0%
101.6		3	0.1%
101.7		1	0%
101.8		2	0.1%
101.9		3	0.1%
102		5	0.2%
102.1		4	0.2%
102.2		2	0.1%
102.3		3	0.1%
102.4		2	0.1%
102.5		2	0.1%
102.9		3	0.1%
103		8	0.3%
103.1		3	0.1%
103.2		1	0%
103.5		4	0.2%
103.6		1	0%
103.7		1	0%
103.9		3	0.1%
104		1	0%
104.1		1	0%
104.3		1	0%
104.4		3	0.1%
104.5		4	0.2%
104.6		1	0%
104.7		1	0%

104.8		1	0%
104.9		3	0.1%
105		4	0.2%
105.2		2	0.1%
105.5		3	0.1%
105.6		2	0.1%
105.7		1	0%
106		1	0%
106.2		1	0%
106.3		2	0.1%
106.5		1	0%
106.6		1	0%
106.7		1	0%
106.9		2	0.1%
107		2	0.1%
107.3		2	0.1%
107.4		1	0%
107.5		1	0%
107.6		1	0%
107.8		2	0.1%
108.3		2	0.1%
108.4		1	0%
108.9		1	0%
109.3		1	0%
109.6		1	0%
109.7		1	0%
109.9		1	0%
110		1	0%
995		2	0.1%
996		2	0.1%
998		1	0%
9994	NOT PRESENT	91	3.8%
9995	REFUSED	34	1.4%
9996	OTHER	7	0.3%
Sysmiss		48	

C207: C207. MEASURED LYING DOWN OR STANDING UP?

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2412 Invalid: 62 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	LYING DOWN	1385	57.4%
2	STANDING UP	911	37.8%
3	NOT MEASURED	116	4.8%
Sysmiss		62	

C207A: 207a mid upper arm circumference

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2418 Invalid: 56 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9996
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 9996 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Mid upper arm circumference in centimeters

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		4	0.2%
1.7		1	0%
2.1		1	0%
3.2		1	0%
3.9		1	0%
4.5		1	0%
4.6		1	0%
4.9		2	0.1%
5.1		1	0%
5.6		1	0%
6		2	0.1%
6.2		2	0.1%
6.3		1	0%

6.5		1	0%
7.1		1	0%
8.6		1	0%
9		3	0.1%
9.1		1	0%
9.5		1	0%
9.9		1	0%
10		5	0.2%
10.2		1	0%
10.3		1	0%
10.4		2	0.1%
10.5		3	0.1%
10.7		2	0.1%
10.8		2	0.1%
10.9		3	0.1%
11		13	0.5%
11.1		8	0.3%
11.2		4	0.2%
11.3		2	0.1%
11.4		3	0.1%
11.5		9	0.4%
11.6		4	0.2%
11.7		2	0.1%
11.8		3	0.1%
11.9		5	0.2%
12		30	1.2%
12.1		8	0.3%
12.2		11	0.5%
12.3		11	0.5%
12.4		9	0.4%
12.5		30	1.2%
12.6		13	0.5%
12.7		11	0.5%
12.8		17	0.7%
12.9		16	0.7%
13		71	2.9%
13.1		30	1.2%
13.2		30	1.2%
13.3		18	0.7%

13.4		38	1.6%
13.5		64	2.6%
13.6		29	1.2%
13.7		50	2.1%
13.8		46	1.9%
13.9		41	1.7%
14		103	4.3%
14.1		58	2.4%
14.2		52	2.2%
14.3		57	2.4%
14.4		33	1.4%
14.5		84	3.5%
14.6		47	1.9%
14.7		49	2%
14.8		51	2.1%
14.9		48	2%
15		109	4.5%
15.1		52	2.2%
15.2		54	2.2%
15.3		64	2.6%
15.4		51	2.1%
15.5		76	3.1%
15.6		43	1.8%
15.7		23	1%
15.8		48	2%
15.9		46	1.9%
16		62	2.6%
16.1		38	1.6%
16.2		22	0.9%
16.3		16	0.7%
16.4		28	1.2%
16.5		45	1.9%
16.6		13	0.5%
16.7		14	0.6%
16.8		17	0.7%
16.9		17	0.7%
17		32	1.3%
17.1		12	0.5%
17.2		11	0.5%

17.3		12	0.5%
17.4		10	0.4%
17.5		18	0.7%
17.6		9	0.4%
17.7		2	0.1%
17.8		5	0.2%
17.9		4	0.2%
18		13	0.5%
18.1		3	0.1%
18.2		4	0.2%
18.3		3	0.1%
18.4		1	0%
18.5		3	0.1%
18.6		2	0.1%
18.7		2	0.1%
18.8		2	0.1%
18.9		3	0.1%
19		1	0%
19.2		2	0.1%
19.5		1	0%
20		2	0.1%
20.4		1	0%
21.1		1	0%
22		1	0%
22.5		1	0%
23		1	0%
31.8		1	0%
35		1	0%
44.8		1	0%
63.2		1	0%
74.9		1	0%
76.9		1	0%
77.8		1	0%
83.4		1	0%
99		1	0%
161		1	0%
995		1	0%
996		2	0.1%
998		2	0.1%

9994	NOT PRESENT	101	4.2%
9995	REFUSED	33	1.4%
9996	OTHER	14	0.6%
Sysmiss		56	

C208: C208. Child 0-5 months

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2429 Invalid: 45 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Check C203

LITERAL QUESTION

Is child age 0-5 months, i.e., was child born between December 2013 and May 2014?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	0-5 months	725	29.8%
2	OLDER	1704	70.2%
Sysmiss		45	

C209: C209. Line no of parent/adult responsible for child

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 781 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line number of parent/other adult responsible for the child (for column R101 of household schedule)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1	0.1%

1		395	23.3%
2		1002	59.2%
3		143	8.4%
4		58	3.4%
5		50	3%
6		19	1.1%
7		4	0.2%
8		6	0.4%
9		5	0.3%
10		2	0.1%
11		2	0.1%
12		3	0.2%
21		2	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		781	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record "00" if not listed

DHS_CLUSTER:**Data file:** anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36**Overview**

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:**Data file:** anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36**Overview**

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		492	19.9%
2		312	12.6%
3		204	8.2%
4		324	13.1%

5		261	10.5%
6		298	12%
7		288	11.6%
8		295	11.9%

PROV_MANICALAND:

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1982	80.1%
1		492	19.9%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2162	87.4%
1		312	12.6%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2270	91.8%
1		204	8.2%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2150	86.9%
1		324	13.1%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2213	89.5%
1		261	10.5%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2176	88%
1		298	12%

PROV_MIDLANDS:

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2186	88.4%
1		288	11.6%

PROV_MASVINGO:

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2179	88.1%
1		295	11.9%

TREATMENT:

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1068	43.2%
1		1406	56.8%

PERIOD:

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2474	100%

DISTRICT:

Data file: anthropometry_final_HHpages35_36

Overview

Valid: 2474 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household number

WLNO: LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line number of woman from HH schedule

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		419	20.6%
2		1060	52.2%
3		248	12.2%
4		124	6.1%
5		83	4.1%
6		41	2%
7		22	1.1%
8		12	0.6%
9		8	0.4%
10		3	0.1%
11		5	0.2%
12		3	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
14		1	0%

INT_MW: MONTH OF WOMAN INTERVIEW**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2029 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month of woman interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		548	27%
6		1481	73%
Sysmiss		2	

INT_YW: YEAR OR WOMAN INTERVIEW**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2029 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of woman interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2029	100%
Sysmiss		2	

WVISITS: TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1970 Invalid: 61 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total number of visits

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1942	98.6%
2		22	1.1%
4		5	0.3%
5		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		61	

WHHS: WHHS

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1962 Invalid: 69 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

WMMS: WMMS

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1962 Invalid: 69 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

ANY_CONTRACEPTION: W303. Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid ge

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 79 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		572	29.3%
1	Yes	1380	70.7%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		79	

W303AM: W303a In what month and year did you start to use the current method? MONTH

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1356 Invalid: 675 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what month and year did you start to use the current method?

- Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Jan	137	10.1%
2	Feb	121	8.9%
3	Mar	134	9.9%
4	Apr	137	10.1%
5	May	174	12.8%
6	Jun	116	8.6%
7	Jul	65	4.8%
8	Aug	82	6%
9	Sep	95	7%
10	Oct	93	6.9%
11	Nov	74	5.5%
12	Dec	119	8.8%
99		9	0.7%
Sysmiss		675	

W303AY: W303a In what month and year did you start to use the current method? YEAR

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1353 Invalid: 678 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what month and year did you start to use the current method?

- Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1980		1	0.1%
1984		1	0.1%
1989		1	0.1%
1990		1	0.1%
1991		1	0.1%
1992		1	0.1%
1994		4	0.3%
1995		4	0.3%
1996		2	0.1%
1997		2	0.1%
1998		2	0.1%
1999		5	0.4%
2000		7	0.5%
2001		5	0.4%
2002		8	0.6%
2003		7	0.5%
2004		6	0.4%
2005		11	0.8%
2006		8	0.6%
2007		12	0.9%
2008		13	1%
2009		16	1.2%
2010		24	1.8%
2011		18	1.3%
2012		163	12%
2013		517	38.2%
2014		513	37.9%
Sysmiss		678	

W304AA: W304. Which method are you using?FEMALE STERILIZATION**Data file: contraception_final_cleaned****Overview**

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 653 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Female sterilization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1373	99.6%
1	MENTIONED	5	0.4%
Sysmiss		653	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W307

W304AB: W304. Which method are you using? : MALE STERILIZATION**Data file: contraception_final_cleaned****Overview**

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 653 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Male sterilization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1378	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%

Sysmiss		653	
---------	--	-----	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W307

W304AC: W304. Which method are you using? : IUD**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 653 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- IUD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1361	98.8%
1	MENTIONED	17	1.2%
Sysmiss		653	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AD: W304. Which method are you using? : INJECTABLES**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 653 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Injectables

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1129	81.9%
1	MENTIONED	249	18.1%
Sysmiss		653	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AE: W304. Which method are you using? : IMPLANTS

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 653 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Implants

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1220	88.5%
1	MENTIONED	158	11.5%
Sysmiss		653	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AF: W304. Which method are you using? : PILL

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 653 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?
 - Pill

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	476	34.5%
1	MENTIONED	902	65.5%
Sysmiss		653	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AG: W304. Which method are you using? : MALE CONDOM

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 653 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?
 - Male condom

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1334	96.8%
1	MENTIONED	44	3.2%
Sysmiss		653	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AH: W304. Which method are you using? : FEMALE CONDOM

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 653 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Female condom

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1372	99.6%
1	MENTIONED	6	0.4%
Sysmiss		653	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AI: W304. Which method are you using? : DIAPHRAGM

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 653 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Diaphram

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1374	99.7%
1	MENTIONED	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		653	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AJ: W304. Which method are you using? : FOAM/JELLY

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 653 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Foam/gelly

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1378	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		653	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AK: W304. Which method are you using? : LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 653 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Lactation amen. method

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1375	99.8%
1	MENTIONED	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		653	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AL: W304. Which method are you using? : RHYTHM METHOD

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 653 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Rythm method

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1378	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		653	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AM: W304. Which method are you using? : WITHDRAWAL**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 653 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Withdrawal

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1376	99.9%
1	MENTIONED	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		653	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AN: W304. Which method are you using? : OTHER MODERN METHOD**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 653 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Other modern method

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1377	99.9%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.1%

Sysmiss		653	
---------	--	-----	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AO: W304. Which method are you using? : OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 653 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Other traditional method

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1373	99.6%
1	MENTIONED	5	0.4%
Sysmiss		653	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W307: W307. In what facility did the sterilization take place?**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 6 Invalid: 2025 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
11	CENTRAL HOSPITAL	2	33.3%
12	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	1	16.7%
13	DISTRICT HOSPITAL	0	0%
14	URBAN/MUNICIPAL CLINIC	0	0%
15	RURAL HOSPITAL	1	16.7%
16	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	2	33.3%
17	ZNFPC CLINIC	0	0%
18	OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR	0	0%
21	MISSION HOSPITAL	0	0%
22	MISSION CLINIC	0	0%
31	PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC	0	0%
32	PRIVATE DOCTOR'S SURGERY	0	0%
36	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
98	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		2025	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify the type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record one option only.

W308M: W308. In what month and year was the sterilization performed?

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2027 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what month and year was the sterilization performed?

- Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
2		1	25%
3		1	25%

5		1	25%
6		1	25%
Sysmiss		2027	

W308Y: W308. In what month and year was the sterilization performed?

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2027 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what month and year was the sterilization performed?
 - Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
2013		1	25%
2014		3	75%
Sysmiss		2027	

W308A: W308a. When you got sterilized, were you told about side effects or problems you

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2027 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you got sterilized, were you told about side effects or
 problems you might have with the method?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	3	75%
2	No	1	25%
Sysmiss		2027	

W313: W313. Have you ever used anything or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1950 Invalid: 81 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever used anything (including the current method) or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1203	61.7%
2	No	747	38.3%
Sysmiss		81	

W315: W315. Where did you get the contraceptive method you used?**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1495 Invalid: 536 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 36
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

You first started using (CURRENT METHOD) in (DATE FROM 303a). Where did you get it at that time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
11	CENTRAL HOSPITAL	19	1.3%
12	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	23	1.5%
13	DISTRICT HOSPITAL	114	7.6%
14	URBAN/MUNICIPAL CLINIC	201	13.4%
15	RURAL HOSPITAL	81	5.4%
16	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	903	60.4%
17	ZNFPC CLINIC	36	2.4%
18	OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR	4	0.3%

21	MISSION HOSPITAL	69	4.6%
22	MISSION CLINIC	4	0.3%
25		17	1.1%
31	PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC	17	1.1%
32	PRIVATE DOCTOR'S SURGERY	6	0.4%
36	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		536	

W316D: W316. How much did you have to pay for the method at this facility? \$

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1537 Invalid: 494 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 150
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you have to pay for the method at this facility?
 - USD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1095	71.2%
0.16		1	0.1%
0.2		1	0.1%
0.5		3	0.2%
1		362	23.6%
2		28	1.8%
3		11	0.7%
4		7	0.5%
5		13	0.8%
6		2	0.1%
7		1	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
10		5	0.3%
15		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
32		1	0.1%

70		1	0.1%
150		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		494	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If didn't pay, write "00"

W316R: W316 How much did you have to pay for the method at this facility? R**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 20 Invalid: 2011 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 60

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you have to pay for the method at this facility?

- Rand

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		4	20%
1		1	5%
2		3	15%
2.5		1	5%
3		1	5%
5		6	30%
6		1	5%
10		2	10%
60		1	5%
Sysmiss		2011	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If didn't pay, write "00"

W317: W317. At that time, were you told about side effects or problems you might have**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1526 Invalid: 505 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

At that time, were you told about side effects or problems you might have with the method?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	788	51.6%
2	No	738	48.4%
Sysmiss		505	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W319

W318: W318. Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about side effect

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 742 Invalid: 1289 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about side effects or problems you might have with the method?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	66	8.9%
2	No	676	91.1%
Sysmiss		1289	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W321

W319: W319. Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 852 Invalid: 1179 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	716	84%
2	No	136	16%
Sysmiss		1179	

W321: W321. Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about other metho

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1519 Invalid: 512 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about other methods of family planning that you could use?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1027	67.6%
2	No	492	32.4%
Sysmiss		512	

W323: W323. Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) the last time?

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1471 Invalid: 560 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
11	CENTRAL HOSPITAL	15	1%

12	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	14	1%
13	DISTRICT HOSPITAL	88	6%
14	URBAN/MUNICIPAL CLINIC	170	11.6%
15	RURAL HOSPITAL	81	5.5%
16	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	862	58.6%
17	ZNFPC CLINIC	36	2.4%
18	OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR	0	0%
21	MISSION HOSPITAL	59	4%
22	MISSION CLINIC	1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
31	PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC	40	2.7%
32	PRIVATE DOCTOR'S SURGERY	57	3.9%
34		3	0.2%
36	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR	3	0.2%
41	GENERAL DEALER	8	0.5%
42	SUPERMARKET	3	0.2%
43	TUCKSHOP	3	0.2%
44	SERVICE STATION	0	0%
46	OTHER RETAIL	1	0.1%
51	CHURCH	2	0.1%
52	FRIENDS/RELATIVES	6	0.4%
96	OTHER	18	1.2%
Sysmiss		560	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify the type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record one option only.

W323AD: W323A How much did you have to pay for the re-supply at this facility? \$

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1539 Invalid: 492 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 150
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you have to pay for the re-supply at this facility?

- USD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1110	72.1%
0.16		1	0.1%
0.5		7	0.5%
1		360	23.4%
1.5		1	0.1%
2		23	1.5%
3		9	0.6%
4		7	0.5%
5		9	0.6%
6		1	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
10		3	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
32		1	0.1%
150		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		492	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If didn't pay, write "00"

W323AR: W323A How much did you have to pay for the re-supply at this facility? R

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1543 Invalid: 488 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you have to pay for the re-supply at this facility?

- Rand

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1530	99.2%
1		1	0.1%
2		2	0.1%
2.5		1	0.1%
5		5	0.3%
6		2	0.1%
10		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		488	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If didn't pay, write "00"

W324: W324. Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1922 Invalid: 109 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1674	87.1%
2	No	248	12.9%
Sysmiss		109	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W326

W325A: W325. Where is that? CENTRAL HOSPITAL

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid: 357 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Central hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1613	96.4%
1	MENTIONED	61	3.6%
Sysmiss		357	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325B: W325. Where is that? PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

Data file: `contraception_final_cleaned`

Overview

Valid: 1675 Invalid: 356 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Provincial hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1548	92.4%
1	MENTIONED	127	7.6%
Sysmiss		356	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325C: W325. Where is that? DISTRICT HOSPITAL

Data file: `contraception_final_cleaned`

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid: 357 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?
 - District hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1352	80.8%
1	MENTIONED	322	19.2%
Sysmiss		357	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325D: W325. Where is that? URBAN/MUNICIPAL CLINIC

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 355 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?
 - Urban/municipal clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1402	83.7%
1	MENTIONED	274	16.3%
Sysmiss		355	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325E: W325. Where is that? RURAL HOSPITAL

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 355 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Rural hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1508	90%
1	MENTIONED	168	10%
Sysmiss		355	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325F: W325. Where is that? RURAL HEALTH CENTRE

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1679 Invalid: 352 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Rural health center

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	871	51.9%

1	MENTIONED	808	48.1%
Sysmiss		352	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325G: W325. Where is that? ZNFPC CLINIC

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid: 357 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- ZNFPC clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1582	94.5%
1	MENTIONED	92	5.5%
Sysmiss		357	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325H: W325. Where is that? OTHER PUBLIC

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid: 357 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Other public

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1657	99%
1	MENTIONED	17	1%
Sysmiss		357	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325I: W325. Where is that? MISSION HOSPITAL

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid: 357 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Mission hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1528	91.3%
1	MENTIONED	146	8.7%
Sysmiss		357	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325J: W325. Where is that? MISSION CLINIC

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1675 Invalid: 356 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?
 - Mission clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1604	95.8%
1	MENTIONED	71	4.2%
Sysmiss		356	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325K: W325. Where is that? PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid: 357 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?
 - private hospital/clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1618	96.7%
1	MENTIONED	56	3.3%
Sysmiss		357	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325L: W325. Where is that? PHARMACY

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 355 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Pharmacy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1496	89.3%
1	MENTIONED	180	10.7%
Sysmiss		355	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325M: W325. Where is that? PRIVATE DOCTOR

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid: 357 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Private doctor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1658	99%

1	MENTIONED	16	1%
Sysmiss		357	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325N: W325. Where is that? CBD

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid: 357 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- CBD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1671	99.8%
1	MENTIONED	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		357	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325O: W325. Where is that? OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1675 Invalid: 356 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Other private medical

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1670	99.7%
1	MENTIONED	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		356	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325P: W325. Where is that? GENERAL DEALER

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid: 357 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- General dealer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1666	99.5%
1	MENTIONED	8	0.5%
Sysmiss		357	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325Q: W325. Where is that? SUPERMARKET

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid: 357 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?
 - Supermarket

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1656	98.9%
1	MENTIONED	18	1.1%
Sysmiss		357	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325R: W325. Where is that? TUCK SHOP

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid: 357 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?
 - Tuck shop

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1653	98.7%
1	MENTIONED	21	1.3%
Sysmiss		357	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325S: W325. Where is that? SERVICE STATION

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid: 357 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Service station

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1673	99.9%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		357	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

VISITED_BY_FP_WORKER: W326. In the last 12 months, were you visited by a fieldworker who talked to you

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1935 Invalid: 96 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 months, were you visited by a village health worker who talked to you about family planning?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1684	87%

1	Yes	251	13%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		96	

W327: W327. In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for care for you

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1935 Invalid: 96 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for care for yourself (or your children)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1154	59.6%
2	No	781	40.4%
Sysmiss		96	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W401

W328: W328. Did any staff member at the health facility speak to you about family plan

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1153 Invalid: 878 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did any staff member at the health facility speak to you about family planning methods?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	564	48.9%
2	No	589	51.1%

Sysmiss

878

W304_1: categories for w304**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1378 Invalid: 653 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

W304_2: categories for w304**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 20 Invalid: 2011 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	5%
6		6	30%
7		10	50%
8		2	10%
15		1	5%
Sysmiss		2011	

W304_3: categories for w304**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2030 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		1	100%
Sysmiss		2030	

VAR00004: categories for w325**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 782 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

W325T: W325. Where is that? OTHER RETAIL**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1674 Invalid: 357 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Other retail

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1672	99.9%
1	MENTIONED	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		357	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325U: W325. Where is that? CHURCH**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1674 Invalid: 357 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Church

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1673	99.9%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		357	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325V: W325. Where is that? FRIENDS/RELATIVES

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1674 Invalid: 357 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Friends/relatives

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1665	99.5%
1	MENTIONED	9	0.5%
Sysmiss		357	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

VAR00005: categories for w325

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 608 Invalid: 1423 Minimum: 12 Maximum: 42
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 12 - 42 Format: Numeric

VAR00006: categories for w325

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 1811 Minimum: 13 Maximum: 96
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 13 - 96 Format: Numeric

VAR00007: categories for w325

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 168 Invalid: 1863 Minimum: 14 Maximum: 96
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 14 - 96 Format: Numeric

VAR00008: categories for w325

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 90 Invalid: 1941 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 52
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 52 Format: Numeric

VAR00009: categories for w325

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 1978 Minimum: 16 Maximum: 46
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 16 - 46 Format: Numeric

VAR000010: categories for w325

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 2005 Minimum: 17 Maximum: 43
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 17 - 43 Format: Numeric

VAR00001: categories for w325**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 10 Invalid: 2021 Minimum: 21 Maximum: 42
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 21 - 42 Format: Numeric

VAR00002: categories for w325**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2028 Minimum: 22 Maximum: 31
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 22 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
22		2	66.7%
31		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2028	

VAR00003: categories for w325**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2029 Minimum: 33 Maximum: 33
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 33 - 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
33		2	100%
Sysmiss		2029	

FILTER__ : w327=1 (FILTER)**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1935 Invalid: 96 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	781	40.4%
1	Selected	1154	59.6%
Sysmiss		96	

NUMBER_FPMETHODS: Number of family planning methods used

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1375 Invalid: 656 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1355	98.5%
2		19	1.4%
3		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		656	

FPMETHOD_USDPRICED: Fpmethod_usDpriceD

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1362 Invalid: 669 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

FPMETHOD_USDPRICER: Fpmethod_usDpriceR

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2016 Minimum: 0.094 Maximum: 5.64
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0.094 - 5.64 Format: Numeric

FPMETHOD_USDPRICE: Cost of FP method in US\$**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1380 Invalid: 651 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

ONLYFP_METHOD: The only FP method used**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1355 Invalid: 676 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Female sterilisation	5	0.4%
2	Male sterilisation	0	0%
3	IUD	17	1.3%
4	Injectables	244	18%
5	Implants	155	11.4%
6	Pill	885	65.3%
7	Male condom	32	2.4%
8	Female condom	3	0.2%
9	Diaphragm	4	0.3%
10	Foam/Jelly	0	0%
11	Lactational amen method	3	0.2%
12	Rythm method	0	0%
13	Withdrawal	2	0.1%
14	Other modern method	1	0.1%
15	Other Traditional method	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		676	

DHS_CLUSTER:**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	393	19.4%
2	mashonaland central	254	12.5%
3	mashonaland east	160	7.9%
4	mashonaland west	260	12.8%
5	matabeleland north	224	11%
6	matabeleland south	250	12.3%
7	midlands	236	11.6%
8	masvingo	254	12.5%

PROV_MANICALAND:**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1638	80.6%
1		393	19.4%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1777	87.5%
1		254	12.5%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1871	92.1%
1		160	7.9%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1771	87.2%
1		260	12.8%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1807	89%
1		224	11%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1781	87.7%
1		250	12.3%

PROV_MIDLANDS:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1795	88.4%
1		236	11.6%

PROV_MASVINGO:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1777	87.5%
1		254	12.5%

TREATMENT:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		890	43.8%
1		1141	56.2%

PERIOD:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2031	100%

DISTRICT:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

MODERN_CONTRACEPTION:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1947 Invalid: 84 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		579	29.7%
1		1368	70.3%
Sysmiss		84	

GOT_FP_ANY_PUBLIC:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 79 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		571	29.3%
1		1381	70.7%
Sysmiss		79	

GOT_FP_MISSION:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 78 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1880	96.3%
1		73	3.7%
Sysmiss		78	

GOT_FP_ANY_PRIVATE:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 79 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1911	97.9%
1		41	2.1%
Sysmiss		79	

CLUST_HHNO:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 20001 Maximum: 4050010
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 20001 - 4050010 Format: Numeric

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2004 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		547	27.3%
6		1457	72.7%
Sysmiss		27	

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2004 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2004	100%
Sysmiss		27	

LINE_NO: R101**Data file:** contraception_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2004 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		54	2.7%
3		389	19.4%
4		421	21%
5		361	18%
6		282	14.1%
7		221	11%
8		109	5.4%

9		67	3.3%
10		51	2.5%
11		21	1%
12		16	0.8%
13		9	0.4%
14		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		27	

BIRTH_MONTH: Month of birth

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2004 Invalid: 27 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		147	7.3%
2		180	9%
3		182	9.1%
4		149	7.4%
5		203	10.1%
6		191	9.5%
7		147	7.3%
8		150	7.5%
9		167	8.3%
10		181	9%
11		154	7.7%
12		153	7.6%
Sysmiss		27	

BIRTH_YEAR: Year of birth

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2004 Invalid: 27 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
2012		523	26.1%
2013		991	49.5%
2014		490	24.5%
Sysmiss		27	

INT_CMC:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2004 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1373 Maximum: 1374
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1373 - 1374 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1373		547	27.3%
1374		1457	72.7%
Sysmiss		27	

BIRTH_CMC:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2004 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1349 Maximum: 1374
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1349 - 1374 Format: Numeric

MERGE_ANTHRO:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	master only (1)	27	1.3%
2	using only (2)	0	0%
3	matched (3)	2004	98.7%
4	missing updated (4)	0	0%
5	nonmissing conflict (5)	0	0%

INT_CMC_GROWTH:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1990 Invalid: 41 Minimum: 1373 Maximum: 1374
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1373 - 1374 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1373		546	27.4%
1374		1444	72.6%
Sysmiss		41	

BIRTH_CMC_GROWTH:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1990 Invalid: 41 Minimum: 1349 Maximum: 1374
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1349 - 1374 Format: Numeric

MERGE_GROWTH:

Data file: contraception_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2031 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	master only (1)	41	2%
2	using only (2)	0	0%
3	matched (3)	1990	98%
4	missing updated (4)	0	0%
5	nonmissing conflict (5)	0	0%

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 2197 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household number

WLNO: LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 2197 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line number of woman from HH schedule

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		457	20.8%
2		1158	52.7%
3		261	11.9%
4		134	6.1%
5		86	3.9%
6		43	2%
7		22	1%
8		12	0.5%
9		8	0.4%
10		4	0.2%
11		6	0.3%
12		3	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
14		1	0%

INT_MW: MONTH OF WOMAN INTERVIEW**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 2195 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month of woman interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		590	26.9%
6		1605	73.1%
Sysmiss		2	

INT_YW: YEAR OR WOMAN INTERVIEW**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 2195 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of woman interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2195	100%
Sysmiss		2	

WVISITS: TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 2130 Invalid: 67 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total number of visits

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2098	98.5%
2		26	1.2%
4		5	0.2%
5		1	0%
Sysmiss		67	

WHHS: WHHS

Data file: **contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**

Overview

Valid: 2121 Invalid: 76 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

WMMS: WMMS

Data file: **contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**

Overview

Valid: 2121 Invalid: 76 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

W303: W303. Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid ge

Data file: **contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: 87 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%

1	Yes	1452	68.8%
2	No	658	31.2%
Sysmiss		87	

W303AM: W303a In what month and year did you start to use the current method? MONTH

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1428 Invalid: 769 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what month and year did you start to use the current method?
 - Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Jan	147	10.3%
2	Feb	125	8.8%
3	Mar	140	9.8%
4	Apr	144	10.1%
5	May	183	12.8%
6	Jun	123	8.6%
7	Jul	71	5%
8	Aug	88	6.2%
9	Sep	98	6.9%
10	Oct	94	6.6%
11	Nov	78	5.5%
12	Dec	127	8.9%
99		10	0.7%
Sysmiss		769	

W303AY: W303a In what month and year did you start to use the current method? YEAR

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1425 Invalid: 772 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what month and year did you start to use the current method?

- Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1980		1	0.1%
1984		1	0.1%
1989		1	0.1%
1990		1	0.1%
1991		1	0.1%
1992		2	0.1%
1994		4	0.3%
1995		4	0.3%
1996		2	0.1%
1997		2	0.1%
1998		2	0.1%
1999		6	0.4%
2000		7	0.5%
2001		5	0.4%
2002		8	0.6%
2003		7	0.5%
2004		6	0.4%
2005		12	0.8%
2006		8	0.6%
2007		13	0.9%
2008		13	0.9%
2009		17	1.2%
2010		26	1.8%
2011		21	1.5%
2012		178	12.5%
2013		541	38%
2014		536	37.6%
Sysmiss		772	

W304AA: W304. Which method are you using?FEMALE STERILIZATION**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 1450 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?
 - Female sterilization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1445	99.7%
1	MENTIONED	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		747	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W307

W304AB: W304. Which method are you using? : MALE STERILIZATION**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 1450 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?
 - Male sterilization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1450	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		747	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W307

W304AC: W304. Which method are you using? : IUD

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1450 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?
- IUD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1433	98.8%
1	MENTIONED	17	1.2%
Sysmiss		747	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AD: W304. Which method are you using? : INJECTABLES

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1450 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?
- Injectables

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1187	81.9%
1	MENTIONED	263	18.1%
Sysmiss		747	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AE: W304. Which method are you using? : IMPLANTS

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1450 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Implants

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1281	88.3%
1	MENTIONED	169	11.7%
Sysmiss		747	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AF: W304. Which method are you using? : PILL

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1450 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?
 - Pill

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	505	34.8%
1	MENTIONED	945	65.2%
Sysmiss		747	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AG: W304. Which method are you using? : MALE CONDOM

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1450 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?
 - Male condom

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1401	96.6%
1	MENTIONED	49	3.4%
Sysmiss		747	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AH: W304. Which method are you using? : FEMALE CONDOM

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1450 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Female condom

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1441	99.4%
1	MENTIONED	9	0.6%
Sysmiss		747	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AI: W304. Which method are you using? : DIAPHRAGM

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1450 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Diaphram

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1446	99.7%
1	MENTIONED	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		747	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AJ: W304. Which method are you using? : FOAM/JELLY

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1450 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Foam/gelly

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1450	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		747	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AK: W304. Which method are you using? : LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1450 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Lactation amen. method

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1447	99.8%
1	MENTIONED	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		747	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AL: W304. Which method are you using? : RHYTHM METHOD

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1450 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Rythm method

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1450	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		747	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AM: W304. Which method are you using? : WITHDRAWAL**Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10****Overview**

Valid: 1450 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Withdrawal

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1448	99.9%
1	MENTIONED	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		747	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AN: W304. Which method are you using? : OTHER MODERN METHOD**Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10****Overview**

Valid: 1450 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Other modern method

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1449	99.9%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.1%

Sysmiss		747	
---------	--	-----	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W304AO: W304. Which method are you using? : OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD**Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10****Overview**

Valid: 1450 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which method are you using?

- Other traditional method

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1445	99.7%
1	MENTIONED	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		747	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all mentioned.

If more than one method mentioned

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W313

W307: W307. In what facility did the sterilization take place?**Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10****Overview**

Valid: 6 Invalid: 2191 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
11	CENTRAL HOSPITAL	2	33.3%
12	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	1	16.7%
13	DISTRICT HOSPITAL	0	0%
14	URBAN/MUNICIPAL CLINIC	0	0%
15	RURAL HOSPITAL	1	16.7%
16	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	2	33.3%
17	ZNFPC CLINIC	0	0%
18	OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR	0	0%
21	MISSION HOSPITAL	0	0%
22	MISSION CLINIC	0	0%
31	PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC	0	0%
32	PRIVATE DOCTOR'S SURGERY	0	0%
36	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
98	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		2191	

W308M: W308. In what month and year was the sterilization performed?

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2193 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what month and year was the sterilization performed?

- Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
2		1	25%
3		1	25%
5		1	25%
6		1	25%
Sysmiss		2193	

W308Y: W308. In what month and year was the sterilization performed?**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2193 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what month and year was the sterilization performed?

- Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
2013		1	25%
2014		3	75%
Sysmiss		2193	

W308A: W308a. When you got sterilized, were you told about side effects or problems you**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 2193 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you got sterilized, were you told about side effects or problems you might have with the method?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	3	75%
2	No	1	25%
Sysmiss		2193	

W313: W313. Have you ever used anything or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 2108 Invalid: 89 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever used anything (including the current method) or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1293	61.3%
2	No	815	38.7%
Sysmiss		89	

W315: W315. Where did you get the contraceptive method you used?

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1592 Invalid: 605 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 36
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

You first started using (CURRENT METHOD) in (DATE FROM 303a). Where did you get it at that time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
11	CENTRAL HOSPITAL	21	1.3%
12	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	25	1.6%
13	DISTRICT HOSPITAL	125	7.9%
14	URBAN/MUNICIPAL CLINIC	213	13.4%
15	RURAL HOSPITAL	92	5.8%
16	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	951	59.7%
17	ZNFPC CLINIC	39	2.4%
18	OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR	4	0.3%
21	MISSION HOSPITAL	73	4.6%
22	MISSION CLINIC	4	0.3%
25		20	1.3%
31	PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC	17	1.1%

32	PRIVATE DOCTOR'S SURGERY	6	0.4%
36	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		605	

W316D: W316. How much did you have to pay for the method at this facility? \$

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1643 Invalid: 554 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 150
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you have to pay for the method at this facility?
 - USD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1168	71.1%
0.16		1	0.1%
0.2		1	0.1%
0.5		4	0.2%
1		384	23.4%
2		32	1.9%
3		13	0.8%
4		7	0.4%
5		16	1%
6		2	0.1%
7		1	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
10		5	0.3%
11		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
32		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
150		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		554	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If didn't pay, write "00"

W316R: W316 How much did you have to pay for the method at this facility? R**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 20 Invalid: 2177 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 60
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you have to pay for the method at this facility?

- Rand

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		4	20%
1		1	5%
2		3	15%
2.5		1	5%
3		1	5%
5		6	30%
6		1	5%
10		2	10%
60		1	5%
Sysmiss		2177	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If didn't pay, write "00"

W317: W317. At that time, were you told about side effects or problems you might have**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 1629 Invalid: 568 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

At that time, were you told about side effects or problems you might have with the method?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	846	51.9%
2	No	783	48.1%
Sysmiss		568	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W319

W318: W318. Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about side effect

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 787 Invalid: 1410 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about side effects or problems you might have with the method?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	71	9%
2	No	716	91%
Sysmiss		1410	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W321

W319: W319. Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 915 Invalid: 1282 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	765	83.6%
2	No	150	16.4%
Sysmiss		1282	

W321: W321. Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about other metho

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: 574 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about other methods of family planning that you could use?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1102	67.9%
2	No	521	32.1%
Sysmiss		574	

W323: W323. Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) the last time?

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1565 Invalid: 632 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
11	CENTRAL HOSPITAL	17	1.1%
12	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	15	1%
13	DISTRICT HOSPITAL	95	6.1%
14	URBAN/MUNICIPAL CLINIC	176	11.2%

15	RURAL HOSPITAL	91	5.8%
16	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	909	58.1%
17	ZNFPC CLINIC	39	2.5%
18	OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR	0	0%
21	MISSION HOSPITAL	62	4%
22	MISSION CLINIC	1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
31	PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC	46	2.9%
32	PRIVATE DOCTOR'S SURGERY	60	3.8%
34		3	0.2%
36	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR	3	0.2%
41	GENERAL DEALER	8	0.5%
42	SUPERMARKET	3	0.2%
43	TUCKSHOP	3	0.2%
44	SERVICE STATION	0	0%
46	OTHER RETAIL	2	0.1%
51	CHURCH	2	0.1%
52	FRIENDS/RELATIVES	6	0.4%
96	OTHER	23	1.5%
Sysmiss		632	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify the type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record one option only.

W323AD: W323A How much did you have to pay for the re-supply at this facility? \$

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1644 Invalid: 553 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 150

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you have to pay for the re-supply at this facility?

- USD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1189	72.3%
0.16		1	0.1%
0.5		8	0.5%
1		378	23%
1.5		1	0.1%
2		25	1.5%
3		11	0.7%
4		7	0.4%
5		11	0.7%
6		1	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
10		4	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
32		1	0.1%
150		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		553	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If didn't pay, write "00"

W323AR: W323A How much did you have to pay for the re-supply at this facility? R

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1648 Invalid: 549 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you have to pay for the re-supply at this facility?

- Rand

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1635	99.2%
1		1	0.1%

2		2	0.1%
2.5		1	0.1%
5		5	0.3%
6		2	0.1%
10		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		549	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If didn't pay, write "00"

W324: W324. Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 2074 Invalid: 123 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1801	86.8%
2	No	273	13.2%
Sysmiss		123	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W326

W325A: W325. Where is that? CENTRAL HOSPITAL

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1802 Invalid: 395 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?
 - Central hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1737	96.4%
1	MENTIONED	65	3.6%
Sysmiss		395	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325B: W325. Where is that? PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

Data file: **contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**

Overview

Valid: 1803 Invalid: 394 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Provincial hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1667	92.5%
1	MENTIONED	136	7.5%
Sysmiss		394	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325C: W325. Where is that? DISTRICT HOSPITAL

Data file: **contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**

Overview

Valid: 1802 Invalid: 395 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- District hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1458	80.9%
1	MENTIONED	344	19.1%
Sysmiss		395	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325D: W325. Where is that? URBAN/MUNICIPAL CLINIC

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1803 Invalid: 394 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Urban/municipal clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1503	83.4%
1	MENTIONED	300	16.6%
Sysmiss		394	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325E: W325. Where is that? RURAL HOSPITAL**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 1804 Invalid: 393 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Rural hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1616	89.6%
1	MENTIONED	188	10.4%
Sysmiss		393	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325F: W325. Where is that? RURAL HEALTH CENTRE**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 1806 Invalid: 391 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Rural health center

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	932	51.6%
1	MENTIONED	874	48.4%
Sysmiss		391	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325G: W325. Where is that? ZNFPC CLINIC

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1801 Invalid: 396 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?
- ZNFPC clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1705	94.7%
1	MENTIONED	96	5.3%
Sysmiss		396	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325H: W325. Where is that? OTHER PUBLIC

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1801 Invalid: 396 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?
- Other public

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1781	98.9%
1	MENTIONED	20	1.1%
Sysmiss		396	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325I: W325. Where is that? MISSION HOSPITAL

Data file: **contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**

Overview

Valid: 1802 Invalid: 395 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Mission hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1641	91.1%
1	MENTIONED	161	8.9%
Sysmiss		395	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325J: W325. Where is that? MISSION CLINIC

Data file: **contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**

Overview

Valid: 1802 Invalid: 395 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Mission clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1729	95.9%
1	MENTIONED	73	4.1%
Sysmiss		395	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325K: W325. Where is that? PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1802 Invalid: 395 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- private hospital/clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1742	96.7%
1	MENTIONED	60	3.3%
Sysmiss		395	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325L: W325. Where is that? PHARMACY**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 1803 Invalid: 394 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Pharmacy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1613	89.5%
1	MENTIONED	190	10.5%
Sysmiss		394	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325M: W325. Where is that? PRIVATE DOCTOR**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 1801 Invalid: 396 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Private doctor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1785	99.1%
1	MENTIONED	16	0.9%
Sysmiss		396	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325N: W325. Where is that? CBD

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1801 Invalid: 396 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- CBD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1798	99.8%
1	MENTIONED	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		396	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325O: W325. Where is that? OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1802 Invalid: 395 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Other private medical

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1797	99.7%
1	MENTIONED	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		395	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325P: W325. Where is that? GENERAL DEALER

Data file: **contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**

Overview

Valid: 1801 Invalid: 396 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- General dealer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1792	99.5%
1	MENTIONED	9	0.5%
Sysmiss		396	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325Q: W325. Where is that? SUPERMARKET

Data file: **contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**

Overview

Valid: 1801 Invalid: 396 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Supermarket

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1781	98.9%
1	MENTIONED	20	1.1%
Sysmiss		396	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325R: W325. Where is that? TUCK SHOP

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1801 Invalid: 396 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Tuck shop

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1780	98.8%
1	MENTIONED	21	1.2%
Sysmiss		396	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325S: W325. Where is that? SERVICE STATION**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 1801 Invalid: 396 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Service station

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1800	99.9%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		396	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325T: W325. Where is that? OTHER RETAIL**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 1801 Invalid: 396 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Other retail

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1799	99.9%
1	MENTIONED	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		396	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325U: W325. Where is that? CHURCH

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1801 Invalid: 396 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Church

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1800	99.9%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		396	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W325V: W325. Where is that? FRIENDS/RELATIVES

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1801 Invalid: 396 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Friends/relatives

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	1792	99.5%
1	MENTIONED	9	0.5%
Sysmiss		396	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W326: W326. In the last 12 months, were you visited by a fieldworker who talked to you

Data file: **contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**

Overview

Valid: 2093 Invalid: 104 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	266	12.7%
2	No	1827	87.3%
Sysmiss		104	

W327: W327. In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for care for you

Data file: **contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**

Overview

Valid: 2093 Invalid: 104 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for care for yourself (or your children)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1237	59.1%

2	No	856	40.9%
Sysmiss		104	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W401

W328: W328. Did any staff member at the health facility speak to you about family plan**Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10****Overview**

Valid: 1236 Invalid: 961 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did any staff member at the health facility speak to you about family planning methods?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	608	49.2%
2	No	628	50.8%
Sysmiss		961	

W304_1: categories for w304**Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10****Overview**

Valid: 1450 Invalid: 747 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

W304_2: categories for w304**Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10****Overview**

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2174 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

5		1	4.3%
6		6	26.1%
7		11	47.8%
8		4	17.4%
15		1	4.3%
Sysmiss		2174	

W304_3: categories for w304

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2195 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		2	100%
Sysmiss		2195	

VAR00004: categories for w325

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1347 Invalid: 850 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

VAR00005: categories for w325

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 664 Invalid: 1533 Minimum: 12 Maximum: 42
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 12 - 42 Format: Numeric

VAR00006: categories for w325

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 240 Invalid: 1957 Minimum: 13 Maximum: 96

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 13 - 96 Format: Numeric

VAR00007: categories for w325

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 181 Invalid: 2016 Minimum: 14 Maximum: 96
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 14 - 96 Format: Numeric

VAR00008: categories for w325

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 94 Invalid: 2103 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 52
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 52 Format: Numeric

VAR00009: categories for w325

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 2142 Minimum: 16 Maximum: 46
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 16 - 46 Format: Numeric

VAR000010: categories for w325

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 2171 Minimum: 17 Maximum: 43
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 17 - 43 Format: Numeric

VAR00001: categories for w325

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 2187 Minimum: 21 Maximum: 42
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 21 - 42 Format: Numeric

VAR00002: categories for w325

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2194 Minimum: 22 Maximum: 31
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 22 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
22		2	66.7%
31		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		2194	

VAR00003: categories for w325

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 2195 Minimum: 33 Maximum: 33
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 33 - 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
33		2	100%
Sysmiss		2195	

FILTER_: w327=1 (FILTER)

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 2093 Invalid: 104 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	856	40.9%
1	Selected	1237	59.1%
Sysmiss		104	

NUMBER_FPMETHODS: Number of family planning methods used**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 1447 Invalid: 750 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1424	98.4%
2		21	1.5%
3		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		750	

FPMETHOD_USDPRICED: Fpmethod_usDpriceD**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 1434 Invalid: 763 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

FPMETHOD_USDPRICER: Fpmethod_usDpriceR**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2182 Minimum: 0.094 Maximum: 5.64
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0.094 - 5.64 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.094		1	6.7%
0.188		2	13.3%
0.235		1	6.7%
0.282		1	6.7%
0.47		6	40%
0.564		1	6.7%

0.94		2	13.3%
5.64		1	6.7%
Sysmiss		2182	

FPMETHOD_USDPRICE: Cost of FP method in US\$

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1452 Invalid: 745 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

ONLYFP_METHOD: The only FP method used

Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10

Overview

Valid: 1424 Invalid: 773 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Female sterilisation	5	0.4%
2	Male sterilisation	0	0%
3	IUD	17	1.2%
4	Injectables	258	18.1%
5	Implants	166	11.7%
6	Pill	927	65.1%
7	Male condom	34	2.4%
8	Female condom	3	0.2%
9	Diaphragm	4	0.3%
10	Foam/Jelly	0	0%
11	Lactational amen method	3	0.2%
12	Rythm method	0	0%
13	Withdrawal	2	0.1%
14	Other modern method	1	0.1%
15	Other Traditional method	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		773	

DHS_CLUSTER:**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 2197 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 2197 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	411	18.7%
2	mashonaland central	278	12.7%
3	mashonaland east	174	7.9%
4	mashonaland west	290	13.2%
5	matabeleland north	236	10.7%
6	matabeleland south	262	11.9%
7	midlands	266	12.1%
8	masvingo	280	12.7%

PROV_MANICALAND:**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 2197 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1786	81.3%
1		411	18.7%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 2197 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1919	87.3%
1		278	12.7%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 2197 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2023	92.1%
1		174	7.9%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 2197 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1907	86.8%
1		290	13.2%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 2197 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1961	89.3%
1		236	10.7%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 2197 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1935	88.1%
1		262	11.9%

PROV_MIDLANDS:**Data file:** contraception_final_WOMpages8_10**Overview**

Valid: 2197 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1931	87.9%

1		266	12.1%
---	--	-----	-------

PROV_MASVINGO:**Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10****Overview**

Valid: 2197 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1917	87.3%
1		280	12.7%

TREATMENT:**Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10****Overview**

Valid: 2197 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		951	43.3%
1		1246	56.7%

PERIOD:**Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10****Overview**

Valid: 2197 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		2197	100%
---	--	------	------

DISTRICT:**Data file: contraception_final_WOMpages8_10****Overview**

Valid: 2197 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** cover_page**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** cover_page**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1667	90.8%
2	No	169	9.2%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** cover_page**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		480	26.1%
6		1356	73.9%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** cover_page**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		1836	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD**Data file:** cover_page**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		55	3%
3		331	18%
4		392	21.4%
5		366	19.9%
6		268	14.6%
7		175	9.5%
8		111	6%
9		57	3.1%
10		32	1.7%
11		21	1.1%
12		17	0.9%
13		6	0.3%

14		3	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN

Data file: cover_page

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1471	80.1%
2		286	15.6%
3		61	3.3%
4		17	0.9%
5		1	0.1%

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: cover_page

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		89	4.8%
1		1069	58.2%
2		589	32.1%
3		77	4.2%

4		10	0.5%
5		2	0.1%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: cover_page

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		821	44.7%
2		856	46.6%
3		90	4.9%
4		34	1.9%
5		22	1.2%
6		6	0.3%
7		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%

HEND: hend

Data file: cover_page

Overview

Valid: 1744 Invalid: 92 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: mend

Data file: cover_page

Overview

Valid: 1743 Invalid: 93 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: hmms**Data file:** cover_page**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: hhhs**Data file:** cover_page**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

PERIOD:**Data file:** cover_page**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1836	100%

DHS_CLUSTER:**Data file:** cover_page**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:**Data file:** cover_page**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	352	19.2%
2	mashonaland central	237	12.9%
3	mashonaland east	144	7.8%
4	mashonaland west	250	13.6%
5	matabeleland north	218	11.9%
6	matabeleland south	203	11.1%
7	midlands	213	11.6%
8	masvingo	219	11.9%

PROV_MANICALAND:

Data file: cover_page

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1484	80.8%
1		352	19.2%

PROV_MASHOALAND Central:

Data file: cover_page

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1599	87.1%
1		237	12.9%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:**Data file:** cover_page**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1692	92.2%
1		144	7.8%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:**Data file:** cover_page**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1586	86.4%
1		250	13.6%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:**Data file:** cover_page**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1618	88.1%

1		218	11.9%
---	--	-----	-------

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:

Data file: cover_page

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1633	88.9%
1		203	11.1%

PROV_MIDLANDS:

Data file: cover_page

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1623	88.4%
1		213	11.6%

PROV_MASVINGO:

Data file: cover_page

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		1617	88.1%
1		219	11.9%

TREATMENT:**Data file:** cover_page**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		787	42.9%
1		1049	57.1%

DISTRICT:**Data file:** cover_page**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28**Overview**

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2337	91.1%
2	No	227	8.9%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28**Overview**

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		679	26.5%
6		1885	73.5%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28**Overview**

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2564	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		55	2.1%
3		351	13.7%
4		547	21.3%
5		490	19.1%
6		397	15.5%
7		273	10.6%
8		180	7%
9		109	4.3%
10		51	2%
11		46	1.8%
12		37	1.4%
13		18	0.7%
14		6	0.2%
15		2	0.1%
16		2	0.1%

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1990	77.6%
2		451	17.6%
3		99	3.9%
4		22	0.9%
5		2	0.1%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		1150	44.9%
2		1188	46.3%
3		125	4.9%
4		45	1.8%
5		35	1.4%
6		8	0.3%
7		2	0.1%
8		3	0.1%
9		4	0.2%
12		2	0.1%

HEND: hend

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2471 Invalid: 93 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 18.56 Standard deviation: 22.586
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: mend

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2470 Invalid: 94 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 33.513 Standard deviation: 24.93
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: hmms

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99 Mean: 12.126 Standard deviation: 4.075
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: hhhs

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 26.172 Standard deviation: 18.065
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538 Mean: 45.832 Standard deviation: 112.668
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		89	3.5%
1		1069	41.7%
2		1140	44.5%
3		218	8.5%
4		38	1.5%
5		10	0.4%

R101: r101

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2460 Invalid: 104 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line Number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing information	0	0%
2		74	3%
3		549	22.3%
4		541	22%
5		453	18.4%
6		335	13.6%
7		223	9.1%
8		121	4.9%
9		67	2.7%
10		49	2%
11		21	0.9%

12		18	0.7%
13		7	0.3%
14		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		104	

C601M: C601 CHILD'S DATE OF BIRTH: MONTH

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2446 Invalid: 118 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is CHILD's date of birth?
 - Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		205	8.4%
2		192	7.8%
3		216	8.8%
4		174	7.1%
5		258	10.5%
6		221	9%
7		178	7.3%
8		184	7.5%
9		230	9.4%
10		195	8%
11		186	7.6%
12		207	8.5%
Sysmiss		118	

C601Y: C601 CHILD'S DATE OF BIRTH: YEAR

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid: 128 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is CHILD's date of birth?

- Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
2008		4	0.2%
2009		166	6.8%
2010		247	10.1%
2011		186	7.6%
2012		555	22.8%
2013		866	35.6%
2014		412	16.9%
Sysmiss		128	

C601A: C601A MOTHER OR PRIMARY CARE GIVER LINE NO

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2452 Invalid: 112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Mother or primary care giver line no.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		588	24%
2		1425	58.1%
3		223	9.1%
4		87	3.5%
5		64	2.6%
6		29	1.2%
7		7	0.3%
8		10	0.4%
9		6	0.2%

10		3	0.1%
11		2	0.1%
12		6	0.2%
13		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		112	

C602: C602 In the last 6 months, was [NAME] measured to determine [NAME]'s nutritional

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2441 Invalid: 123 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, was [NAME] measured to determine [NAME]'s nutritional status?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1932	79.1%
2	No	509	20.9%
Sysmiss		123	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to Next child or section

C603A: C603 What was the date of the last measurement? MONTH

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 1916 Invalid: 648 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the date of the last measurement?

- Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%

1		63	3.3%
2		98	5.1%
3		179	9.3%
4		424	22.1%
5		801	41.8%
6		300	15.7%
7		6	0.3%
8		2	0.1%
9		6	0.3%
10		5	0.3%
11		13	0.7%
12		19	1%
Sysmiss		648	

C603B: C603 What was the date of the last measurement? YEAR

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 1915 Invalid: 649 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the date of the last measurement?

- Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
2009		1	0.1%
2010		1	0.1%
2011		3	0.2%
2012		10	0.5%
2013		74	3.9%
2014		1826	95.4%
Sysmiss		649	

C604A: C604 For the last measurement, was HEIGHT used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 1901 Invalid: 663 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For the last measurement, were the following methods used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional status?

- Height

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	835	43.9%
2	No	1066	56.1%
Sysmiss		663	

C604B: C604 For the last measurement, was WEIGHT used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 1929 Invalid: 635 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For the last measurement, were the following methods used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional status?

- Weight

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1894	98.2%
2	No	35	1.8%
Sysmiss		635	

C604C: C604 For the last measurement, was MUAC used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 1878 Invalid: 686 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For the last measurement, were the following methods used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional status?

- MUAC

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	510	27.2%
2	No	1368	72.8%
Sysmiss		686	

C605: C605 For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured?

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 1885 Invalid: 679 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Mising response	0	0%
1	CENTRAL HOSPITAL	7	0.4%
2	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	34	1.8%
3	DISTRICT HOSPITAL	126	6.7%
4	RURAL HOSPITAL	65	3.4%
5	URBAN/MUNICIPAL CLINIC	261	13.8%
6	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	1018	54%
7	MISSION HOSPITAL	50	2.7%
8	MISSION CLINIC	32	1.7%
9	PRIVATE HOSPITAL	18	1%
10	PRIVATE CLINIC	25	1.3%
11	PRIVATE HEALTH POST	4	0.2%
12	PHARMACY	0	0%
13	MOBILE CLINIC	183	9.7%
14	PROVIDER'S HOME	16	0.8%

15	OWN HOME	5	0.3%
16	OTHER HOME	3	0.2%
17	OUTDOOR LOCATION	28	1.5%
96	OTHER	10	0.5%
Sysmiss		679	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record only one option

C606: C606 What was the result of the last measurement?

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 1851 Invalid: 713 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	GREEN	1769	95.6%
2	YELLOW	65	3.5%
3	RED	17	0.9%
9	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		713	

C607: C607 Did you obtain any specialized care for [NAME]'s malnutrition after the las

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 2402 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you obtain any specialized care for [NAME]'s malnutrition after the last measurement?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%

1	Yes	15	9.3%
2	No	147	90.7%
Sysmiss		2402	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", then go to next child or section

G608: C608 Where was the care for [NAME]'s malnutrition obtained from?**Data file:** growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28**Overview**

Valid: 18 Invalid: 2546 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	CENTRAL HSP	2	11.1%
2	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	0	0%
3	DISTRICT HSP	2	11.1%
4	RURAL HSP	0	0%
5	URBAN/ MUNCPAL CLINIC	0	0%
6	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	7	38.9%
7	MISSION HSP	1	5.6%
8	MISSION CLINIC	1	5.6%
9	PVT. HOSPITAL	5	27.8%
10	PHARMACY	0	0%
11	MOBILE CLINIC	0	0%
12	TRADITIONAL HEALER	0	0%
13	FAITH/CHURCH HEALER	0	0%
14	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		2546	

C609A: C609 Vitamin A**Data file:** growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2549 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?
 - Vitamin A

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	10	66.7%
2	No	5	33.3%
Sysmiss		2549	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read each option aloud and record yes or no

C609B: C609 Nutrition advise

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 2549 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?
 - Nutrition advise

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	13	86.7%
2	No	2	13.3%
Sysmiss		2549	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read each option aloud and record yes or no

C609C: C609 Nutrition rehabilitation

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 2550 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?
 - Nutrition rehabilitation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	6	42.9%
2	No	8	57.1%
Sysmiss		2550	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read each option aloud and record yes or no

C609D: C609 Other vitamins and micronutrients

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 2550 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?
 - Other vitamins and micronutrients

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	8	57.1%
2	No	6	42.9%
Sysmiss		2550	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read each option aloud and record yes or no

C609E: C609 Referred to higher level

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 2550 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?
 - Referred to higher level

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	2	14.3%
2	No	12	85.7%
Sysmiss		2550	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read each option aloud and record yes or no

C609F: C609 Other

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 2554 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?
 - Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	2	20%
2	No	8	80%
Sysmiss		2554	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Read each option aloud and record yes or no

PERIOD:

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2564	100%

DHS_CLUSTER:

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405 Mean: 189.648 Standard deviation: 113.041
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	503	19.6%
2	mashonaland central	324	12.6%
3	mashonaland east	209	8.2%
4	mashonaland west	338	13.2%
5	matabeleland north	269	10.5%
6	matabeleland south	304	11.9%
7	midlands	304	11.9%
8	masvingo	313	12.2%

PROV_MANICALAND:

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2061	80.4%
1		503	19.6%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2240	87.4%
1		324	12.6%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2355	91.8%
1		209	8.2%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:**Data file:** growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28**Overview**

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2226	86.8%
1		338	13.2%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:**Data file:** growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28**Overview**

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2295	89.5%
1		269	10.5%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:**Data file:** growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28**Overview**

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2260	88.1%
1		304	11.9%

PROV_MIDLANDS:**Data file:** growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28**Overview**

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2260	88.1%
1		304	11.9%

PROV_MASVINGO:**Data file:** growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28**Overview**

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2251	87.8%
1		313	12.2%

TREATMENT:**Data file:** growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28**Overview**

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1092	42.6%

1		1472	57.4%
---	--	------	-------

DISTRICT:

Data file: growthmonitoring_final_HHpages28

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98 Mean: 50.003 Standard deviation: 31.347
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1558	93%
2	No	118	7%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		438	26.1%
6		1238	73.9%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		1676	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		31	1.8%
3		293	17.5%
4		349	20.8%
5		331	19.7%
6		254	15.2%
7		167	10%
8		112	6.7%
9		56	3.3%
10		30	1.8%
11		25	1.5%
12		17	1%
13		5	0.3%

14		3	0.2%
15		2	0.1%
16		1	0.1%

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1320	78.8%
2		275	16.4%
3		62	3.7%
4		18	1.1%
5		1	0.1%

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	0.3%
1		1000	59.7%
2		574	34.2%
3		82	4.9%

4		13	0.8%
5		2	0.1%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		749	44.7%
2		771	46%
3		89	5.3%
4		31	1.8%
5		22	1.3%
6		6	0.4%
7		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%

HEND: hend

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1670 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: mend

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1669 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: hmms

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: hhhs

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

INT_MW: INT_MW

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Interview: Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		410	25.2%
6		1218	74.8%
Sysmiss		48	

INT_YW: INT_YW

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Interview: Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		1628	100%
Sysmiss		48	

WINT_RESULT: RESULT OF WOMAN INTERVIEW

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

RESULT

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETED	1626	99.9%
2	NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AT HOME OR NO COMPETENT RESPONDENT AT HOME AT TIME OF VISIT	1	0.1%
3	ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME	0	0%
4	POSTPONED	0	0%
5	REFUSED	0	0%
6	DWELLING VACANT OR ADDRESS NOT A DWELLING	0	0%
7	DWELLING DESTROYED	0	0%
8	DWELLING NOT FOUND	0	0%
9	OTHER	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		48	

WHHS: WHHS

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

WMMS: WMMS**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

WVISITS: TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total number of visits

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1612	99%
2		12	0.7%
4		3	0.2%
5		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		48	

MOM_LINE_NO: LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line number of woman from Household schedule

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		370	22.7%

2		954	58.6%
3		156	9.6%
4		60	3.7%
5		43	2.6%
6		20	1.2%
7		6	0.4%
8		8	0.5%
9		4	0.2%
10		1	0.1%
11		2	0.1%
12		3	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		48	

W915: W915. Were you offered a test for HIV as part of your antenatal care?

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: 52 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1548	95.3%
2	No	76	4.7%
Sysmiss		52	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W920

W916: W916. I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for HIV as part of y

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1541 Invalid: 135 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for HIV as part of your antenatal care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1530	99.3%
2	No	11	0.7%
Sysmiss		135	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W920

W917: W917. Where was the test done?

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1532 Invalid: 144 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
11	CENTRAL HOSPITAL	26	1.7%
12	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	46	3%
13	DISTRICT HOSPITAL	156	10.2%
14	RURAL HOSPITAL	92	6%
15	RURAL HEALTH CEN/COUNCIL CLIN	859	56.1%
16	URBAN MUNICIPAL CLINIC	205	13.4%
17	FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC	0	0%
18	OTHER PUBLIC	4	0.3%
21	MISSION HOSPITA	64	4.2%
22	MISSION CLINIC	20	1.3%
31	PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC/	50	3.3%
32	PRIVATE DOCTOR	4	0.3%
33	NEW START CENTRE	0	0%
36	OTHER PRIVATE VCT	0	0%
41	MOBILE VCT	2	0.1%

96	OTHER	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		144	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record only one response.

W918: W918. I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1539 Invalid: 137 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1524	99%
2	No	15	1%
Sysmiss		137	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W920

W919: W919. After you were tested, did you receive counseling?

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1517 Invalid: 159 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

All women are supposed to receive counseling after being tested. After you were tested, did you receive counseling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1340	88.3%

2	No	177	11.7%
Sysmiss		159	

W920: W920. CHECK 434 FOR LAST BIRTH

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

FOR ELIGIBLE WOMAN AND FOR LAST BIRTH:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ANY CODE 21-46 circled	1536	94.3%
2	OTHER	92	5.7%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		48	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "Other", go to W930

W921: W921. Between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born, were

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1532 Invalid: 144 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born, were you offered a test for HIV?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	879	57.4%
2	No	653	42.6%
Sysmiss		144	

W922: W922. I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for HIV at that time**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1520 Invalid: 156 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born, were you offered a test for HIV?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	861	56.6%
2	No	659	43.4%
Sysmiss		156	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W930

W923: W923. I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 863 Invalid: 813 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	852	98.7%
2	No	11	1.3%
Sysmiss		813	

W930: W930. Do you know of a place where people can go to get tested for HIV?**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1620 Invalid: 56 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1490	92%
2	No	130	8%
Sysmiss		56	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W1006

W931_A: 931 Where is that:CENTRAL HOSPITAL

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1490 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Central hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1372	92.1%
1	MENTIONED	118	7.9%
Sysmiss		186	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_B: 931 Where is that:PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1490 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?
 - Provincial hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1299	87.2%
1	MENTIONED	191	12.8%
Sysmiss		186	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_C: 931 Where is that:DISTRICT HOSPITAL

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1490 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?
 - District hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1063	71.3%
1	MENTIONED	427	28.7%
Sysmiss		186	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_D: 931 Where is that:RURAL HOSPITAL**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1490 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Rural hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1244	83.5%
1	MENTIONED	246	16.5%
Sysmiss		186	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_E: 931 Where is that:RURAL HEALTH CEN/COUNCIL CLINIC**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1490 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Rural health cen/council clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	516	34.6%
1	MENTIONED	974	65.4%
Sysmiss		186	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_F: 931 Where is that:URBAN MUNICIPAL CLINIC

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1490 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Urban municipal clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1225	82.2%
1	MENTIONED	265	17.8%
Sysmiss		186	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_G: 931 Where is that:FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1490 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Family planning clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1426	95.7%

1	MENTIONED	64	4.3%
Sysmiss		186	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_H: 931 Where is that:OTHER PUBLIC

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1490 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Other public

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1488	99.9%
1	MENTIONED	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		186	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_I: 931 Where is that:MISSION HOSPITAL

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1490 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Mission hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1301	87.3%
1	MENTIONED	189	12.7%
Sysmiss		186	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_J: 931 Where is that:MISSION CLINIC

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1490 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Mission clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1426	95.7%
1	MENTIONED	64	4.3%
Sysmiss		186	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_K: 931 Where is that:PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC/

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1490 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Private hospital/clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1434	96.2%
1	MENTIONED	56	3.8%
Sysmiss		186	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_L: 931 Where is that:PRIVATE DOCTOR

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1490 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Private doctor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1464	98.3%
1	MENTIONED	26	1.7%
Sysmiss		186	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_M: 931 Where is that:NEW START CENTRE

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1490 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?
 - New start center

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1192	80%
1	MENTIONED	298	20%
Sysmiss		186	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_N: 931 Where is that:OTHER PRIVATE VCT

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1490 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?
 - Other private VCT

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1486	99.7%
1	MENTIONED	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		186	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_X: 931 Where is that:MOBILE VCT**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1490 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Mobile VCT

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1423	95.5%
1	MENTIONED	67	4.5%
Sysmiss		186	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W1006: W1006. Do you currently smoke or use any (other) type of tobacco?**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1622 Invalid: 54 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	27	1.7%
2	No	1595	98.3%
Sysmiss		54	

PERIOD:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1676	100%

DHS_CLUSTER:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	337	20.1%
2	mashonaland central	214	12.8%
3	mashonaland east	129	7.7%
4	mashonaland west	222	13.2%
5	matabeleland north	200	11.9%
6	matabeleland south	195	11.6%
7	midlands	190	11.3%
8	masvingo	189	11.3%

PROV_MANICALAND:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1339	79.9%
1		337	20.1%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1462	87.2%
1		214	12.8%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1547	92.3%
1		129	7.7%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1454	86.8%
1		222	13.2%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1476	88.1%
1		200	11.9%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1481	88.4%

1		195	11.6%
---	--	-----	-------

PROV_MIDLANDS:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1486	88.7%
1		190	11.3%

PROV_MASVINGO:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1487	88.7%
1		189	11.3%

TREATMENT:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		731	43.6%
1		945	56.4%

DISTRICT:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

TEMP: group(dhs_cluster hhno mom_line_no)**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1628 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2055
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2055 Format: Numeric

TEMP2:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 48
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 48 Format: Numeric

BIRTH_MONTH: Month of birth**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1582 Invalid: 94 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month of birth

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		117	7.4%
2		126	8%

3		146	9.2%
4		120	7.6%
5		165	10.4%
6		153	9.7%
7		121	7.6%
8		115	7.3%
9		133	8.4%
10		143	9%
11		115	7.3%
12		128	8.1%
Sysmiss		94	

BIRTH_YEAR: Year of birth

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1582 Invalid: 94 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of birth

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
2012		399	25.2%
2013		800	50.6%
2014		383	24.2%
Sysmiss		94	

INT_CMC:

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1591 Invalid: 85 Minimum: 1373 Maximum: 1374
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1373 - 1374 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1373		403	25.3%
1374		1188	74.7%
Sysmiss		85	

BIRTH_CMC:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1582 Invalid: 94 Minimum: 1349 Maximum: 1374
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1349 - 1374 Format: Numeric

REL_BIRTH_ANTHRO:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1582 Invalid: 94 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

MERGE_ANTHRO:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster**Overview**

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	master only (1)	85	5.1%
2	using only (2)	0	0%
3	matched (3)	1591	94.9%
4	missing updated (4)	0	0%
5	nonmissing conflict (5)	0	0%

INT_CMC_GROWTH:**Data file:** hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: 76 Minimum: 1373 Maximum: 1374
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1373 - 1374 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1373		409	25.6%
1374		1191	74.4%
Sysmiss		76	

BIRTH_CMC_GROWTH:

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1591 Invalid: 85 Minimum: 1349 Maximum: 1374
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1349 - 1374 Format: Numeric

REL_BIRTH_GROWTH:

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1591 Invalid: 85 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

MERGE_GROWTH:

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	master only (1)	76	4.5%
2	using only (2)	0	0%
3	matched (3)	1600	95.5%
4	missing updated (4)	0	0%

5	nonmissing conflict (5)	0	0%
---	-------------------------	---	----

HIV_TEST_DURING_ANC:

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		146	8.7%
1		1530	91.3%

HIV_TEST_DURING_PREG:

Data file: hiv_final_cleaned_full_roster

Overview

Valid: 1676 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		815	48.6%
1		861	51.4%

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** hiv_final_WOMpages12_13**Overview**

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household number

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** hiv_final_WOMpages12_13**Overview**

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1925	91.4%
2	No	181	8.6%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** hiv_final_WOMpages12_13**Overview**

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		561	26.6%
6		1545	73.4%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** hiv_final_WOMpages12_13**Overview**

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2106	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD**Data file:** hiv_final_WOMpages12_13**Overview**

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		55	2.6%
3		335	15.9%
4		407	19.3%
5		396	18.8%
6		313	14.9%
7		231	11%
8		143	6.8%
9		88	4.2%
10		50	2.4%
11		41	1.9%
12		27	1.3%
13		9	0.4%

14		6	0.3%
15		3	0.1%
16		2	0.1%

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1471	69.8%
2		451	21.4%
3		138	6.6%
4		43	2%
5		3	0.1%

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		93	4.4%
1		1203	57.1%
2		684	32.5%
3		105	5%

4		18	0.9%
5		3	0.1%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		951	45.2%
2		945	44.9%
3		116	5.5%
4		43	2%
5		29	1.4%
6		9	0.4%
7		4	0.2%
8		3	0.1%
9		3	0.1%
12		1	0%

HEND: hend

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2010 Invalid: 96 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: mend

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2008 Invalid: 98 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: hmms

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: hhhs

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

INT_MW: INT_MW

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2058 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Interview: Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		533	25.9%
6		1525	74.1%
Sysmiss		48	

INT_YW: INT_YW

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2058 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Interview: Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2058	100%
Sysmiss		48	

WINT_RESULT: RESULT OF WOMAN INTERVIEW

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2058 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

RESULT

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETED	2056	99.9%
2	NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AT HOME OR NO COMPETENT RESPONDENT AT HOME AT TIME OF VISIT	1	0%
3	ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME	0	0%
4	POSTPONED	0	0%
5	REFUSED	0	0%
6	DWELLING VACANT OR ADDRESS NOT A DWELLING	0	0%
7	DWELLING DESTROYED	0	0%
8	DWELLING NOT FOUND	0	0%
9	OTHER	1	0%
Sysmiss		48	

WHHS: WHHS

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2058 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

WMMS: WMMS**Data file:** hiv_final_WOMpages12_13**Overview**

Valid: 2058 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

WVISITS: TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS**Data file:** hiv_final_WOMpages12_13**Overview**

Valid: 2058 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total number of visits

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2032	98.7%
2		22	1.1%
4		3	0.1%
5		1	0%
Sysmiss		48	

WLNO: LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE**Data file:** hiv_final_WOMpages12_13**Overview**

Valid: 2058 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		443	21.5%
2		1119	54.4%
3		226	11%

4		113	5.5%
5		75	3.6%
6		36	1.7%
7		17	0.8%
8		9	0.4%
9		7	0.3%
10		2	0.1%
11		5	0.2%
12		3	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		48	

W915: W915. Were you offered a test for HIV as part of your antenatal care?

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2017 Invalid: 89 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1777	88.1%
2	No	240	11.9%
Sysmiss		89	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W920

W916: W916. I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for HIV as part of y

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1768 Invalid: 338 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for HIV as part of your antenatal care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1753	99.2%
2	No	15	0.8%
Sysmiss		338	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W920

W917: W917. Where was the test done?

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1757 Invalid: 349 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
11	CENTRAL HOSPITAL	31	1.8%
12	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	52	3%
13	DISTRICT HOSPITAL	171	9.7%
14	RURAL HOSPITAL	109	6.2%
15	RURAL HEALTH CEN/COUNCIL CLIN	989	56.3%
16	URBAN MUNICIPAL CLINIC	231	13.1%
17	FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC	1	0.1%
18	OTHER PUBLIC	4	0.2%
21	MISSION HOSPITA	76	4.3%
22	MISSION CLINIC	22	1.3%
31	PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC/	59	3.4%
32	PRIVATE DOCTOR	4	0.2%
33	NEW START CENTRE	0	0%
36	OTHER PRIVATE VCT	0	0%
41	MOBILE VCT	3	0.2%
96	OTHER	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		349	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record only one response.

W918: W918. I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1764 Invalid: 342 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1746	99%
2	No	18	1%
Sysmiss		342	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W920

W919: W919. After you were tested, did you receive counseling?

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1737 Invalid: 369 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

All women are supposed to receive counseling after being tested. After you were tested, did you receive counseling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1534	88.3%
2	No	203	11.7%
Sysmiss		369	

W920: W920. CHECK 434 FOR LAST BIRTH**Data file:** hiv_final_WOMpages12_13**Overview**

Valid: 2058 Invalid: 48 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

FOR ELIGIBLE WOMAN AND FOR LAST BIRTH:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		11	0.5%
1	ANY CODE 21-46 circled	1723	83.7%
2	OTHER	324	15.7%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		48	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "Other", go to W930

W921: W921. Between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born, were**Data file:** hiv_final_WOMpages12_13**Overview**

Valid: 1712 Invalid: 394 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born, were you offered a test for HIV?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	964	56.3%
2	No	748	43.7%
Sysmiss		394	

W922: W922. I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for HIV at that time**Data file:** hiv_final_WOMpages12_13**Overview**

Valid: 1697 Invalid: 409 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born, were you offered a test for HIV?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	947	55.8%
2	No	750	44.2%
Sysmiss		409	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W930

W923: W923. I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?**Data file:** hiv_final_WOMpages12_13**Overview**

Valid: 951 Invalid: 1155 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	937	98.5%
2	No	14	1.5%
Sysmiss		1155	

W930: W930. Do you know of a place where people can go to get tested for HIV?**Data file:** hiv_final_WOMpages12_13**Overview**

Valid: 2040 Invalid: 66 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1858	91.1%
2	No	182	8.9%
Sysmiss		66	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to W1006

W931_A: 931 Where is that:CENTRAL HOSPITAL

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1858 Invalid: 248 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Central hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1717	92.4%
1	MENTIONED	141	7.6%
Sysmiss		248	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_B: 931 Where is that:PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1858 Invalid: 248 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Provincial hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1620	87.2%
1	MENTIONED	238	12.8%
Sysmiss		248	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_C: 931 Where is that:DISTRICT HOSPITAL

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1858 Invalid: 248 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- District hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1320	71%
1	MENTIONED	538	29%
Sysmiss		248	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_D: 931 Where is that:RURAL HOSPITAL

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1858 Invalid: 248 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?
 - Rural hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1554	83.6%
1	MENTIONED	304	16.4%
Sysmiss		248	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_E: 931 Where is that:RURAL HEALTH CEN/COUNCIL CLINIC

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1858 Invalid: 248 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?
 - Rural health cen/council clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	661	35.6%
1	MENTIONED	1197	64.4%
Sysmiss		248	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_F: 931 Where is that:URBAN MUNICIPAL CLINIC**Data file:** hiv_final_WOMpages12_13**Overview**

Valid: 1858 Invalid: 248 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Urban municipal clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1535	82.6%
1	MENTIONED	323	17.4%
Sysmiss		248	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_G: 931 Where is that:FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC**Data file:** hiv_final_WOMpages12_13**Overview**

Valid: 1858 Invalid: 248 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Family planning clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1780	95.8%
1	MENTIONED	78	4.2%
Sysmiss		248	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_H: 931 Where is that:OTHER PUBLIC

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1858 Invalid: 248 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Other public

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1853	99.7%
1	MENTIONED	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		248	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_I: 931 Where is that:MISSION HOSPITAL

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1858 Invalid: 248 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Mission hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1631	87.8%

1	MENTIONED	227	12.2%
Sysmiss		248	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_J: 931 Where is that:MISSION CLINIC

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1858 Invalid: 248 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Mission clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1783	96%
1	MENTIONED	75	4%
Sysmiss		248	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_K: 931 Where is that:PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC/

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1858 Invalid: 248 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Private hospital/clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1787	96.2%
1	MENTIONED	71	3.8%
Sysmiss		248	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_L: 931 Where is that:PRIVATE DOCTOR

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1858 Invalid: 248 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Private doctor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1825	98.2%
1	MENTIONED	33	1.8%
Sysmiss		248	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_M: 931 Where is that:NEW START CENTRE

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1858 Invalid: 248 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- New start center

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1475	79.4%
1	MENTIONED	383	20.6%
Sysmiss		248	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_N: 931 Where is that:OTHER PRIVATE VCT

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1858 Invalid: 248 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?

- Other private VCT

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1854	99.8%
1	MENTIONED	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		248	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W931_X: 931 Where is that:MOBILE VCT

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 1858 Invalid: 248 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where is that? Any other place?
 - Mobile VCT

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1767	95.1%
1	MENTIONED	91	4.9%
Sysmiss		248	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

W1006: W1006. Do you currently smoke or use any (other) type of tobacco?

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2047 Invalid: 59 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	30	1.5%
2	No	2017	98.5%
Sysmiss		59	

PERIOD:

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2106	100%

DHS_CLUSTER:

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	410	19.5%
2	mashonaland central	271	12.9%
3	mashonaland east	169	8%
4	mashonaland west	276	13.1%
5	matabeleland north	231	11%
6	matabeleland south	247	11.7%
7	midlands	244	11.6%
8	masvingo	258	12.3%

PROV_MANICALAND:

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1696	80.5%
1		410	19.5%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1835	87.1%
1		271	12.9%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1937	92%
1		169	8%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1830	86.9%
1		276	13.1%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1875	89%
1		231	11%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1859	88.3%
1		247	11.7%

PROV_MIDLANDS:

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1862	88.4%
1		244	11.6%

PROV_MASVINGO:

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1848	87.7%
1		258	12.3%

TREATMENT:

Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13

Overview

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		910	43.2%
1		1196	56.8%

DISTRICT:**Data file: hiv_final_WOMpages12_13****Overview**

Valid: 2106 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8777	91%
2	No	864	9%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		2541	26.4%
6		7100	73.6%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		9641	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		110	1.1%
3		993	10.3%
4		1568	16.3%
5		1830	19%
6		1608	16.7%
7		1225	12.7%
8		888	9.2%
9		513	5.3%
10		320	3.3%
11		231	2.4%
12		204	2.1%
13		78	0.8%

14		42	0.4%
15		15	0.2%
16		16	0.2%

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7034	73%
2		1949	20.2%
3		490	5.1%
4		156	1.6%
5		12	0.1%

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		327	3.4%
1		5160	53.5%
2		3416	35.4%
3		614	6.4%

4		104	1.1%
5		20	0.2%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	0.1%
1		4125	42.8%
2		4345	45.1%
3		637	6.6%
4		221	2.3%
5		183	1.9%
6		55	0.6%
7		16	0.2%
8		16	0.2%
9		22	0.2%
12		12	0.1%

HEND: hend

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 9303 Invalid: 338 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: mend

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 9299 Invalid: 342 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: hmms

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: hhhs

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

R101: R101. LINE NO.

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line Number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1836	19%
2		1836	19%
3		1781	18.5%
4		1450	15%
5		1058	11%
6		692	7.2%
7		424	4.4%
8		249	2.6%
9		138	1.4%
10		81	0.8%
11		49	0.5%
12		28	0.3%

13		11	0.1%
14		5	0.1%
15		2	0%
16		1	0%

R103: R103. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the relationship of (NAME) to the head of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	1844	19.1%
2	WIFE OR HUSBAND	1332	13.8%
3	SON OR DAUGHTER	4128	42.8%
4	SON-IN-LAW OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	241	2.5%
5	GRANDCHILD	1159	12%
6	PARENT	62	0.6%
7	PARENT-IN-LAW	32	0.3%
8	BROTHER OR SISTER	181	1.9%
9	OTHER RELATIVE	532	5.5%
10	ADOPTED/FOSTER/STEPCHILD	64	0.7%
11	NOT RELATED	62	0.6%
98	DON'T KNOW	4	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

See codes below

R104: R104. SEX

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is (NAME) male or female?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	4588	47.6%
2	Female	5053	52.4%

R105: R105. USUAL MEMBER

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does (NAME) usually live here?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9547	99%
2	No	94	1%

R106: R106. MEMBER SLEPT HERE

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did (NAME) stay here last night?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9481	98.3%
2	No	160	1.7%

R107: R107. AGE**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 9633 Invalid: 8 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How old is (NAME)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		885	9.2%
1		833	8.6%
2		200	2.1%
3		215	2.2%
4		345	3.6%
5		50	0.5%
6		500	5.2%
7		251	2.6%
8		250	2.6%
9		241	2.5%
10		242	2.5%
11		182	1.9%
12		202	2.1%
13		189	2%
14		231	2.4%
15		140	1.5%
16		136	1.4%
17		160	1.7%
18		170	1.8%
19		189	2%
20		197	2%
21		169	1.8%
22		168	1.7%
23		167	1.7%
24		194	2%

25		188	2%
26		180	1.9%
27		166	1.7%
28		176	1.8%
29		155	1.6%
30		185	1.9%
31		134	1.4%
32		130	1.3%
33		139	1.4%
34		128	1.3%
35		123	1.3%
36		109	1.1%
37		81	0.8%
38		109	1.1%
39		69	0.7%
40		68	0.7%
41		43	0.4%
42		69	0.7%
43		41	0.4%
44		44	0.5%
45		31	0.3%
46		24	0.2%
47		18	0.2%
48		33	0.3%
49		21	0.2%
50		54	0.6%
51		22	0.2%
52		43	0.4%
53		30	0.3%
54		35	0.4%
55		28	0.3%
56		21	0.2%
57		17	0.2%
58		34	0.4%
59		24	0.2%
60		30	0.3%
61		16	0.2%
62		29	0.3%
63		21	0.2%

64		14	0.1%
65		23	0.2%
66		12	0.1%
67		15	0.2%
68		14	0.1%
69		9	0.1%
70		18	0.2%
71		12	0.1%
72		11	0.1%
73		10	0.1%
74		9	0.1%
75		7	0.1%
76		5	0.1%
77		5	0.1%
78		6	0.1%
79		9	0.1%
80		4	0%
81		2	0%
82		4	0%
84		6	0.1%
85		1	0%
86		3	0%
87		2	0%
88		1	0%
89		3	0%
90		1	0%
92		1	0%
93		1	0%
94		2	0%
95		2	0%
98	Don't Know	47	0.5%
Sysmiss		8	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If 95 or more, record "95"

R108: R108. MARITAL STATUS**Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**

Overview

Valid: 4790 Invalid: 4851 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
 IF AGE 5 YEARS OR OLDER

LITERAL QUESTION
 What is (NAME)'s current marital status?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER	3461	72.3%
2	DIVORCED/SEPARATED	185	3.9%
3	WIDOWED	224	4.7%
4	NEVER-MARRIED AND NEVERLIVED	920	19.2%
Sysmiss		4851	

R109: R109. ELIGIBILITY:WOMEN (Line number)

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 2295 Invalid: 7346 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Circle line number of all women age 15-49

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		473	20.6%
2		1185	51.6%
3		285	12.4%
4		145	6.3%
5		99	4.3%
6		46	2%
7		24	1%
8		15	0.7%
9		8	0.3%

10		4	0.2%
11		6	0.3%
12		3	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		7346	

R109A: R109A. Did (NAME) ever had a pregnancy outcome since May 2012

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 2286 Invalid: 7355 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did (NAME) ever had a pregnancy outcome since May 2012?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1907	83.4%
2	No	379	16.6%
Sysmiss		7355	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

A WOMAN WHOSE AGE IS 15-49 YEARS, WITH A PREGNANCY OUTCOME IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS

R110: R110. ELIGIBILITY:CHILD (Line number)

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 2528 Invalid: 7113 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Cicle line number of all children age 0-5.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		76	3%

3		568	22.5%
4		560	22.2%
5		467	18.5%
6		341	13.5%
7		226	8.9%
8		124	4.9%
9		70	2.8%
10		48	1.9%
11		21	0.8%
12		18	0.7%
13		7	0.3%
14		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		7113	

R111: R111. Is (NAME)'s natural mother alive?

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 5184 Invalid: 4457 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is (NAME)'s natural mother alive?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	4932	95.1%
2	No	233	4.5%
8	Dont Know	19	0.4%
Sysmiss		4457	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No" or "Don't Know", go to R114

R112: R112. LINE NO. OF MOTHER

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 4932 Invalid: 4709 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does (NAME)'s natural mother usually live in this household or was she a guest last night?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		698	14.2%
1		1116	22.6%
2		2559	51.9%
3		277	5.6%
4		102	2.1%
5		73	1.5%
6		43	0.9%
7		15	0.3%
8		14	0.3%
9		5	0.1%
10		14	0.3%
11		6	0.1%
12		5	0.1%
13		2	0%
20		1	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		4709	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record mother's line number

QUESTION POST TEXT

If yes, "What is her name?"

If no, record "00"

R113: R113. Is (NAME)'s natural father alive?

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 5163 Invalid: 4478 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is (NAME)'s natural father alive?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	4663	90.3%
2	No	446	8.6%
8	Dont Know	54	1%
Sysmiss		4478	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No" or "Don't Know", go to R116

R114: R114. LINE NO. OF FATHER

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 4664 Invalid: 4977 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does (NAME)'s natural father usually live in this household or was he a guest last night?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1703	36.5%
1		2364	50.7%
2		422	9%
3		97	2.1%
4		30	0.6%
5		8	0.2%
6		9	0.2%
7		5	0.1%
8		3	0.1%
9		3	0.1%
10		9	0.2%
11		9	0.2%

14		1	0%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		4977	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record father's line number

QUESTION POST TEXT

If yes, "What is his name?"

If no, record "00"

R115: R115. Has (NAME) ever attended school?**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 7087 Invalid: 2554 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has (NAME) ever attended school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	6608	93.2%
2	No	479	6.8%
Sysmiss		2554	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to next line

R116: R116. What is the highest level of school (NAME) has attended?**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 6623 Invalid: 3018 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%

0	PRE-SCHOOL	463	7%
1	PRIMARY	3155	47.6%
2	SECONDARY	2889	43.6%
3	HIGHER	109	1.6%
8	DON'T KNOW	7	0.1%
Sysmiss		3018	

R116A: R116A. What is the highest grade (NAME) completed at that level?

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 6684 Invalid: 2957 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	60	0.9%
0		408	6.1%
1		805	12%
2		859	12.9%
3		676	10.1%
4		1928	28.8%
5		367	5.5%
6		406	6.1%
7		1050	15.7%
95	Tertiary Education	107	1.6%
98	Don't know	18	0.3%
Sysmiss		2957	

R117: R117. Did (NAME) attend school at any time during the (2012-2013) school year?

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 3803 Invalid: 5838 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		74	1.9%
1	Yes	2283	60%
2	No	1446	38%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		5838	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to next line

R118: R118. During that (2012-13) school year, what level (NAME) attending?

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 2357 Invalid: 7284 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	70	3%
0	PRE-SCHOOL	303	12.9%
1	PRIMARY	1541	65.4%
2	SECONDARY	431	18.3%
3	HIGHER	11	0.5%
8	DON'T KNOW	1	0%
Sysmiss		7284	

R118A: R118A.During that (2012-13) school year, what grade [is/was] (NAME) attending?

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 2285 Invalid: 7356 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		248	10.9%
1		527	23.1%
2		353	15.4%
3		326	14.3%
4		302	13.2%
5		196	8.6%
6		187	8.2%
7		137	6%
95	Tertiary Education	8	0.4%
98	Don't know	1	0%
Sysmiss		7356	

R119: R119. Does (NAME) have a birth certificate?

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 2478 Invalid: 7163 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	23	0.9%
1	YES, SEEN	432	17.4%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	311	12.6%
3	REGISTERED	135	5.4%
4	NEITHER	1564	63.1%
8	DON'T KNOW	13	0.5%
Sysmiss		7163	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Request to see birth certificate

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", probe: "Has [name]'s birth ever been registered with the registrar general/DA?"

R120: R120. Did (name) work for one hour or more in the last 7 days?**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 5288 Invalid: 4353 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did (name) work for one hour or more in the last 7 days or spend time actively looking for work in the last 7 days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	2372	44.9%
2	No	2916	55.1%
Sysmiss		4353	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to R121A

R121A: 21a. Have you ever heard about any health programs in your community?**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 5286 Invalid: 4355 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	2628	49.7%
2	No	2658	50.3%
Sysmiss		4355	

R121B: 21b. Have you ever heard about the Results Based Financing Program (RBF)**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 5278 Invalid: 4363 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever heard about the Results Based Financing Program (RBF) in your community?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	498	9.4%
2	No	4780	90.6%
Sysmiss		4363	

AGECAT: Age of HH member (Years)

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 9633 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Age of household member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Under 5 years	2478	25.7%
1	5-6 years	550	5.7%
2	7-8 years	501	5.2%
3	9-10 years	483	5%
4	11-12 years	384	4%
5	13-14 years	420	4.4%
6	15-16 years	276	2.9%
7	17-18 years	330	3.4%
8	19-20 years	386	4%
9	21-25 years	886	9.2%
10	26+ years	2939	30.5%
Sysmiss		8	

FILTER_: r107 >= 12 (FILTER)

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 9633 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	4194	43.5%
1	Selected	5439	56.5%
Sysmiss		8	

DHS_CLUSTER:

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:

Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1765	18.3%
2		1178	12.2%
3		776	8%
4		1299	13.5%
5		1094	11.3%
6		1204	12.5%
7		1156	12%
8		1169	12.1%

PROV_MANICALAND:**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7876	81.7%
1		1765	18.3%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8463	87.8%
1		1178	12.2%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8865	92%
1		776	8%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8342	86.5%
1		1299	13.5%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8547	88.7%
1		1094	11.3%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8437	87.5%

1		1204	12.5%
---	--	------	-------

PROV_MIDLANDS:**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8485	88%
1		1156	12%

PROV_MASVINGO:**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8472	87.9%
1		1169	12.1%

TREATMENT:**Data file:** household_schedule_final_HHp4_5**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		4258	44.2%
1		5383	55.8%

DISTRICT:**Data file: household_schedule_final_HHp4_5****Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1667	90.8%
2	No	169	9.2%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		480	26.1%
6		1356	73.9%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		1836	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		55	3%
3		331	18%
4		392	21.4%
5		366	19.9%
6		268	14.6%
7		175	9.5%
8		111	6%
9		57	3.1%
10		32	1.7%
11		21	1.1%
12		17	0.9%
13		6	0.3%

14		3	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1471	80.1%
2		286	15.6%
3		61	3.3%
4		17	0.9%
5		1	0.1%

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		89	4.8%
1		1069	58.2%
2		589	32.1%
3		77	4.2%

4		10	0.5%
5		2	0.1%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		821	44.7%
2		856	46.6%
3		90	4.9%
4		34	1.9%
5		22	1.2%
6		6	0.3%
7		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%

HEND: hend

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1744 Invalid: 92 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: mend

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1743 Invalid: 93 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: hmms**Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10****Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: hhhs**Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10****Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

H102: H102. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?**Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10****Overview**

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 91
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 91 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 11, 12 or 51, go to H105.

H103: H103. Where is that water source located?**Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10****Overview**

Valid: 1467 Invalid: 369 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	IN OWN DWELLING	63	4.3%
2	IN OWN YARD/PLOT	160	10.9%
3	ELSEWHERE	1244	84.8%

Sysmiss

369

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 1 or 2, go to H105

H104: H104. How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back (Minutes)?**Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10****Overview**

Valid: 1232 Invalid: 604 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 998

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing Response	0	0%
1		8	0.6%
2		10	0.8%
3		9	0.7%
4		8	0.6%
5		99	8%
6		4	0.3%
7		4	0.3%
8		6	0.5%
9		2	0.2%
10		200	16.2%
11		1	0.1%
12		2	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
15		89	7.2%
16		2	0.2%
18		1	0.1%
20		161	13.1%
21		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
25		22	1.8%
28		1	0.1%
30		253	20.5%
35		4	0.3%
40		56	4.5%

45		41	3.3%
48		1	0.1%
50		16	1.3%
55		2	0.2%
60		141	11.4%
65		3	0.2%
70		1	0.1%
75		1	0.1%
80		6	0.5%
90		16	1.3%
100		4	0.3%
110		1	0.1%
120		43	3.5%
140		1	0.1%
180		7	0.6%
240		3	0.2%
998	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		604	

H105: H105. Do you do anything to the water to make it safer to drink?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, ALWAYS	71	3.9%
2	YES, SOMETIMES	159	8.7%
3	NO	1604	87.4%
8	DON'T KNOW	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

IF YES, PROBE: Always or sometimes?

If 3 or 8, go to H107

H106A: H106. What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? BOIL**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 230 Invalid: 1606 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? Anything else?

- Boil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	228	99.1%
1	MENTIONED	2	0.9%
Sysmiss		1606	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all mentioned

H106B: H106. What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? ADD BLEACH/CHLORI**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 230 Invalid: 1606 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? Anything else?

- Add bleach/chlorine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	147	63.9%
1	MENTIONED	83	36.1%
Sysmiss		1606	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all mentioned

H106C: H106. What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? STRAIN THROUGH A**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 230 Invalid: 1606 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? Anything else?
 - Strain through a cloth

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	91	39.6%
1	MENTIONED	139	60.4%
Sysmiss		1606	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all mentioned

H106D: H106. What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? USE WATER FILTER

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 230 Invalid: 1606 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? Anything else?
 - Use water filter (ceramic/sand/composite/etc.)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	215	93.5%
1	MENTIONED	15	6.5%
Sysmiss		1606	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all mentioned

H106E: H106. What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? SOLAR DISINFECTION

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 230 Invalid: 1606 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? Anything else?
 - Solar disinfection

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	230	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1606	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all mentioned

H106F: H106. What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? LET IT STAND AND

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 230 Invalid: 1606 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? Anything else?
 - Let it stand and settle

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	230	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1606	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all mentioned

H106X: H106. What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? OTHER

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 230 Invalid: 1606 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? Anything else?
 - Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	223	97%
1	MENTIONED	7	3%
Sysmiss		1606	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all mentioned

H107: H107. What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 61
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 61 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 61, go to H110

H108: H108. Do you share this toilet facility with other households?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1229 Invalid: 607 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	594	48.3%

2	No	635	51.7%
Sysmiss		607	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to H110

H109: H109. How many households use this toilet facility?**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 599 Invalid: 1237 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	ONE	33	5.5%
2	TWO	231	38.6%
3	THREE	92	15.4%
4	FOUR	68	11.4%
5	FIVE	36	6%
6	SIX	21	3.5%
7	SEVEN	9	1.5%
8	EIGHT	12	2%
9	NINE	8	1.3%
95	10 OR MORE HOUSEHOLDS	81	13.5%
98	DON'T KNOW	8	1.3%
Sysmiss		1237	

H110A: H110. Electricity that is connected?**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your dwelling unit/household have:

- Electricity that is connected?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	412	22.5%
2	No	1423	77.5%
Sysmiss		1	

H110B: H110. A battery or generator for power?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your dwelling unit/household have:

- A battery or generator for power?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	528	28.8%
2	No	1307	71.2%
Sysmiss		1	

H110C: H110. A solar panel for power

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your dwelling unit/household have:

- A solar panel for power

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	902	49.2%
2	No	933	50.8%

Sysmiss		1	
---------	--	---	--

H110D: H110. A radio in working condition?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your dwelling unit/household have:
 - A radio in working condition?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1053	57.4%
2	No	782	42.6%
Sysmiss		1	

H110E: H110. A television in working condition?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your dwelling unit/household have:
 - A television in working condition?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	649	35.4%
2	No	1186	64.6%
Sysmiss		1	

H110F: H110. A mobile telephone in working condition?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your dwelling unit/household have:
 - A mobile telephone in working condition?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1463	79.7%
2	No	372	20.3%
Sysmiss		1	

H110G: H110. A non-mobile telephone?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your dwelling unit/household have:
 - A non-mobile telephone?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	91	5%
2	No	1744	95%
Sysmiss		1	

H110H: H110. A refrigerator in working condition?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your dwelling unit/household have:

- A refrigerator in working condition?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	233	12.7%
2	No	1602	87.3%
Sysmiss		1	

H110I: H110. A computer in working condition?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your dwelling unit/household have:

- A computer in working condition?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	86	4.7%
2	No	1749	95.3%
Sysmiss		1	

H111: H111. What type of fuel/energy does your household mainly use for cooking?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ELECTRICITY	316	17.2%

2	LIQUID PROPANE GAS (LPG)	1	0.1%
3	NATURAL GAS	0	0%
4	BIOGAS	0	0%
5	PARAFFIN/KEROSENE	3	0.2%
6	COAL, LIGNITE	1	0.1%
7	CHARCOAL	4	0.2%
8	WOOD	1507	82.1%
9	STRAW/SHRUBS/GRASS	1	0.1%
10	MAIZE/AGRICULTURAL CROP WASTE	0	0%
11	ANIMAL DUNG	0	0%
95	NO FOOD COOKED IN HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
96	OTHER	2	0.1%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 95, go to H114

H112: H112. Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdo

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdoors?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	IN THE HOUSE	507	27.6%
2	IN A SEPARATE BUILDING	929	50.6%
3	OUTDOORS	399	21.7%
6	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, 3, or 6, go to H114

H113: H113. Do you have a separate room which is used as a kitchen?**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 507 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		2	0.4%
1		296	58.4%
2		209	41.2%

H114: H114. MAIN MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR.**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	EARTH/SAND	275	15%
12	DUNG	370	20.2%
21	WOOD PLANKS	2	0.1%
31	PARQUET OR POLISHED	46	2.5%
32	VINYL OR ASPHALT STRIPS	0	0%
33	CERAMIC TILES	15	0.8%
34	CEMENT	1114	60.7%
35	CARPET	13	0.7%
96	OTHER	0	0%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

H115: H115. MAIN MATERIAL OF THE ROOF.**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	NO ROOF	4	0.2%
12	THATCH	745	40.6%
21	RUSTIC MAT	1	0.1%
23	WOOD PLANKS	0	0%
31	METAL	205	11.2%
32	WOOD	5	0.3%
33	ASBESTOS	855	46.6%
34	TILES	17	0.9%
35	CEMENT	3	0.2%
96	OTHER	0	0%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

H116: H116. MAIN MATERIAL OF THE EXTERIOR WALLS.

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 12 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 12 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
12	CANE/TRUNKS	34	1.9%
13	MUD	398	21.7%
22	STONE WITH MUD	11	0.6%
24	PLYWOOD	2	0.1%
25	CARTON	0	0%
26	REUSED WOOD	2	0.1%
31	CEMENT	634	34.6%
32	STONE WITH LIME/CEMENT	35	1.9%

33	BRICKS	623	34%
34	CEMENT BLOCKS	84	4.6%
36	WOOD PLANKS/SHINGLES	11	0.6%
96	OTHER	1	0.1%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

H117: H117. How many rooms in this household are used for sleeping?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1807 Invalid: 29 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		746	41.3%
2		605	33.5%
3		327	18.1%
4		102	5.6%
5		21	1.2%
6		2	0.1%
8		1	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		29	

H118A: H118. A watch?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does any member of this household own:

- A watch?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	332	18.1%
2	No	1503	81.9%
Sysmiss		1	

H118B: H118. A bicycle?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does any member of this household own:

- A bicycle?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	560	30.5%
2	No	1275	69.5%
Sysmiss		1	

H118C: H118. A motorcycle or motor scooter?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does any member of this household own:

- A motorcycle or motor scooter?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	27	1.5%
2	No	1808	98.5%
Sysmiss		1	

H118D: H118. An animal-drawn cart?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does any member of this household own:
 - An animal-drawn cart?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	351	19.1%
2	No	1484	80.9%
Sysmiss		1	

H118E: H118. A car or truck?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does any member of this household own:
 - A car or truck?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	99	5.4%
2	No	1736	94.6%
Sysmiss		1	

H118F: H118. A tractor?**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does any member of this household own:
 - A tractor?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10	0.5%
2	No	1825	99.5%
Sysmiss		1	

H118G: H118. A boat with a motor?**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does any member of this household own:
 - A boat with a motor?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	0.4%
2	No	1828	99.6%
Sysmiss		1	

H118H: H118. A wheelbarrow?**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1835 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does any member of this household own:
 - A wheelbarrow?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	475	25.9%
2	No	1360	74.1%
Sysmiss		1	

H119: H119. Does any member of this household own any agricultural land?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1825 Invalid: 11 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1272	69.7%
2	No	553	30.3%
Sysmiss		11	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to H121

H120: H120. How many hectares of agricultural land do members of this household own? U

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1282 Invalid: 554 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response/Don't Know	53	4.1%
1	Hectares	457	35.6%
2	Acres	772	60.2%
Sysmiss		554	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If 95 or more, circle "950"

H120A: H120. How many hectares of agricultural land do members of this household own? S

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1282 Invalid: 554 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 998

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	3	0.2%
0.04		1	0.1%
0.05		1	0.1%
0.15		1	0.1%
0.2		2	0.2%
0.3		3	0.2%
0.4		2	0.2%
0.5		36	2.8%
0.65		1	0.1%
0.9		1	0.1%
1		236	18.4%
1.5		49	3.8%
2		284	22.2%
2.2		1	0.1%
2.5		29	2.3%
3		163	12.7%
3.5		6	0.5%
4		143	11.2%

4.5		3	0.2%
5		79	6.2%
6		59	4.6%
6.5		1	0.1%
6.6		1	0.1%
7		24	1.9%
7.5		1	0.1%
8		19	1.5%
9		9	0.7%
9.8		1	0.1%
10		26	2%
10.5		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
12		19	1.5%
13.5		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		5	0.4%
17		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
20		2	0.2%
22		1	0.1%
23		1	0.1%
24		2	0.2%
25		2	0.2%
29		1	0.1%
30		2	0.2%
75		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
95		3	0.2%
950	95 OR MORE HECTARES/ACRES	1	0.1%
998	DON'T KNOW	49	3.8%
Sysmiss		554	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If 95 or more, circle "950"

H121: H121. Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poult**Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10**

Overview

Valid: 1828 Invalid: 8 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1161	63.5%
2	No	667	36.5%
Sysmiss		8	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to H123

H122A: H122. Cattle?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1166 Invalid: 670 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many of the following animals does this household own?

- Cattle?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NONE	493	42.3%
1		83	7.1%
2		138	11.8%
3		78	6.7%
4		91	7.8%
5		58	5%
6		54	4.6%
7		34	2.9%
8		17	1.5%
9		18	1.5%

10		26	2.2%
11		14	1.2%
12		12	1%
13		7	0.6%
14		2	0.2%
15		10	0.9%
17		2	0.2%
18		3	0.3%
19		2	0.2%
20		3	0.3%
21		3	0.3%
22		4	0.3%
24		2	0.2%
26		1	0.1%
27		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
31		1	0.1%
36		2	0.2%
38		2	0.2%
40		2	0.2%
46		1	0.1%
48		1	0.1%
95	95 OR MORE	0	0%
98	UNKNOWN	0	0%
Sysmiss		670	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF NONE, ENTER '00'.

IF 95 OR MORE, ENTER '95'.

IF UNKNOWN, ENTER '98'.

H122B: H122. Horses**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1167 Invalid: 669 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many of the following animals does this household own?

- Horses?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NONE	1166	99.9%
5		1	0.1%
95	95 OR MORE	0	0%
98	UNKNOWN	0	0%
Sysmiss		669	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF NONE, ENTER '00'.

IF 95 OR MORE, ENTER '95'.

IF UNKNOWN, ENTER '98'.

H122C: H122. Donkeys/mules

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1167 Invalid: 669 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many of the following animals does this household own?

- Donkeys or mules?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NONE	994	85.2%
1		18	1.5%
2		47	4%
3		33	2.8%
4		35	3%
5		10	0.9%
6		10	0.9%
7		4	0.3%
8		6	0.5%
9		3	0.3%
10		4	0.3%
13		2	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
95	95 OR MORE	0	0%

98	UNKNOWN	0	0%
Sysmiss		669	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF NONE, ENTER '00'.

IF 95 OR MORE, ENTER '95'.

IF UNKNOWN, ENTER '98'.

H122D: H122. Goats**Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10****Overview**

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 671 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many of the following animals does this household own?

- Goats?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NONE	433	37.2%
1		72	6.2%
2		125	10.7%
3		105	9%
4		89	7.6%
5		75	6.4%
6		52	4.5%
7		42	3.6%
8		38	3.3%
9		30	2.6%
10		27	2.3%
11		8	0.7%
12		11	0.9%
13		7	0.6%
14		5	0.4%
15		16	1.4%
16		2	0.2%
17		3	0.3%
18		3	0.3%
19		1	0.1%

20		3	0.3%
21		3	0.3%
22		3	0.3%
23		2	0.2%
24		1	0.1%
25		3	0.3%
27		1	0.1%
30		3	0.3%
32		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
95	95 OR MORE	0	0%
98	UNKNOWN	0	0%
Sysmiss		671	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF NONE, ENTER '00'.

IF 95 OR MORE, ENTER '95'.

IF UNKNOWN, ENTER '98'.

H122E: H122. Sheep**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1167 Invalid: 669 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many of the following animals does this household own?

- Sheep?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NONE	1129	96.7%
1		3	0.3%
2		11	0.9%
3		6	0.5%
4		3	0.3%
5		1	0.1%
6		3	0.3%
7		2	0.2%
8		2	0.2%

9		2	0.2%
10		2	0.2%
14		2	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
95	95 OR MORE	0	0%
98	UNKNOWN	0	0%
Sysmiss		669	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF NONE, ENTER '00'.

IF 95 OR MORE, ENTER '95'.

IF UNKNOWN, ENTER '98'.

H122F: H122. Chickens/poultry**Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10****Overview**

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 686 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many of the following animals does this household own?

- Chickens/poultry?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NONE	293	25.5%
1		43	3.7%
2		72	6.3%
3		64	5.6%
4		92	8%
5		81	7%
6		67	5.8%
7		62	5.4%
8		49	4.3%
9		28	2.4%
10		61	5.3%
11		19	1.7%
12		26	2.3%
13		19	1.7%
14		12	1%

15		48	4.2%
16		8	0.7%
17		7	0.6%
18		6	0.5%
19		4	0.3%
20		27	2.3%
21		6	0.5%
22		4	0.3%
23		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
25		9	0.8%
26		4	0.3%
27		3	0.3%
28		1	0.1%
30		9	0.8%
31		1	0.1%
33		1	0.1%
35		4	0.3%
36		1	0.1%
38		1	0.1%
40		2	0.2%
41		1	0.1%
42		1	0.1%
43		2	0.2%
47		1	0.1%
50		2	0.2%
56		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
62		1	0.1%
68		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
85		1	0.1%
94		1	0.1%
95	95 OR MORE	0	0%
98	UNKNOWN	0	0%
Sysmiss		686	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
 IF NONE, ENTER '00'.
 IF 95 OR MORE, ENTER '95'.
 IF UNKNOWN, ENTER '98'.

H122G: H122. Rabbits**Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10****Overview**

Valid: 1166 Invalid: 670 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

How many of the following animals does this household own?

- Rabbits?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NONE	1119	96%
1		3	0.3%
2		10	0.9%
3		7	0.6%
4		6	0.5%
5		1	0.1%
6		1	0.1%
7		3	0.3%
8		2	0.2%
9		3	0.3%
10		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
12		2	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
15		2	0.2%
20		1	0.1%
32		1	0.1%
33		1	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
95	95 OR MORE	0	0%
98	UNKNOWN	0	0%
Sysmiss		670	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF NONE, ENTER '00'.

IF 95 OR MORE, ENTER '95'.

IF UNKNOWN, ENTER '98'.

H122H: H122. Pigs**Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10****Overview**

Valid: 1167 Invalid: 669 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

How many of the following animals does this household own?
 - Pigs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NONE	1112	95.3%
1		11	0.9%
2		23	2%
3		9	0.8%
4		2	0.2%
5		1	0.1%
6		4	0.3%
7		2	0.2%
9		2	0.2%
12		1	0.1%
95	95 OR MORE	0	0%
98	UNKNOWN	0	0%
Sysmiss		669	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF NONE, ENTER '00'.

IF 95 OR MORE, ENTER '95'.

IF UNKNOWN, ENTER '98'.

H123: H123. Does any member of this household have a bank account?**Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10****Overview**

Valid: 1832 Invalid: 4 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	429	23.4%
2	No	1403	76.6%
Sysmiss		4	

H123A: H123a. Does any member of this household have a mobile savings account?

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1831 Invalid: 5 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	418	22.8%
2	No	1413	77.2%
Sysmiss		5	

FILTER_: h121=1 (FILTER)

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1828 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	667	36.5%
1	Selected	1161	63.5%
Sysmiss		8	

DHS_CLUSTER:**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		352	19.2%
2		237	12.9%
3		144	7.8%
4		250	13.6%
5		218	11.9%
6		203	11.1%
7		213	11.6%
8		219	11.9%

PROV_MANICALAND:**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1484	80.8%
1		352	19.2%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1599	87.1%
1		237	12.9%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1692	92.2%
1		144	7.8%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1586	86.4%

1		250	13.6%
---	--	-----	-------

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1618	88.1%
1		218	11.9%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1633	88.9%
1		203	11.1%

PROV_MIDLANDS:

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		1623	88.4%
1		213	11.6%

PROV_MASVINGO:**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1617	88.1%
1		219	11.9%

TREATMENT:**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		787	42.9%
1		1049	57.1%

PERIOD:**Data file:** housing_final_HHpages7_10**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1836	100%

DISTRICT:

Data file: housing_final_HHpages7_10

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2336	91.1%
2	No	228	8.9%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		675	26.4%
6		1886	73.6%
Sysmiss		3	

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2561	100%
Sysmiss		3	

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		55	2.1%
3		351	13.7%
4		546	21.3%
5		485	18.9%
6		400	15.6%
7		272	10.6%
8		179	7%
9		110	4.3%
10		53	2.1%
11		46	1.8%
12		36	1.4%
13		18	0.7%
14		6	0.2%
15		2	0.1%
16		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		3	

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1989	77.7%
2		449	17.5%
3		99	3.9%
4		22	0.9%
5		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		3	

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		1150	44.9%
2		1186	46.3%
3		125	4.9%
4		44	1.7%
5		35	1.4%
6		8	0.3%
7		2	0.1%
8		3	0.1%
9		4	0.2%
12		2	0.1%

Sysmiss

3

HEND: hend**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 2468 Invalid: 96 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: mend**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 2467 Invalid: 97 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: hmms**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: hhhs**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		89	3.5%
1		1069	41.7%
2		1138	44.4%
3		216	8.4%
4		39	1.5%
5		10	0.4%
Sysmiss		3	

R101: r101**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 2469 Invalid: 95 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line Number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		76	3.1%
3		550	22.3%
4		543	22%
5		454	18.4%
6		335	13.6%
7		222	9%

8		123	5%
9		68	2.8%
10		50	2%
11		21	0.9%
12		18	0.7%
13		7	0.3%
14		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		95	

C502B: C502B MOTHER OR PRIMARY CARE GIVER LINE NO.

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2469 Invalid: 95 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

MOTHER OR PRIMARY CARE GIVER LINE NO.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		594	24.1%
2		1440	58.3%
3		220	8.9%
4		85	3.4%
5		65	2.6%
6		30	1.2%
7		7	0.3%
8		11	0.4%
9		6	0.2%
10		2	0.1%
11		2	0.1%
12		5	0.2%
13		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		95	

C504: C504 Do you have a card where (NAME)'s vaccinations are written down?

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2469 Invalid: 95 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		4	0.2%
1	YES, SEEN	1871	75.8%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	387	15.7%
3	NO CARD	207	8.4%
Sysmiss		95	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If yes, "May I see it please?"

If "yes, seen", go to C505A

If "Yes, not seen", go to C509

C505: C505 Did you ever have a vaccination card for (NAME)?

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 211 Invalid: 2353 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		10	4.7%
1	Yes	82	38.9%
2	No	119	56.4%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		2353	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If yes, go to C509

C505A: C505A. Which vaccination card does [NAME] have?

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1871 Invalid: 693 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		6	0.3%
1	Old	452	24.2%
2	New	1413	75.5%
Sysmiss		693	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "new", go to C506C

H2D: BCG DAY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 453 Invalid: 2111 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- BCG day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		16	3.5%
2		11	2.4%
3		17	3.8%
4		15	3.3%
5		17	3.8%
6		14	3.1%
7		11	2.4%
8		13	2.9%
9		10	2.2%
10		10	2.2%
11		18	4%

12		7	1.5%
13		19	4.2%
14		16	3.5%
15		19	4.2%
16		12	2.6%
17		12	2.6%
18		15	3.3%
19		12	2.6%
20		16	3.5%
21		16	3.5%
22		8	1.8%
23		23	5.1%
24		23	5.1%
25		15	3.3%
26		11	2.4%
27		12	2.6%
28		8	1.8%
29		10	2.2%
30		12	2.6%
31		9	2%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	8	1.8%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	8	1.8%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	10	2.2%
Sysmiss		2111	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H2M: BCG MONTH

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 428 Invalid: 2136 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- BCG month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		41	9.6%
2		28	6.5%
3		32	7.5%
4		15	3.5%
5		47	11%
6		44	10.3%
7		39	9.1%
8		28	6.5%
9		26	6.1%
10		42	9.8%
11		39	9.1%
12		47	11%
Sysmiss		2136	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H2Y: BCG YEAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 428 Invalid: 2136 Minimum: 2008 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- BCG year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2008		1	0.2%
2009		72	16.8%
2010		142	33.2%
2011		107	25%
2012		86	20.1%
2013		15	3.5%
2014		5	1.2%
Sysmiss		2136	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H4D: Polio 1 DAY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Polio 1 day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		9	2%
2		10	2.2%
3		13	2.9%
4		8	1.8%
5		8	1.8%
6		16	3.5%
7		12	2.7%
8		12	2.7%
9		13	2.9%
10		19	4.2%
11		13	2.9%
12		7	1.5%
13		9	2%
14		14	3.1%
15		22	4.9%
16		10	2.2%
17		21	4.6%
18		10	2.2%
19		23	5.1%
20		12	2.7%
21		13	2.9%
22		15	3.3%
23		25	5.5%

24		16	3.5%
25		10	2.2%
26		19	4.2%
27		13	2.9%
28		15	3.3%
29		9	2%
30		11	2.4%
31		6	1.3%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	8	1.8%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	9	2%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	22	4.9%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H4M: Polio 1 MM

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 415 Invalid: 2149 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Polio 1 month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		37	8.9%
2		30	7.2%
3		55	13.3%
4		39	9.4%
5		23	5.5%
6		37	8.9%
7		30	7.2%
8		35	8.4%
9		39	9.4%
10		29	7%
11		33	8%

12		28	6.7%
Sysmiss		2149	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H4Y: Polio 1 YYYY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 415 Invalid: 2149 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Polio 1 year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		30	7.2%
2010		149	35.9%
2011		110	26.5%
2012		104	25.1%
2013		19	4.6%
2014		3	0.7%
Sysmiss		2149	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H6D: Polio 2 DD

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Polio 2 day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		8	1.8%
2		11	2.4%
3		14	3.1%
4		18	4%
5		11	2.4%
6		12	2.7%
7		14	3.1%
8		12	2.7%
9		12	2.7%
10		11	2.4%
11		12	2.7%
12		9	2%
13		13	2.9%
14		16	3.5%
15		16	3.5%
16		12	2.7%
17		14	3.1%
18		11	2.4%
19		22	4.9%
20		18	4%
21		17	3.8%
22		9	2%
23		17	3.8%
24		15	3.3%
25		10	2.2%
26		14	3.1%
27		8	1.8%
28		14	3.1%
29		6	1.3%
30		8	1.8%
31		6	1.3%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	9	2%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	9	2%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	44	9.7%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H6M: Polio 2 MM

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 392 Invalid: 2172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Polio 2 month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		26	6.6%
2		28	7.1%
3		40	10.2%
4		43	11%
5		44	11.2%
6		25	6.4%
7		31	7.9%
8		17	4.3%
9		34	8.7%
10		35	8.9%
11		37	9.4%
12		32	8.2%
Sysmiss		2172	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H6Y: Polio 2 YYYY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 392 Invalid: 2172 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
COPY DATES FROM THE CARD
- Polio 2 year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		19	4.8%
2010		136	34.7%
2011		113	28.8%
2012		93	23.7%
2013		29	7.4%
2014		2	0.5%
Sysmiss		2172	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H8D: Polio 3 DD

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
COPY DATES FROM THE CARD
- Polio 3 day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		9	2%
2		10	2.2%
3		3	0.7%
4		9	2%
5		9	2%
6		14	3.1%
7		14	3.1%
8		10	2.2%
9		20	4.4%
10		15	3.3%
11		12	2.7%

12		13	2.9%
13		11	2.4%
14		13	2.9%
15		6	1.3%
16		12	2.7%
17		17	3.8%
18		10	2.2%
19		22	4.9%
20		15	3.3%
21		14	3.1%
22		11	2.4%
23		10	2.2%
24		18	4%
25		22	4.9%
26		16	3.5%
27		14	3.1%
28		12	2.7%
29		10	2.2%
30		7	1.5%
31		2	0.4%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	5	1.1%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	14	3.1%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	53	11.7%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H8M: Polio 3 MM

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 382 Invalid: 2182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Polio 3 month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		30	7.9%
2		36	9.4%
3		31	8.1%
4		43	11.3%
5		31	8.1%
6		32	8.4%
7		29	7.6%
8		31	8.1%
9		23	6%
10		31	8.1%
11		39	10.2%
12		26	6.8%
Sysmiss		2182	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H8Y: Polio 3 YYYY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 382 Invalid: 2182 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Polio 3 year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		10	2.6%
2010		107	28%
2011		118	30.9%
2012		97	25.4%
2013		43	11.3%
2014		7	1.8%
Sysmiss		2182	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

HBD: Polio Booster DD**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 452 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Polio Booster day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		8	1.8%
2		9	2%
3		3	0.7%
4		8	1.8%
5		8	1.8%
6		9	2%
7		11	2.4%
8		8	1.8%
9		8	1.8%
10		13	2.9%
11		9	2%
12		9	2%
13		11	2.4%
14		6	1.3%
15		11	2.4%
16		11	2.4%
17		16	3.5%
18		10	2.2%
19		12	2.7%
20		16	3.5%
21		10	2.2%
22		13	2.9%
23		9	2%
24		9	2%

25		16	3.5%
26		10	2.2%
27		12	2.7%
28		8	1.8%
29		9	2%
30		10	2.2%
31		5	1.1%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	5	1.1%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	13	2.9%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	127	28.1%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

HBM: Polio Booster MM

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 308 Invalid: 2256 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Polio booster month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		22	7.1%
2		23	7.5%
3		28	9.1%
4		50	16.2%
5		25	8.1%
6		25	8.1%
7		15	4.9%
8		33	10.7%
9		17	5.5%
10		18	5.8%
11		21	6.8%
12		31	10.1%

Sysmiss		2256	
---------	--	------	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

■ HBX: Polio Booster YYYY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 308 Invalid: 2256 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Polio booster year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		2	0.6%
2010		23	7.5%
2011		84	27.3%
2012		92	29.9%
2013		72	23.4%
2014		35	11.4%
Sysmiss		2256	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

■ HX3D: DPT-HEPB-HIB 1 (PENTAVALENT 1) DD

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT-HEPB-HIB 1 (Pentavalent 1) day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		6	1.3%
2		12	2.7%
3		12	2.7%
4		8	1.8%
5		11	2.4%
6		15	3.3%
7		8	1.8%
8		12	2.7%
9		13	2.9%
10		15	3.3%
11		6	1.3%
12		6	1.3%
13		9	2%
14		14	3.1%
15		19	4.2%
16		12	2.7%
17		17	3.8%
18		11	2.4%
19		25	5.5%
20		15	3.3%
21		12	2.7%
22		12	2.7%
23		22	4.9%
24		14	3.1%
25		13	2.9%
26		12	2.7%
27		12	2.7%
28		11	2.4%
29		6	1.3%
30		14	3.1%
31		6	1.3%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	8	1.8%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	9	2%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	55	12.2%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

HX3M: DPT-HEPB-HIB 1 (PENTAVALENT 1) MM**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 382 Invalid: 2182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT-HEPB-HIB 1 (Pentavalent 1) month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		34	8.9%
2		26	6.8%
3		47	12.3%
4		39	10.2%
5		24	6.3%
6		38	9.9%
7		25	6.5%
8		25	6.5%
9		36	9.4%
10		32	8.4%
11		30	7.9%
12		26	6.8%
Sysmiss		2182	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

HX3Y: DPT-HEPB-HIB 1 (PENTAVALENT 1) YYYY**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 382 Invalid: 2182 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT-HEPB-HIB 1 (Pentavalent 1) year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		19	5%
2010		124	32.5%
2011		106	27.7%
2012		97	25.4%
2013		29	7.6%
2014		7	1.8%
Sysmiss		2182	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

HX5D: DPT-HEPB-HIB 2 (PENTAVALENT 2) DD

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT-HEPB-HIB 2 (Pentavalent 2) day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		11	2.4%
2		10	2.2%
3		9	2%
4		12	2.7%
5		15	3.3%
6		11	2.4%
7		8	1.8%
8		12	2.7%
9		8	1.8%
10		11	2.4%
11		13	2.9%
12		9	2%

13		14	3.1%
14		10	2.2%
15		14	3.1%
16		10	2.2%
17		13	2.9%
18		9	2%
19		20	4.4%
20		17	3.8%
21		15	3.3%
22		9	2%
23		17	3.8%
24		14	3.1%
25		8	1.8%
26		14	3.1%
27		9	2%
28		7	1.5%
29		7	1.5%
30		6	1.3%
31		6	1.3%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	10	2.2%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	9	2%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	85	18.8%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

HX5M: DPT-HEPB-HIB 2 (PENTAVALENT 2) MM

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 350 Invalid: 2214 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT-HEPB-HIB 2 (Pentavalent 2) month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		23	6.6%
2		28	8%
3		35	10%
4		48	13.7%
5		38	10.9%
6		22	6.3%
7		25	7.1%
8		18	5.1%
9		29	8.3%
10		31	8.9%
11		26	7.4%
12		27	7.7%
Sysmiss		2214	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

HX5Y: DPT-HEPB-HIB 2 (PENTAVALENT 2) YYYY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 350 Invalid: 2214 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT-HEPB-HIB 2 (Pentavalent 2) year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		12	3.4%
2010		119	34%
2011		102	29.1%
2012		87	24.9%
2013		25	7.1%
2014		5	1.4%
Sysmiss		2214	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

HX7D: DPT-HEPB-HIB 3 (PENTAVALENT 3) DD**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 452 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT-HEPB-HIB 3 (Pentavalent 3) day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		5	1.1%
2		10	2.2%
3		4	0.9%
4		6	1.3%
5		5	1.1%
6		11	2.4%
7		16	3.5%
8		11	2.4%
9		13	2.9%
10		11	2.4%
11		11	2.4%
12		13	2.9%
13		5	1.1%
14		15	3.3%
15		5	1.1%
16		11	2.4%
17		14	3.1%
18		8	1.8%
19		18	4%
20		13	2.9%
21		13	2.9%
22		12	2.7%
23		8	1.8%
24		13	2.9%
25		21	4.6%
26		15	3.3%

27		9	2%
28		12	2.7%
29		3	0.7%
30		13	2.9%
31		2	0.4%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	7	1.5%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	12	2.7%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	107	23.7%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

HX7M: DPT-HEPB-HIB 3 (PENTAVALENT 3) MM

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 328 Invalid: 2236 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT-HEPB-HIB 3 (Pentavalent 3) month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		24	7.3%
2		27	8.2%
3		21	6.4%
4		38	11.6%
5		34	10.4%
6		36	11%
7		20	6.1%
8		26	7.9%
9		22	6.7%
10		32	9.8%
11		31	9.5%
12		17	5.2%
Sysmiss		2236	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

HX7Y: DPT-HEPB-HIB 3 (PENTAVALENT 3) YYYY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 328 Invalid: 2236 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT-HEPB-HIB 3 (Pentavalent 3) year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		7	2.1%
2010		89	27.1%
2011		107	32.6%
2012		87	26.5%
2013		33	10.1%
2014		5	1.5%
Sysmiss		2236	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H3D: DTP 1 DAY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DTP 1 day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		3	0.7%

2		4	0.9%
3		5	1.1%
4		5	1.1%
5		6	1.3%
6		3	0.7%
7		4	0.9%
8		7	1.5%
9		5	1.1%
10		3	0.7%
11		4	0.9%
12		2	0.4%
13		5	1.1%
14		5	1.1%
15		8	1.8%
16		7	1.5%
17		7	1.5%
18		5	1.1%
19		10	2.2%
20		4	0.9%
21		6	1.3%
22		9	2%
23		10	2.2%
24		7	1.5%
25		8	1.8%
26		4	0.9%
27		5	1.1%
28		4	0.9%
29		4	0.9%
30		9	2%
31		3	0.7%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	6	1.3%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	7	1.5%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	268	59.3%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H3M: DTP 1 MONTH**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 173 Invalid: 2391 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT 1 month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14	8.1%
2		16	9.2%
3		17	9.8%
4		14	8.1%
5		11	6.4%
6		18	10.4%
7		13	7.5%
8		16	9.2%
9		12	6.9%
10		14	8.1%
11		13	7.5%
12		15	8.7%
Sysmiss		2391	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H3Y: DTP 1 YEAR**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 173 Invalid: 2391 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT 1 year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		4	2.3%
2010		53	30.6%
2011		50	28.9%
2012		37	21.4%
2013		18	10.4%
2014		11	6.4%
Sysmiss		2391	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H5D: DTP 3 DAY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT 2 day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		2	0.4%
2		1	0.2%
4		9	2%
5		3	0.7%
6		1	0.2%
7		2	0.4%
8		4	0.9%
9		2	0.4%
10		4	0.9%
11		6	1.3%
12		5	1.1%
13		2	0.4%
14		4	0.9%

15		8	1.8%
16		3	0.7%
17		1	0.2%
18		1	0.2%
19		4	0.9%
20		8	1.8%
21		1	0.2%
22		3	0.7%
23		8	1.8%
24		1	0.2%
25		5	1.1%
26		4	0.9%
27		3	0.7%
28		2	0.4%
29		3	0.7%
30		4	0.9%
31		2	0.4%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	4	0.9%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	6	1.3%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	336	74.3%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H5M: DTP 2 MONTH

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 107 Invalid: 2457 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT 2 month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8	7.5%
2		5	4.7%

3		18	16.8%
4		13	12.1%
5		7	6.5%
6		4	3.7%
7		7	6.5%
8		5	4.7%
9		8	7.5%
10		14	13.1%
11		11	10.3%
12		7	6.5%
Sysmiss		2457	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H5Y: DTP 2 YEAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 107 Invalid: 2457 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT 2 year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		4	3.7%
2010		43	40.2%
2011		32	29.9%
2012		18	16.8%
2013		7	6.5%
2014		3	2.8%
Sysmiss		2457	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H7D: DTP 3 DAY**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 452 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 COPY DATES FROM THE CARD
 - DPT 3 day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		1	0.2%
2		1	0.2%
3		4	0.9%
4		5	1.1%
5		2	0.4%
6		2	0.4%
7		2	0.4%
8		2	0.4%
9		4	0.9%
10		4	0.9%
11		4	0.9%
12		5	1.1%
13		5	1.1%
14		1	0.2%
15		3	0.7%
16		6	1.3%
17		4	0.9%
18		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%
20		6	1.3%
21		6	1.3%
22		6	1.3%
23		2	0.4%
24		4	0.9%
25		10	2.2%
26		5	1.1%

27		2	0.4%
28		5	1.1%
29		5	1.1%
30		1	0.2%
31		1	0.2%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	4	0.9%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	9	2%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	329	72.8%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H7M: DTP 3 MONTH

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 111 Invalid: 2453 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT 3 month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11	9.9%
2		6	5.4%
3		5	4.5%
4		17	15.3%
5		11	9.9%
6		7	6.3%
7		5	4.5%
8		8	7.2%
9		7	6.3%
10		12	10.8%
11		10	9%
12		12	10.8%
Sysmiss		2453	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H7Y: DTP 3 YEAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 111 Invalid: 2453 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT 3 year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		2	1.8%
2010		33	29.7%
2011		38	34.2%
2012		25	22.5%
2013		12	10.8%
2014		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		2453	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H7XD: DTP BOOSTER DAY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT booster day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		5	1.1%

2		4	0.9%
4		2	0.4%
5		1	0.2%
6		7	1.5%
7		4	0.9%
8		3	0.7%
9		5	1.1%
10		9	2%
11		5	1.1%
12		4	0.9%
13		6	1.3%
14		5	1.1%
15		8	1.8%
16		2	0.4%
17		9	2%
18		8	1.8%
19		6	1.3%
20		7	1.5%
21		5	1.1%
22		12	2.7%
23		2	0.4%
24		1	0.2%
25		6	1.3%
26		5	1.1%
27		11	2.4%
28		6	1.3%
29		5	1.1%
30		5	1.1%
31		2	0.4%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	4	0.9%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	6	1.3%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	282	62.4%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H7XM: DTP BOOSTER MONTH

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 2404 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 COPY DATES FROM THE CARD
 - DPT booster month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11	6.9%
2		9	5.6%
3		6	3.8%
4		28	17.5%
5		9	5.6%
6		22	13.8%
7		12	7.5%
8		21	13.1%
9		9	5.6%
10		7	4.4%
11		12	7.5%
12		14	8.8%
Sysmiss		2404	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
 WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H7XY: DTP BOOSTER YEAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 2404 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 COPY DATES FROM THE CARD
 - DPT booster year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		1	0.6%

2010		8	5%
2011		49	30.6%
2012		53	33.1%
2013		33	20.6%
2014		16	10%
Sysmiss		2404	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

PCV_D: PCV DD

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- PCV day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		1	0.2%
2		1	0.2%
4		1	0.2%
5		1	0.2%
7		3	0.7%
8		2	0.4%
10		1	0.2%
13		3	0.7%
15		1	0.2%
17		2	0.4%
18		4	0.9%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
22		1	0.2%
23		2	0.4%
26		2	0.4%

27		3	0.7%
31		2	0.4%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	2	0.4%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	6	1.3%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	412	91.2%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

PCV_M: PCV MM

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 2532 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- PCV month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	3.1%
2		3	9.4%
3		3	9.4%
4		4	12.5%
5		2	6.3%
6		3	9.4%
7		3	9.4%
8		1	3.1%
9		3	9.4%
10		5	15.6%
11		2	6.3%
12		2	6.3%
Sysmiss		2532	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

PCV_Y: PCV YEAR**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 32 Invalid: 2532 Minimum: 2010 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2010 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 COPY DATES FROM THE CARD
 - PCV year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2010		4	12.5%
2011		6	18.8%
2012		10	31.3%
2013		10	31.3%
2014		2	6.3%
Sysmiss		2532	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H9D: MEASLES DAY**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 452 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 COPY DATES FROM THE CARD
 - Measles day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		10	2.2%
2		10	2.2%
3		9	2%
4		9	2%

5		9	2%
6		11	2.4%
7		8	1.8%
8		17	3.8%
9		12	2.7%
10		9	2%
11		6	1.3%
12		13	2.9%
13		10	2.2%
14		22	4.9%
15		15	3.3%
16		16	3.5%
17		14	3.1%
18		17	3.8%
19		8	1.8%
20		19	4.2%
21		14	3.1%
22		17	3.8%
23		13	2.9%
24		14	3.1%
25		14	3.1%
26		13	2.9%
27		9	2%
28		13	2.9%
29		18	4%
30		5	1.1%
31		3	0.7%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	3	0.7%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	10	2.2%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	62	13.7%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H9M: MEASLES MONTH

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 379 Invalid: 2185 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Measles month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		31	8.2%
2		29	7.7%
3		34	9%
4		38	10%
5		18	4.7%
6		32	8.4%
7		30	7.9%
8		25	6.6%
9		47	12.4%
10		36	9.5%
11		37	9.8%
12		22	5.8%
Sysmiss		2185	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H9Y: MEASLES YEAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 379 Invalid: 2185 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Measles year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		4	1.1%
2010		89	23.5%

2011		107	28.2%
2012		108	28.5%
2013		64	16.9%
2014		7	1.8%
Sysmiss		2185	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H33D: VITAMIN A DAY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Vitamin A day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		9	2%
2		15	3.3%
3		4	0.9%
4		4	0.9%
5		4	0.9%
6		5	1.1%
7		2	0.4%
8		6	1.3%
9		7	1.5%
10		3	0.7%
11		3	0.7%
12		9	2%
13		5	1.1%
14		7	1.5%
15		10	2.2%
16		4	0.9%
17		6	1.3%

18		3	0.7%
19		1	0.2%
20		9	2%
21		9	2%
22		1	0.2%
23		6	1.3%
24		7	1.5%
25		11	2.4%
26		7	1.5%
27		10	2.2%
28		12	2.7%
29		4	0.9%
30		8	1.8%
31		2	0.4%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	5	1.1%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	6	1.3%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	248	54.9%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H33M: VITAMIN A MONTH

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 2370 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Vitamin A month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11	5.7%
2		13	6.7%
3		11	5.7%
4		55	28.4%
5		29	14.9%

6		23	11.9%
7		5	2.6%
8		3	1.5%
9		5	2.6%
10		9	4.6%
11		16	8.2%
12		14	7.2%
Sysmiss		2370	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

H33Y: VITAMIN A YEAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 2370 Minimum: 2010 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2010 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Vitamin A year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2010		7	3.6%
2011		12	6.2%
2012		41	21.1%
2013		62	32%
2014		72	37.1%
Sysmiss		2370	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

BCG_D: BCG DD

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1416 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- BCG day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		29	2%
2		46	3.2%
3		39	2.8%
4		43	3%
5		38	2.7%
6		42	3%
7		34	2.4%
8		55	3.9%
9		50	3.5%
10		37	2.6%
11		51	3.6%
12		46	3.2%
13		42	3%
14		48	3.4%
15		48	3.4%
16		61	4.3%
17		38	2.7%
18		51	3.6%
19		54	3.8%
20		68	4.8%
21		53	3.7%
22		49	3.5%
23		38	2.7%
24		42	3%
25		44	3.1%
26		37	2.6%
27		50	3.5%
28		43	3%
29		33	2.3%
30		33	2.3%
31		18	1.3%

44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	18	1.3%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	17	1.2%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	21	1.5%
Sysmiss		1148	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

BCG_M: BCG MM

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1360 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- BCG month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		111	8.2%
2		134	9.9%
3		123	9%
4		121	8.9%
5		143	10.5%
6		93	6.8%
7		90	6.6%
8		106	7.8%
9		111	8.2%
10		117	8.6%
11		117	8.6%
12		94	6.9%
Sysmiss		1204	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

BCG_Y: BCG YEAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1360 Invalid: 1204 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 COPY DATES FROM THE CARD
 - BCG year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		1	0.1%
2010		7	0.5%
2011		3	0.2%
2012		284	20.9%
2013		708	52.1%
2014		357	26.3%
Sysmiss		1204	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
 WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

OPV_D: OPV DD

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1416 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 COPY DATES FROM THE CARD
 - OPV day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		26	1.8%
2		43	3%
3		40	2.8%
4		40	2.8%
5		44	3.1%
6		61	4.3%

7		43	3%
8		44	3.1%
9		43	3%
10		41	2.9%
11		26	1.8%
12		50	3.5%
13		30	2.1%
14		56	4%
15		40	2.8%
16		52	3.7%
17		37	2.6%
18		43	3%
19		46	3.2%
20		50	3.5%
21		46	3.2%
22		49	3.5%
23		30	2.1%
24		38	2.7%
25		36	2.5%
26		30	2.1%
27		44	3.1%
28		47	3.3%
29		24	1.7%
30		33	2.3%
31		23	1.6%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	8	0.6%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	8	0.6%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	145	10.2%
Sysmiss		1148	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

OPV_M: OPV MM

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1255 Invalid: 1309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- OPV month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		118	9.4%
2		115	9.2%
3		109	8.7%
4		123	9.8%
5		125	10%
6		76	6.1%
7		61	4.9%
8		112	8.9%
9		87	6.9%
10		123	9.8%
11		106	8.4%
12		100	8%
Sysmiss		1309	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

OPV_Y: OPV YEAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1255 Invalid: 1309 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- OPV year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		1	0.1%
2010		3	0.2%
2011		5	0.4%
2012		231	18.4%

2013		660	52.6%
2014		355	28.3%
Sysmiss		1309	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

OPV2_D: OPV2 DD

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1260 Invalid: 1304 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- OPV2 day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		18	1.4%
2		37	2.9%
3		36	2.9%
4		31	2.5%
5		32	2.5%
6		40	3.2%
7		35	2.8%
8		30	2.4%
9		28	2.2%
10		40	3.2%
11		39	3.1%
12		42	3.3%
13		28	2.2%
14		48	3.8%
15		50	4%
16		40	3.2%
17		35	2.8%
18		24	1.9%
19		59	4.7%

20		45	3.6%
21		41	3.3%
22		36	2.9%
23		37	2.9%
24		41	3.3%
25		35	2.8%
26		34	2.7%
27		36	2.9%
28		36	2.9%
29		19	1.5%
30		34	2.7%
31		20	1.6%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	5	0.4%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	3	0.2%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	146	11.6%
Sysmiss		1304	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

OPV2_M: OPV2 MM

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 1457 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- OPV2 month

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

OPV2_Y: OPV2 YEAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1106 Invalid: 1458 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- OPV2 year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		1	0.1%
2011		4	0.4%
2012		157	14.2%
2013		614	55.5%
2014		330	29.8%
Sysmiss		1458	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

OPV3_D: OPV3 DD

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1270 Invalid: 1294 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- OPV3 day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		23	1.8%
2		26	2%
3		49	3.9%
4		43	3.4%
5		39	3.1%
6		29	2.3%
7		22	1.7%
8		31	2.4%
9		32	2.5%
10		31	2.4%

11		27	2.1%
12		50	3.9%
13		36	2.8%
14		38	3%
15		31	2.4%
16		24	1.9%
17		41	3.2%
18		27	2.1%
19		32	2.5%
20		45	3.5%
21		46	3.6%
22		33	2.6%
23		30	2.4%
24		28	2.2%
25		30	2.4%
26		22	1.7%
27		26	2%
28		40	3.1%
29		19	1.5%
30		31	2.4%
31		14	1.1%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	1	0.1%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	5	0.4%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	269	21.2%
Sysmiss		1294	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

OPV3_M: OPV3 MM

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 995 Invalid: 1569 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- OPV3 month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		96	9.6%
2		96	9.6%
3		93	9.3%
4		114	11.5%
5		109	11%
6		84	8.4%
7		43	4.3%
8		53	5.3%
9		53	5.3%
10		77	7.7%
11		88	8.8%
12		89	8.9%
Sysmiss		1569	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

OPV3_Y: OPV3 YEAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 995 Invalid: 1569 Minimum: 2011 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2011 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- OPV3 Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2011		4	0.4%
2012		97	9.7%
2013		562	56.5%
2014		332	33.4%
Sysmiss		1569	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

PENT1_D: PENTAVALENT DD**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 1416 Invalid: 1148 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Pentavalent day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		25	1.8%
2		51	3.6%
3		40	2.8%
4		35	2.5%
5		41	2.9%
6		60	4.2%
7		41	2.9%
8		45	3.2%
9		41	2.9%
10		38	2.7%
11		28	2%
12		52	3.7%
13		31	2.2%
14		56	4%
15		41	2.9%
16		52	3.7%
17		35	2.5%
18		42	3%
19		46	3.2%
20		46	3.2%
21		45	3.2%
22		49	3.5%
23		28	2%
24		41	2.9%
25		34	2.4%
26		31	2.2%

27		44	3.1%
28		49	3.5%
29		23	1.6%
30		37	2.6%
31		23	1.6%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	7	0.5%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	5	0.4%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	154	10.9%
Sysmiss		1148	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

PENT1_M: PENTAVALENT MM

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1250 Invalid: 1314 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Pentavalent month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		118	9.4%
2		112	9%
3		106	8.5%
4		129	10.3%
5		123	9.8%
6		75	6%
7		54	4.3%
8		118	9.4%
9		85	6.8%
10		127	10.2%
11		105	8.4%
12		98	7.8%
Sysmiss		1314	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

PENT1_Y: PENTAVALENT YEAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1250 Invalid: 1314 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Pentavalent Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		1	0.1%
2010		1	0.1%
2011		6	0.5%
2012		215	17.2%
2013		669	53.5%
2014		358	28.6%
Sysmiss		1314	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

PENT2_D: PENT2 DAY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1399 Invalid: 1165 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Pentavalent 2 day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		19	1.4%

2		35	2.5%
3		36	2.6%
4		32	2.3%
5		33	2.4%
6		42	3%
7		36	2.6%
8		26	1.9%
9		27	1.9%
10		40	2.9%
11		38	2.7%
12		40	2.9%
13		25	1.8%
14		51	3.6%
15		54	3.9%
16		45	3.2%
17		39	2.8%
18		28	2%
19		51	3.6%
20		49	3.5%
21		41	2.9%
22		37	2.6%
23		40	2.9%
24		44	3.1%
25		37	2.6%
26		36	2.6%
27		35	2.5%
28		35	2.5%
29		19	1.4%
30		33	2.4%
31		18	1.3%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	8	0.6%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	4	0.3%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	266	19%
Sysmiss		1165	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

PENT2_M: PENT2 MONTH**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 1121 Invalid: 1443 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Pentavalent 2 month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		109	9.7%
2		102	9.1%
3		120	10.7%
4		129	11.5%
5		114	10.2%
6		60	5.4%
7		57	5.1%
8		57	5.1%
9		95	8.5%
10		96	8.6%
11		105	9.4%
12		77	6.9%
Sysmiss		1443	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

PENT2_Y: PENT2 YEAR**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 1121 Invalid: 1443 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Pentavalent 2 year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		1	0.1%
2010		2	0.2%
2011		3	0.3%
2012		153	13.6%
2013		620	55.3%
2014		342	30.5%
Sysmiss		1443	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

PENT3_D: PENT3 DAY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1403 Invalid: 1161 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Pentavalent 3 day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		24	1.7%
2		27	1.9%
3		55	3.9%
4		44	3.1%
5		40	2.9%
6		27	1.9%
7		29	2.1%
8		36	2.6%
9		34	2.4%
10		31	2.2%
11		27	1.9%
12		48	3.4%
13		32	2.3%

14		38	2.7%
15		28	2%
16		24	1.7%
17		43	3.1%
18		25	1.8%
19		35	2.5%
20		52	3.7%
21		43	3.1%
22		31	2.2%
23		32	2.3%
24		30	2.1%
25		27	1.9%
26		23	1.6%
27		24	1.7%
28		42	3%
29		16	1.1%
30		31	2.2%
31		9	0.6%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	6	0.4%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	6	0.4%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	384	27.4%
Sysmiss		1161	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

PENT3_M: PENT3 MONTH

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1008 Invalid: 1556 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Pentavalent 3 month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		93	9.2%

2		99	9.8%
3		100	9.9%
4		113	11.2%
5		105	10.4%
6		77	7.6%
7		47	4.7%
8		60	6%
9		49	4.9%
10		81	8%
11		95	9.4%
12		89	8.8%
Sysmiss		1556	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

PENT3_Y: PENT3 YEAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1008 Invalid: 1556 Minimum: 2010 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2010 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Pentavalent 3 year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2010		1	0.1%
2011		3	0.3%
2012		103	10.2%
2013		578	57.3%
2014		323	32%
Sysmiss		1556	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

PN_D: PNEUMOCOCCAL DAY**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 1413 Invalid: 1151 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 COPY DATES FROM THE CARD
 - Pneumococcal day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		24	1.7%
2		47	3.3%
3		49	3.5%
4		35	2.5%
5		45	3.2%
6		48	3.4%
7		31	2.2%
8		55	3.9%
9		33	2.3%
10		36	2.5%
11		26	1.8%
12		48	3.4%
13		40	2.8%
14		38	2.7%
15		38	2.7%
16		36	2.5%
17		44	3.1%
18		34	2.4%
19		36	2.5%
20		49	3.5%
21		42	3%
22		43	3%
23		38	2.7%
24		42	3%
25		35	2.5%
26		27	1.9%

27		41	2.9%
28		44	3.1%
29		23	1.6%
30		39	2.8%
31		13	0.9%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	5	0.4%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	4	0.3%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	225	15.9%
Sysmiss		1151	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

PN_M: PNEUMOCOCCAL MONTH

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1179 Invalid: 1385 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Pneumococcal month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		115	9.8%
2		94	8%
3		90	7.6%
4		137	11.6%
5		178	15.1%
6		96	8.1%
7		47	4%
8		65	5.5%
9		66	5.6%
10		100	8.5%
11		94	8%
12		97	8.2%
Sysmiss		1385	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

PN_Y: PNEUMOCOCCAL YEAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1179 Invalid: 1385 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Pneumococcal year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		1	0.1%
2010		2	0.2%
2011		1	0.1%
2012		146	12.4%
2013		593	50.3%
2014		436	37%
Sysmiss		1385	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

RO_D: ROTAVIRUS DAY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1411 Invalid: 1153 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Rotavirus day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		5	0.4%

2		17	1.2%
3		11	0.8%
4		11	0.8%
5		11	0.8%
6		9	0.6%
7		7	0.5%
8		10	0.7%
9		6	0.4%
10		7	0.5%
11		5	0.4%
12		10	0.7%
13		9	0.6%
14		13	0.9%
15		9	0.6%
16		10	0.7%
17		4	0.3%
18		5	0.4%
19		13	0.9%
20		14	1%
21		7	0.5%
22		4	0.3%
23		7	0.5%
24		9	0.6%
25		5	0.4%
26		2	0.1%
27		6	0.4%
28		9	0.6%
29		6	0.4%
30		8	0.6%
31		2	0.1%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	8	0.6%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	7	0.5%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	1145	81.1%
Sysmiss		1153	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

RO_M: ROTAVIRUS MONTH**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 251 Invalid: 2313 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Rotavirus month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10	4%
2		20	8%
3		20	8%
4		24	9.6%
5		79	31.5%
6		35	13.9%
7		7	2.8%
8		8	3.2%
9		16	6.4%
10		11	4.4%
11		8	3.2%
12		13	5.2%
Sysmiss		2313	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

RO_Y: ROTAVIRUS YEAR**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 251 Invalid: 2313 Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Rotavirus year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		1	0.4%
2010		1	0.4%
2012		28	11.2%
2013		82	32.7%
2014		139	55.4%
Sysmiss		2313	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

ME_D: MEASLES DAY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1415 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Measles day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		12	0.8%
2		30	2.1%
3		32	2.3%
4		19	1.3%
5		32	2.3%
6		16	1.1%
7		17	1.2%
8		31	2.2%
9		21	1.5%
10		28	2%
11		27	1.9%
12		25	1.8%
13		26	1.8%
14		22	1.6%

15		25	1.8%
16		22	1.6%
17		23	1.6%
18		23	1.6%
19		30	2.1%
20		29	2%
21		27	1.9%
22		31	2.2%
23		17	1.2%
24		27	1.9%
25		27	1.9%
26		16	1.1%
27		17	1.2%
28		29	2%
29		16	1.1%
30		21	1.5%
31		8	0.6%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	4	0.3%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	3	0.2%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	682	48.2%
Sysmiss		1149	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

ME_M: MEASLES MONTH

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 726 Invalid: 1838 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Measles month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		59	8.1%
2		59	8.1%

3		70	9.6%
4		110	15.2%
5		105	14.5%
6		54	7.4%
7		44	6.1%
8		49	6.7%
9		49	6.7%
10		45	6.2%
11		51	7%
12		31	4.3%
Sysmiss		1838	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

ME_Y: MEASLES YEAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 726 Invalid: 1838 Minimum: 2010 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2010 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Measles year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2010		2	0.3%
2011		3	0.4%
2012		23	3.2%
2013		394	54.3%
2014		304	41.9%
Sysmiss		1838	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

DB_D: DTP BOOSTER DAY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1415 Invalid: 1149 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT Booster day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		10	0.7%
2		10	0.7%
3		3	0.2%
4		5	0.4%
5		8	0.6%
6		6	0.4%
7		3	0.2%
8		8	0.6%
9		1	0.1%
10		2	0.1%
11		3	0.2%
12		5	0.4%
13		8	0.6%
14		3	0.2%
15		6	0.4%
16		7	0.5%
17		8	0.6%
18		3	0.2%
19		4	0.3%
20		5	0.4%
21		7	0.5%
22		6	0.4%
23		5	0.4%
24		7	0.5%
25		5	0.4%
26		5	0.4%
27		5	0.4%
28		13	0.9%

29		7	0.5%
30		9	0.6%
31		1	0.1%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	7	0.5%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	1	0.1%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	1229	86.9%
Sysmiss		1149	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

DB_M: DTP BOOSTER MONTH

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 178 Invalid: 2386 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT Booster month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		26	14.6%
2		27	15.2%
3		21	11.8%
4		39	21.9%
5		39	21.9%
6		12	6.7%
7		3	1.7%
8		2	1.1%
9		2	1.1%
10		1	0.6%
11		1	0.6%
12		5	2.8%
Sysmiss		2386	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

DB_Y: DTP BOOSTER YEAR**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 178 Invalid: 2386 Minimum: 2010 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2010 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DPT Booster year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2010		1	0.6%
2012		5	2.8%
2013		20	11.2%
2014		152	85.4%
Sysmiss		2386	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

DT_D: DT DAY**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 1414 Invalid: 1150 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DT day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
4		1	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
12		3	0.2%
13		2	0.1%

14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
23		1	0.1%
26		2	0.1%
27		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
31		2	0.1%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	2	0.1%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	3	0.2%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	1389	98.2%
Sysmiss		1150	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

DT_M: DT MONTH

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 2544 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DT month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	10%
2		5	25%
3		2	10%
4		4	20%
5		2	10%
7		2	10%
10		1	5%
12		2	10%
Sysmiss		2544	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

DT_Y: DT YEAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 2544 Minimum: 2012 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2012 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- DT year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2012		1	5%
2013		6	30%
2014		13	65%
Sysmiss		2544	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

VTA_D: VITAMIN A DAY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1414 Invalid: 1150 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Vitamin A day

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		23	1.6%
2		27	1.9%
3		15	1.1%
4		15	1.1%

5		17	1.2%
6		10	0.7%
7		9	0.6%
8		11	0.8%
9		17	1.2%
10		12	0.8%
11		9	0.6%
12		9	0.6%
13		13	0.9%
14		10	0.7%
15		11	0.8%
16		15	1.1%
17		11	0.8%
18		11	0.8%
19		10	0.7%
20		18	1.3%
21		15	1.1%
22		10	0.7%
23		11	0.8%
24		13	0.9%
25		5	0.4%
26		8	0.6%
27		11	0.8%
28		14	1%
29		9	0.6%
30		35	2.5%
31		5	0.4%
44	DOSE GIVEN BUT NO DATE RECORDED	7	0.5%
66	DOSE GIVEN DURING NATIONAL IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS	9	0.6%
98	NEITHER DATE NOR DOSE RECORDED	989	69.9%
Sysmiss		1150	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

VTA_M: VITAMIN A MONTH

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 409 Invalid: 2155 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Vitamin A month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		35	8.6%
2		42	10.3%
3		41	10%
4		99	24.2%
5		77	18.8%
6		25	6.1%
7		10	2.4%
8		11	2.7%
9		16	3.9%
10		17	4.2%
11		15	3.7%
12		21	5.1%
Sysmiss		2155	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

VTA_Y: VITAMIN A YEAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 409 Invalid: 2155 Minimum: 2012 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2012 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY DATES FROM THE CARD

- Vitamin A year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2012		8	2%
2013		116	28.4%

2014		285	69.7%
Sysmiss		2155	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.

C507: C507. CHECK 506:

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1870 Invalid: 694 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

CHECK C506/C506A:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	BCG TO MEASLES ALL RECORDED	937	50.1%
2	OTHER	933	49.9%
Sysmiss		694	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If BCG to Measles all recorded, go to C511

If "Other", go to C508

C508: C508. Any vaccinations

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 909 Invalid: 1655 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has (NAME) had any vaccinations that are not recorded on this card, including vaccinations given in a national immunization day campaign?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%

1	Yes	103	11.3%
2	No	795	87.5%
8	Dont Know	7	0.8%
9		4	0.4%
Sysmiss		1655	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record "yes" only if the respondent mentions at least one of the vaccinations in 506/506a that are not recorded as having been given.

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 1, probe for vaccinations and write "66" in the corresponding day column in 506/506a, and skip to C511

If 2, go to C509

C509: C509. Did (NAME) ever have any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting dise

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 1281 Invalid: 1283 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did (NAME) ever have any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in a national immunization day campaign?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	798	62.3%
2	No	466	36.4%
8	Dont Know	17	1.3%
Sysmiss		1283	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "No", go to C511

C510A: C510a BCG

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 798 Invalid: 1766 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Please tell me if (NAME) had any of the following vaccinations:

- A BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is, an injection in the arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar and is given at birth?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	790	99%
2	No	5	0.6%
8	Dont Know	3	0.4%
Sysmiss		1766	

C510B: C510b Polio vaccine

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 797 Invalid: 1767 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Please tell me if (NAME) had any of the following vaccinations:

- Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	740	92.8%
2	No	51	6.4%
8	Dont Know	6	0.8%
Sysmiss		1767	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to C510E

C510C: C510c first polio vaccine given at three months after birth

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 732 Invalid: 1832 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Please tell me if (NAME) had any of the following vaccinations:

- Was the first polio vaccine given at three months after birth or later?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	FIRST 2 WEEKS	286	39.1%
2	LATER	446	60.9%
Sysmiss		1832	

C510D: C510d times was the polio vaccine given

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 1824 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Please tell me if (NAME) had any of the following vaccinations:

- How many times was the polio vaccine given?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		3	0.4%
1		101	13.6%
2		151	20.4%
3		424	57.3%
4		51	6.9%
5		5	0.7%
6		3	0.4%
9		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		1824	

C510E: C510e A pentavalent or DPT vaccination**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 794 Invalid: 1770 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Please tell me if (NAME) had any of the following vaccinations:

- A pentavalent or DPT vaccination - that is, an injection given in the thigh, sometimes at the same time as polio drops?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	706	88.9%
2	No	77	9.7%
8	Dont Know	10	1.3%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1770	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, skip to C510G

C510F: C510f Times was the pentavalent or DPT vaccination given**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 709 Invalid: 1855 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Please tell me if (NAME) had any of the following vaccinations:

- How many times was the pentavalent or DPT vaccination given?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1	0.1%
1		109	15.4%
2		114	16.1%
3		444	62.6%

4		35	4.9%
5		5	0.7%
8		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1855	

C510G: C510g A measles injection

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 793 Invalid: 1771 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Please tell me if (NAME) had any of the following vaccinations:

- A measles injection - that is, a shot in the arm at the age of 9 months or older - to prevent him/her from getting measles?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	451	56.9%
2	No	334	42.1%
8	Dont Know	7	0.9%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1771	

C511: C511 Vitamin A dose

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2374 Invalid: 190 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Within the last six months, was (NAME) given a vitamin A dose like (this/any of these)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1470	61.9%

2	No	871	36.7%
8	Dont Know	33	1.4%
Sysmiss		190	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

SHOW COMMON TYPES OF AMPULES/CAPSULES/SYRUPS.

C512: C512 Any drug for intestinal worms in the last six months**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 2374 Invalid: 190 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was (NAME) given any drug for intestinal worms in the last six months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	228	9.6%
2	No	2098	88.4%
8	Dont Know	48	2%
Sysmiss		190	

C513: C513 Ever had worms in his/her stool**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 2367 Invalid: 197 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has (NAME) ever had worms in his/her stool?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	75	3.2%

2	No	2266	95.7%
8	Dont Know	26	1.1%
Sysmiss		197	

C514: C514 Had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2375 Invalid: 189 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has (NAME) had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	281	11.8%
2	No	2088	87.9%
8	Dont Know	6	0.3%
Sysmiss		189	

C515: C515 Blood in the stools

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 278 Invalid: 2286 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was there any blood in the stools?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	24	8.6%
2	No	252	90.6%
8	Dont Know	2	0.7%

Sysmiss		2286	
---------	--	------	--

C516: C516 Amount offered to drink

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 280 Invalid: 2284 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Now I would like to know how much fluid (including breastmilk) (NAME) was given to drink during the diarrhea.

LITERAL QUESTION

Was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	MUCH LESS	50	17.9%
2	SOMEWHAT LESS	62	22.1%
3	ABOUT THE SAME	92	32.9%
4	MORE	75	26.8%
5	NOTHING TO DRINK	1	0.4%
8	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		2284	

QUESTION POST TEXT

IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she given much less than usual to drink or somewhat less?

C517: C517 Amount offered to eat

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 280 Invalid: 2284 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When (NAME) had diarrhea, was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	MUCH LESS	93	33.2%
2	SOMEWHAT LESS	77	27.5%
3	ABOUT THE SAME	59	21.1%
4	MORE	27	9.6%
5	STOPPED FOOD	16	5.7%
6	NEVER GAVE FOOD	7	2.5%
8	DON'T KNOW	1	0.4%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		2284	

QUESTION POST TEXT

IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she given much less than usual to eat or somewhat less?

C518: C518. Whether no treatment or advice was sought for the diarrhea

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 372 Invalid: 2192 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	93	25%
1	Yes	146	39.2%
2	No	133	35.8%
Sysmiss		2192	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to C522

C519A: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:CENTRAL HSP

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Central hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	145	99.3%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.7%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C519B: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:PROVINCIAL HOSPIT

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Provincial hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	141	96.6%
1	MENTIONED	5	3.4%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C519C: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:DISTRICT HSP

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- District hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	142	97.3%
1	MENTIONED	4	2.7%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C519D: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:RURAL HSP

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Rural hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	142	97.3%
1	MENTIONED	4	2.7%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C519E: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:RURAL HEALTH CENT**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Rural health center

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	43	29.5%
1	MENTIONED	103	70.5%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C519F: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:URB MUNCPL CLIN**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Urban municipal clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	132	90.4%
1	MENTIONED	14	9.6%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C519G: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:COMMUN/VILLAGE HE

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
- Community/village health worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	143	97.9%
1	MENTIONED	3	2.1%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.
If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C519H: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:OTHER PUBLIC SECT

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
- Other public sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	146	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C519I: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:MISSION HSP

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Mission hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	140	95.9%
1	MENTIONED	6	4.1%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C519J: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:MISSION CLINIC

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Mission clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	145	99.3%

1	MENTIONED	1	0.7%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C519K: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:PVT. HOSPITAL/CLI

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Private hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	144	98.6%
1	MENTIONED	2	1.4%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C519L: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:PHARMACY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Pharmacy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	145	99.3%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.7%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C519M: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:PVT DOCTOR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Private doctor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	146	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C519N: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:OTHER PRIVATE MED

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Other private medical sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	145	99.3%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.7%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C5190: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:SHOP

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Shop

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	146	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C519P: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:TRADITIONAL PRACT

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Traditional practitioner

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	142	97.3%
1	MENTIONED	4	2.7%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C519Q: 519. The place at which medical treatment or advice was sought:MARKET

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 2418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Market

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	146	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2418	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C520: C520. CHECK 519

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 150 Invalid: 2414 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

CHECK C519:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	TWO OR MORE CODES CIRCLED	6	4%
2	ONLY ONE CODE CIRCLED	144	96%
Sysmiss		2414	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Only one code circled, go to C522

C521: C521 Where did you first seek advice or treatment

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 2558 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you first seek advice or treatment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	CENTRAL HSP	1	16.7%
2	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	0	0%
3	DISTRICT HSP	0	0%
4	RURAL HSP	0	0%
5	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	4	66.7%
6	URBAN/ MUNCPAL CLINIC	1	16.7%
7	COMMUNITY/VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER	0	0%
8	OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR	0	0%
9	MISSION HSP	0	0%
10	MISSION CLINIC	0	0%

11	PVT MED SECTOR	0	0%
12	PVT HOSPITAL/CLINIC	0	0%
13	PHARMACY	0	0%
14	PVT DOCTOR	0	0%
15	OTHER PRIVATE MED SECTOR	0	0%
16	SHOP	0	0%
17	TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER	0	0%
18	MARKET	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		2558	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
USE LETTER CODE FROM C519.

C522A: C522A. Anything to drink for diarrhea: Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid.

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 275 Invalid: 2289 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea:
- A fluid made from a special packet called an ORS sachet?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	122	44.4%
2	No	153	55.6%
8	Dont Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		2289	

C522B: C522B. Anything to drink for diarrhea: A homemade sugar-salt-water solution (SSS

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 2295 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea:

- A homemade sugar-salt-water solution (SSS)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	134	49.8%
2	No	134	49.8%
8	Dont Know	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		2295	

C522C: C522C Anything to drink for diarrhea: Any other liquid?

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 263 Invalid: 2301 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea:

- Any other liquid?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	73	27.8%
2	No	189	71.9%
8	Dont Know	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		2301	

C523: C523. Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea?

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 277 Invalid: 2287 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	117	42.2%
2	No	157	56.7%
8	Dont Know	3	1.1%
Sysmiss		2287	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to C525

C524A: C524. ANTIBIOTIC:ANTIBIOTIC

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 120 Invalid: 2444 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
- Antibiotic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		3	2.5%
0	NOT MENTIONED	53	44.2%
1	MENTIONED	64	53.3%
Sysmiss		2444	

C524B: C524. ANTIBIOTIC:ANTIMOTILITY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 120 Invalid: 2444 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

- Antimotility

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		3	2.5%
0	NOT MENTIONED	107	89.2%
1	MENTIONED	10	8.3%
Sysmiss		2444	

C524C: C524. ANTIBIOTIC:ZINC

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 120 Invalid: 2444 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

- Zinc

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		3	2.5%
0	NOT MENTIONED	95	79.2%
1	MENTIONED	22	18.3%
Sysmiss		2444	

C524D: C524. ANTIBIOTIC:OTHER (NOT ANTI-BIOTIC, ANTI-MOTILITY, OR ZINC)

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 120 Invalid: 2444 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

- Other (non anti-biotic, anti-motility, or zinc)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99		3	2.5%
0	NOT MENTIONED	110	91.7%
1	MENTIONED	7	5.8%
Sysmiss		2444	

C524E: C524. ANTIBIOTIC:UNKNOWN PILL OR SYRUP

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 120 Invalid: 2444 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

- Unknown pill or zinc

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		3	2.5%
0	NOT MENTIONED	110	91.7%
1	MENTIONED	7	5.8%
Sysmiss		2444	

C524F: C524. ANTIBIOTIC:ANTIBIOTIC

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 120 Invalid: 2444 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

- Antibiotic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		3	2.5%
0	NOT MENTIONED	117	97.5%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%

Sysmiss		2444	
---------	--	------	--

C524G: C524. ANTIBIOTIC:NON-ANTIBIOTIC

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 120 Invalid: 2444 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
- Non-antibiotic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		3	2.5%
0	NOT MENTIONED	117	97.5%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2444	

C524H: C524. ANTIBIOTIC:UNKNOWN INJECTION

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 120 Invalid: 2444 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
- Unknown injection

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		3	2.5%
0	NOT MENTIONED	116	96.7%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.8%
Sysmiss		2444	

C524I: C524. ANTIBIOTIC:(IV) INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 120 Invalid: 2444 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
 - Intravenous fluids

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		3	2.5%
0	NOT MENTIONED	117	97.5%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2444	

C524J: C524. ANTIBIOTIC:HERBAL MEDICINE**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 120 Invalid: 2444 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
 - Herbal medicine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		3	2.5%
0	NOT MENTIONED	108	90%
1	MENTIONED	9	7.5%
Sysmiss		2444	

C525: C525. Has child been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2374 Invalid: 190 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has (NAME) been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	271	11.4%
2	No	2102	88.5%
8	Dont Know	1	0%
Sysmiss		190	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to C527

C526: C526. Had blood taken from his/her finger or heel for testing

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 2295 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) have blood taken from his/her finger or heel for testing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	46	17.1%
2	No	223	82.9%
8	Dont Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		2295	

C527: C527. Had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2373 Invalid: 191 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	530	22.3%
2	No	1842	77.6%
8	Dont Know	1	0%
Sysmiss		191	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to C530

C528: C528. Did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have dif

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 526 Invalid: 2038 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When (NAME) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have difficulty breathing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	YES	282	53.6%
2	NO OR DK	244	46.4%
Sysmiss		2038	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to C531

C529: C529. Had problem in the chest or to a blocked or runny nose**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 278 Invalid: 2286 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or to a blocked or runny nose?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	CHEST ONLY	62	22.3%
2	NOSE ONLY	145	52.2%
3	BOTH	66	23.7%
6	OTHER	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW	5	1.8%
Sysmiss		2286	

QUESTION POST TEXT

All, go to C531

C530: 530. CHECK 525**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 1844 Invalid: 720 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

HAD FEVER?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	YES	123	6.7%
2	NO OR DK	1721	93.3%
Sysmiss		720	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If yes, go to next question

If no, go back to C502 in next column; or, if no more births, go to C556

C531: C531 FEVER: Amount offered to the child to drink.

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 2065 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Now I would like to know how much fluid (including breastmilk) (NAME) was given to drink during the illness with a (fever/cough).

LITERAL QUESTION

Was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	MUCH LESS	86	17.2%
2	SOMEWHAT LESS	104	20.8%
3	ABOUT THE SAME	211	42.3%
4	MORE	91	18.2%
5	NOTHING TO DRINK	7	1.4%
8	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		2065	

QUESTION POST TEXT

IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she given much less than usual to drink or somewhat less?

C532: C532 FEVER: Amount offered to the child to EAT

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 494 Invalid: 2070 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When (NAME) had a (fever/cough), was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	MUCH LESS	111	22.5%
2	SOMEWHAT LESS	131	26.5%
3	ABOUT THE SAME	163	33%
4	MORE	38	7.7%
5	NOTHING TO DRINK	15	3%
6	NEVER GAVE FOOD	36	7.3%
8	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		2070	

QUESTION POST TEXT

IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she given much less than usual to eat or somewhat less?

C533: C533. Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 487 Invalid: 2077 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	207	42.5%
2	No	280	57.5%
Sysmiss		2077	

C534A: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :CENTRAL HSP

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 2351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Central hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		6	2.8%
0	NOT MENTIONED	206	96.7%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		2351	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C534B: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 213 Invalid: 2351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Provincial hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		6	2.8%
0	NOT MENTIONED	199	93.4%
1	MENTIONED	8	3.8%
Sysmiss		2351	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C534C: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :DISTRICT HSP**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 213 Invalid: 2351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- District hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		6	2.8%
0	NOT MENTIONED	199	93.4%
1	MENTIONED	8	3.8%
Sysmiss		2351	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C534D: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :RURAL HSP

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 2351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Rural hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		6	2.8%
0	NOT MENTIONED	201	94.4%
1	MENTIONED	6	2.8%
Sysmiss		2351	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C534E: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :RURAL HEALTH CENTRE

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 2351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
 - Rural health center

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		6	2.8%
0	NOT MENTIONED	73	34.3%
1	MENTIONED	134	62.9%
Sysmiss		2351	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.
 If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.
 Record all that apply.

C534F: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :URB MUNCPL CLIN

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 2351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
 - Urban municipal clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		6	2.8%
0	NOT MENTIONED	181	85%
1	MENTIONED	26	12.2%
Sysmiss		2351	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.
 If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.
 Record all that apply.

C534G: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :COMMUN/VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 213 Invalid: 2351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Community/village health worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		6	2.8%
0	NOT MENTIONED	206	96.7%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		2351	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C534H: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR**Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34****Overview**

Valid: 213 Invalid: 2351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Other public sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		6	2.8%
0	NOT MENTIONED	204	95.8%
1	MENTIONED	3	1.4%
Sysmiss		2351	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C534I: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :MISSION HSP

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 2351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Mission hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		6	2.8%
0	NOT MENTIONED	201	94.4%
1	MENTIONED	6	2.8%
Sysmiss		2351	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C534J: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :MISSION CLINIC

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 2351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Mission clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		6	2.8%
0	NOT MENTIONED	205	96.2%
1	MENTIONED	2	0.9%

Sysmiss		2351	
---------	--	------	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C534K: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :PVT. HOSPITAL/CLINIC

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 2351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Private hospital/clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		6	2.8%
0	NOT MENTIONED	199	93.4%
1	MENTIONED	8	3.8%
Sysmiss		2351	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C534L: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :PHARMACY

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 2351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Pharmacy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99		6	2.8%
0	NOT MENTIONED	202	94.8%
1	MENTIONED	5	2.3%
Sysmiss		2351	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C534M: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :PVT DOCTOR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 2351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Private doctor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		6	2.8%
0	NOT MENTIONED	207	97.2%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2351	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C534N: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :OTHER PRIVATE MED. SECTOR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 2351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Other private medical sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		6	2.8%
0	NOT MENTIONED	206	96.7%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		2351	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C5340: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :SHOP

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 2351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Shop

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		6	2.8%
0	NOT MENTIONED	203	95.3%
1	MENTIONED	4	1.9%
Sysmiss		2351	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C534P: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 2351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Traditional practitioner

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		6	2.8%
0	NOT MENTIONED	203	95.3%
1	MENTIONED	4	1.9%
Sysmiss		2351	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C534Q: C534. Where did you seek advice or treatment? :MARKET

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 2357 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

- Market

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	NOT MENTIONED	207	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2357	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply.

C535: 535 CHECK 534

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 219 Invalid: 2345 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

CHECK C534:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	TWO OR MORE CODES CIRCLED	11	5%
2	ONLY ONE CODE CIRCLED	208	95%
Sysmiss		2345	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If only one code circled, go to C537

C536: 536. Where did you first seek advice or treatment?

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 2555 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	CENTRAL HSP	2	22.2%
2	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	0	0%
3	DISTRICT HSP	0	0%
4	RURAL HSP	0	0%
5	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	5	55.6%
6	URBAN/ MUNCPAL CLINIC	2	22.2%
7	COMMUNITY/VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER	0	0%
8	OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR	0	0%
9	MISSION HSP	0	0%
10	MISSION CLINIC	0	0%
11	PVT MED SECTOR	0	0%
12	PVT HOSPITAL/CLINIC	0	0%

13	PHARMACY	0	0%
14	PVT DOCTOR	0	0%
15	OTHER PRIVATE MED SECTOR	0	0%
16	SHOP	0	0%
17	TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER	0	0%
18	MARKET	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		2555	

QUESTION POST TEXT
USE LETTER CODE FROM C534.

C537: 537. any drugs for the illness

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 494 Invalid: 2070 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	282	57.1%
2	No	212	42.9%
8	Dont Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		2070	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If no, go back to C502 in next column; or if no more births, go to C556

C538A: 538. DRUGS:SP/FANSIDAR

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: 2282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

- SP/FANSIDAR

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	282	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2282	

C538B: 538. DRUGS:CHLOROQUINE

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: 2282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

- Cloroquine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	281	99.6%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		2282	

C538D: 538. DRUGS:QUININE

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: 2282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

- Quinine

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	282	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2282	

C538E: 538. DRUGS:COARTEMETHER

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: 2282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
 - Coartemether

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	276	97.9%
1	MENTIONED	6	2.1%
Sysmiss		2282	

C538F: 538. DRUGS:OTHER ANTI-MALARIAL

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: 2282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
 - Other anti-malarial

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	280	99.3%
1	MENTIONED	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		2282	

C538G: 538. DRUGS:PILL/SYRUP**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: 2282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

- Pill/syrup

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	176	62.4%
1	MENTIONED	106	37.6%
Sysmiss		2282	

C538H: 538. DRUGS:INJECTION**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: 2282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

- Injection

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	277	98.2%
1	MENTIONED	5	1.8%
Sysmiss		2282	

C538I: 538. DRUGS:ASPIRIN**Data file:** immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: 2282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
 - Aspirin

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	273	96.8%
1	MENTIONED	9	3.2%
Sysmiss		2282	

C538J: 538. DRUGS:ACETAMINOPHEN/PARACETAMOL/PANADOL

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: 2282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?
 - ACETAMINOPHEN/Paracetamol/PANADOL

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	125	44.3%
1	MENTIONED	157	55.7%
Sysmiss		2282	

C538K: 538. DRUGS:IBUPROFEN

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: 2282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

- Ibuprofen

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	281	99.6%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		2282	

C538X: 538. DRUGS:OTHER

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: 2282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs?

- Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	266	94.3%
1	MENTIONED	16	5.7%
Sysmiss		2282	

DHS_CLUSTER:

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		502	19.6%
2		324	12.6%
3		207	8.1%
4		340	13.3%
5		269	10.5%
6		304	11.9%
7		305	11.9%
8		313	12.2%

PROV_MANICALAND:

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2062	80.4%
1		502	19.6%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2240	87.4%
1		324	12.6%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2357	91.9%
1		207	8.1%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2224	86.7%
1		340	13.3%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2295	89.5%
1		269	10.5%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2260	88.1%
1		304	11.9%

PROV_MIDLANDS:

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2259	88.1%
1		305	11.9%

PROV_MASVINGO:

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2251	87.8%
1		313	12.2%

TREATMENT:

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1096	42.7%
1		1468	57.3%

PERIOD:

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2564	100%

DISTRICT:

Data file: immunisation_final_HHpages30_34

Overview

Valid: 2564 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34****Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1667	90.8%
2	No	169	9.2%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34****Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		480	26.1%
6		1356	73.9%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34****Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		1836	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		55	3%
3		331	18%
4		392	21.4%
5		366	19.9%
6		268	14.6%
7		175	9.5%
8		111	6%
9		57	3.1%
10		32	1.7%
11		21	1.1%
12		17	0.9%
13		6	0.3%
14		3	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1471	80.1%
2		286	15.6%
3		61	3.3%
4		17	0.9%
5		1	0.1%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		821	44.7%
2		856	46.6%
3		90	4.9%
4		34	1.9%
5		22	1.2%
6		6	0.3%
7		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%

HEND: hend

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1744 Invalid: 92 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: mend

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1743 Invalid: 93 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: hmms

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: hhhs

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

C556: 556. Ever heard of ORS

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1742 Invalid: 94 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever heard of a special product called an ORS sachet you can get for the treatment of diarrhea?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		33	1.9%
1	Yes	1106	63.5%
2	No	603	34.6%

9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		94	

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		89	4.8%
1		1069	58.2%
2		589	32.1%
3		77	4.2%
4		10	0.5%
5		2	0.1%

C556A_A: C556A Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child for

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1501 Invalid: 335 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Cleanliness of the health facility

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	31	2.1%
2	UNSATISFIED	51	3.4%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	75	5%
4	SATISFIED	1036	69%
5	VERY SATISFIED	308	20.5%
6	Not Applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		335	

C556A_B: C556A. Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child fo

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1500 Invalid: 336 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Operating hours of the health facility

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	47	3.1%
2	UNSATISFIED	153	10.2%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	83	5.5%
4	SATISFIED	977	65.1%
5	VERY SATISFIED	240	16%
6	Not Applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		336	

C556A_C: C556A Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child for**Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34****Overview**

Valid: 1503 Invalid: 333 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Waiting time

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	119	7.9%
2	UNSATISFIED	238	15.8%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	117	7.8%
4	SATISFIED	842	56%
5	VERY SATISFIED	187	12.4%
6	Not Applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		333	

C556A_D: C556A Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child for**Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34****Overview**

Valid: 1503 Invalid: 333 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Staff being courteous and respectful

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	52	3.5%
2	UNSATISFIED	122	8.1%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	129	8.6%

4	SATISFIED	959	63.8%
5	VERY SATISFIED	241	16%
6	Not Applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		333	

C556A_E: C556A Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child for

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1503 Invalid: 333 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Understanding your health condition/illness

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	29	1.9%
2	UNSATISFIED	78	5.2%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	101	6.7%
4	SATISFIED	1061	70.6%
5	VERY SATISFIED	234	15.6%
6	Not Applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		333	

C556A_F: C556A Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child for

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1498 Invalid: 338 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Privacy during the visit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	24	1.6%
2	UNSATISFIED	74	4.9%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	78	5.2%
4	SATISFIED	1038	69.3%
5	VERY SATISFIED	284	19%
6	Not Applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		338	

C556A_G: C556A Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child for**Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34****Overview**

Valid: 1497 Invalid: 339 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Health facility having sufficient medication and drug available

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	80	5.3%
2	UNSATISFIED	215	14.4%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	171	11.4%
4	SATISFIED	843	56.3%
5	VERY SATISFIED	188	12.6%
6	Not Applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		339	

C556A_H: C556A Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child for**Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34****Overview**

Valid: 1493 Invalid: 343 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Staff spent sufficient amount of time with you

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	34	2.3%
2	UNSATISFIED	111	7.4%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	109	7.3%
4	SATISFIED	998	66.8%
5	VERY SATISFIED	241	16.1%
6	Not Applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		343	

C556A_I: C556A Satisfaction with health institution when seeking care for your child for

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid: 740 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution to seek care for your child for the latest episode, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Cost of treatment (out of pocket)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	53	4.8%
2	UNSATISFIED	75	6.8%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	71	6.5%
4	SATISFIED	638	58.2%
5	VERY SATISFIED	259	23.6%
6	Not Applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		740	

C556B: C556B Did you pay anything for medication, hospital/clinic stay, accomodation i**Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34****Overview**

Valid: 1742 Invalid: 94 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Did you pay anything for medication, hospital/clinic stay, accomodation including transportation to and from the hospital/clinic?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		46	2.6%
1	Yes	181	10.4%
2	No	1515	87%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		94	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to next section

C556C_AD: C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Official provider fees-DOLLARS**Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34****Overview**

Valid: 107 Invalid: 1729 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 200
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Official provider fees (USD)

C556C_AR: C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Official provider fees-RANDS**Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34****Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1832 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Official provider fees (Rands)

C556C_BD: C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Laboratory and X-ray Fees-DOLLARS

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 1769 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 20
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Laboratory and X-ray fees (USD)

C556C_BR: C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Laboratory and X-ray Fees-RANDS

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1827 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Laboratory and X-ray fees (Rand)

C556C_CD: C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Transportation to and from-DOLLAR

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 113 Invalid: 1723 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 45
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Transportation to and from (USD)

C556C_CR: C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Transportation to and from-RANDS

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1825 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 60
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Transportation to and from (Rand)

C556C_DD: C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Medicine fees-DOLLARS

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 74 Invalid: 1762 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 40
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Medicine fees (USD)

C556C_DR: C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Medicine fees-RANDS

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1827 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 10
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Medicine fees (Rand)

C556C_ED: C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Hospital stay and food-DOLLARS

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 1778 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Hospital stay and food (USD+)

C556C_ER: C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Hospital stay and food-RANDS

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1827 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 11
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Hospital stay and food (Rands)

C556C_FD: C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Any other payments to the provide

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 1774 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Any other payments to the provider (USD)

C556C_FR: C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Any other payments to the provide

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1831 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Any other payments to the provider (Rands)

C556C_GD: C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Any other official payments to fa

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 1767 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Any other official payments to the facility (USD)

C556C_GR: C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Any other official payments to fa

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1831 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Any other official payments to the facility (Rand)

C556C_HD: C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Informal payment/gift to health s

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 1766 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 50
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Informal payment/gift to health staff (USD)

C556C_HR: C556C Out-of-pocket expenditure on child care: Informal payment/gift to health s

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 1767 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 20
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last episode of child care, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Informal payment/gift to health staff (Rand)

C556D_1: C556D Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your child's health

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 1659 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your child's health care during this illness?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Savings or regular household budget	115	65%
2	Health insurance	2	1.1%
3	selling household possessions	0	0%
4	Selling livestock	5	2.8%
5	Selling crops	28	15.8%
6	from a friend or relative	13	7.3%
7	from someone other than family and friends	10	5.6%
8	FREE SERVICE	1	0.6%
9	Other	3	1.7%
Sysmiss		1659	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three sources

C556D_2: C556D Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your child's health

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1823 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your child's health care during this illness?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Savings or regular household budget	1	7.7%
2	Health insurance	3	23.1%
3	selling household possessions	1	7.7%
4	Selling livestock	0	0%
5	Selling crops	4	30.8%

6	from a friend or relative	4	30.8%
7	from someone other than family and friends	0	0%
8	FREE SERVICE	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1823	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three sources

C556D_3: C556D Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your child's health**Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34****Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1834 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your child's health care during this illness?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Savings or regular household budget	0	0%
2	Health insurance	0	0%
3	selling household possessions	0	0%
4	Selling livestock	0	0%
5	Selling crops	0	0%
6	from a friend or relative	1	50%
7	from someone other than family and friends	1	50%
8	FREE SERVICE	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1834	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three sources

C556E: C556E Days spent accompanying child to health care facility**Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34**

Overview

Valid: 1736 Invalid: 100 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 14
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying the child to the health facility for treatment or advice, including travel time?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If multiple members, add the days spent by each member

C556F_D: C556F What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 176 Invalid: 1660 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use those days to work?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF MULTIPLE MEMBERS, TAKE THE AVERAGE DAILY EARNING

C556F_R: C556F What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 66 Invalid: 1770 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use those days to work?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF MULTIPLE MEMBERS, TAKE THE AVERAGE DAILY EARNING

DHS_CLUSTER:

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		352	19.2%
2		237	12.9%
3		144	7.8%
4		250	13.6%
5		218	11.9%
6		203	11.1%
7		213	11.6%
8		219	11.9%

PROV_MANICALAND:

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1484	80.8%
1		352	19.2%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1599	87.1%
1		237	12.9%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1692	92.2%
1		144	7.8%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:

Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1586	86.4%
1		250	13.6%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:**Data file:** immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1618	88.1%
1		218	11.9%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:**Data file:** immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1633	88.9%
1		203	11.1%

PROV_MIDLANDS:**Data file:** immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1623	88.4%
1		213	11.6%

PROV_MASVINGO:**Data file:** immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1617	88.1%
1		219	11.9%

TREATMENT:**Data file:** immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		787	42.9%
1		1049	57.1%

PERIOD:**Data file:** immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1836	100%

DISTRICT:**Data file: immunisation_hh_final_HHpage34****Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1684	90.7%
2	No	172	9.3%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		490	26.4%
6		1366	73.6%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		1856	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		56	3%
3		334	18%
4		394	21.2%
5		370	19.9%
6		271	14.6%
7		178	9.6%
8		111	6%
9		57	3.1%
10		32	1.7%
11		24	1.3%
12		18	1%
13		6	0.3%

14		3	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1485	80%
2		290	15.6%
3		62	3.3%
4		18	1%
5		1	0.1%

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		90	4.8%
1		1078	58.1%
2		597	32.2%
3		78	4.2%

4		11	0.6%
5		2	0.1%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		827	44.6%
2		867	46.7%
3		90	4.8%
4		34	1.8%
5		24	1.3%
6		7	0.4%
7		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%

HEND: hend

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 1763 Invalid: 93 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: mend

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 1761 Invalid: 95 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: hmms**Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27****Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: hhhs**Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27****Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

R101: R101**Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27****Overview**

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1645 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line Number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		70	33.2%
2		64	30.3%
3		27	12.8%
4		27	12.8%
5		13	6.2%
6		5	2.4%
7		1	0.5%
8		1	0.5%
9		2	0.9%
11		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1645	

H200B2: ROW NUMBER**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1645 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.9%
1		185	87.7%
2		18	8.5%
3		5	2.4%
4		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1645	

H236A: H236 Provider code**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 209 Invalid: 1647 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Provider code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CENTRAL HOSPITAL	15	7.2%
2	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	23	11%
3	DISTRICT HOSPITAL	43	20.6%
4	RURAL HOSPITAL	20	9.6%
5	URBAN/MUNICIPAL CLINIC	7	3.3%
6	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	43	20.6%
7	MISSION HOSPITAL	31	14.8%
8	MISSION CLINIC	1	0.5%
9	PRIVATE HOSPITAL	23	11%
10	PHARMACY	0	0%

11	MOBILE CLINIC	0	0%
12	TRADITIONAL HEALER	2	1%
13	FAITH/CHURCH HEALER	0	0%
14	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1647	

H236B: H236 Number of inpatient stays

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 1648 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many inpatient stay did [NAME], make to the following provider over the last 6 months and what is the total number of inpatient day?

- Number of inpatient stays

H236C: H236 Total number of inpatient days at this provider

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 1648 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 90 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many inpatient stay did [NAME], make to the following provider over the last 6 months and what is the total number of inpatient day?

- Total number of inpatient days at this provider

H237AD: H237A Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Official provider fees -DOLLARS

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 72 Invalid: 1784 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1100
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?

- Official provider fees (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237AR: H237A Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Official provider fees -RANDS

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1853 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?

- Official provider fees (Rand)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	33.3%
6		1	33.3%
20		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		1853	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237BD: H237B Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Diagnosis-DOLLARS

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1843 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 200
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?

- Diagnosis (Laboratory, X-ray fees, etc.) (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237BR: H237B Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Diagnosis-RANDS

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1854 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?

- Diagnosis (Laboratory, X-ray fees, etc.) (Rand)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	50%
20		1	50%
Sysmiss		1854	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237CD: H237C Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Medicines-DOLLARS

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 1820 Minimum: 0.5 Maximum: 280
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0.5 - 280 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?
- Medicines (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237CR: H237C Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Medicines-RANDS

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1853 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 1500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 4 - 1500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?
- Medicines (Rand)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237DD: H237D Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Hospital/clinic bed fee-DOLLARS

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1822 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?
- Hospital/Clinic Bed Fee (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT

MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237DR: H237D Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Hospital/clinic bed fee-RANDS

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1854 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 30

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?
- Hospital/Clinic Bed Fee (Rand)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237ED: H237E Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Food and beverages-DOLLARS

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1831 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 100

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?
- Foods and beverages (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237ER: H237E Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Food and beverages-RANDS**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1853 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 120
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 120 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?
 - Foods and beverages (Rand)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237FD: H237F Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Surgery-DOLLARS**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1851 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 300
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 20 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?
 - Surgery (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237FR: H237F Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Surgery-RANDS**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1855 Minimum: 600 Maximum: 600
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 600 - 600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?

- Surgery (Rand)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
600		1	100%
Sysmiss		1855	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237GD: H237G Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Appliances & equipment-DOLLARS

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1853 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 50

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?

- Appliances & Equipment (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237GR: H237G Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Appliances & equipment-RANDS

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1854 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 30

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 20 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?

- Appliances & Equipment (Rand)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
20		1	50%
30		1	50%
Sysmiss		1854	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237HD: H237H Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Transportation for healthcare-DOL

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 1803 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 80

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?

- Transportation for healthcare (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237HR: H237H Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Transportation for healthcare-RAN

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1850 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 200

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?
- Transportation for healthcare (Rand)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237ID: H237I Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Any other formal payments to the

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1854 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?
- Any other formal payment to provider (specify) (USD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	50%
20		1	50%
Sysmiss		1854	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237IR: H237I Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Any other formal payments to the

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1855 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?

- Any other formal payment to provider (specify) (Rand)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		1	100%
Sysmiss		1855	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237JD: H237J Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: informal payment/gift to health w

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1856

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?

- Informal payment/gift to health workers (USD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237JR: H237J Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: informal payment/gift to health w

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1856

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?

- Informal payment/gift to health workers (Rand)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237KD: H237K Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Medicines bought outside-DOLLARS

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 1836 Minimum: 0.5 Maximum: 140

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0.5 - 140 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?

- Medicines bought outside because they are not available at facility (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237KR: H237K Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Medicines bought outside-DOLLARS

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1855 Minimum: 300 Maximum: 300
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 300 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?
 - Medicines bought outside because they are not available at facility (Rand)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
300		1	100%
Sysmiss		1855	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237LD: H237L Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Total-DOLLARS

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 1833 Minimum: 0.5 Maximum: 2800
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0.5 - 2800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?
 - Total (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H237LR: H237L Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Total-RANDS

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1852 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 520

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 4 - 520 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of [NAME]'s illness?
- Total (Rand)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW.

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO IN EACH.

H238: H238 Time in hours did [NAME] spend on seeking inpatient care at this provider, i

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 1650 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 720
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 720 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much time in hours did [NAME] spend on seeking inpatient care at this provider, including travel time

H239D: H239 What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this tim

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 197 Invalid: 1659 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this time to work?
- USD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		31	15.7%
0.2		1	0.5%
0.3		1	0.5%

0.4		1	0.5%
0.5		3	1.5%
0.75		1	0.5%
0.9		1	0.5%
1		39	19.8%
1.25		1	0.5%
1.4		1	0.5%
2		29	14.7%
3		14	7.1%
3.5		1	0.5%
4		3	1.5%
5		22	11.2%
6		1	0.5%
8		2	1%
9		1	0.5%
10		8	4.1%
12		1	0.5%
15		2	1%
20		9	4.6%
24		1	0.5%
25		2	1%
30		3	1.5%
32		1	0.5%
33		2	1%
36		1	0.5%
38		1	0.5%
40		1	0.5%
45		1	0.5%
48		2	1%
50		4	2%
70		1	0.5%
72		1	0.5%
75		3	1.5%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		1659	

H239R: H239 What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this tim

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 1827 Minimum: 0.5 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0.5 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this time to work?

- Rand

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.5		1	3.4%
0.6		1	3.4%
1		4	13.8%
2		3	10.3%
3		1	3.4%
5		7	24.1%
7		1	3.4%
10		2	6.9%
20		2	6.9%
40		1	3.4%
50		6	20.7%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		1827	

H240: H240 time in hours did family members spend on accompanying [NAME] to this provi

Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 1653 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 648
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 648 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how much time in hours did family members spend on accompanying [NAME] to this provider for seeking inpatient care, including travel time.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD 00 IF NO ONE ACCOMPANIED [NAME] OR SUM UP TOTAL TIMES IN MORE THAN ONE MEMBERS ACCOMPANIED

H241D: H241 What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use**Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27****Overview**

Valid: 189 Invalid: 1667 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 75
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 75 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use this time to work?

-

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

CALCULATE AVERAGE IF MORE THAN ONE MEMBERS ACCOMPANIED [NAME]

H241R: H241 What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use**Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27****Overview**

Valid: 21 Invalid: 1835 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use this time to work?

-

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

CALCULATE AVERAGE IF MORE THAN ONE MEMBERS ACCOMPANIED [NAME]

PERIOD:**Data file: inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27****Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1856	100%

DHS_CLUSTER:**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	356	19.2%
2	mashonaland central	240	12.9%
3	mashonaland east	144	7.8%
4	mashonaland west	253	13.6%
5	matabeleland north	219	11.8%
6	matabeleland south	205	11%
7	midlands	215	11.6%
8	masvingo	224	12.1%

PROV_MANICALAND:**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1500	80.8%
1		356	19.2%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1616	87.1%
1		240	12.9%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1712	92.2%
1		144	7.8%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1603	86.4%
1		253	13.6%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1637	88.2%
1		219	11.8%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1651	89%
1		205	11%

PROV_MIDLANDS:**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1641	88.4%

1		215	11.6%
---	--	-----	-------

PROV_MASVINGO:**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1632	87.9%
1		224	12.1%

TREATMENT:**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		795	42.8%
1		1061	57.2%

DISTRICT:**Data file:** inpatient_fees_final_HHp22_27**Overview**

Valid: 1856 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8772	91.1%
2	No	858	8.9%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		2530	26.3%
6		7100	73.7%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		9630	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		110	1.1%
3		993	10.3%
4		1568	16.3%
5		1830	19%
6		1603	16.6%
7		1225	12.7%
8		882	9.2%
9		513	5.3%
10		320	3.3%
11		231	2.4%
12		204	2.1%
13		78	0.8%

14		42	0.4%
15		15	0.2%
16		16	0.2%

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN

Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20

Overview

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7034	73%
2		1938	20.1%
3		490	5.1%
4		156	1.6%
5		12	0.1%

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20

Overview

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		327	3.4%
1		5160	53.6%
2		3411	35.4%
3		608	6.3%

4		104	1.1%
5		20	0.2%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20

Overview

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4123	42.8%
2		4345	45.1%
3		637	6.6%
4		221	2.3%
5		183	1.9%
6		55	0.6%
7		16	0.2%
8		16	0.2%
9		22	0.2%
12		12	0.1%

HEND: hend

Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20

Overview

Valid: 9292 Invalid: 338 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: mend

Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20

Overview

Valid: 9288 Invalid: 342 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: hmms**Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20****Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: hhhs**Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20****Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

R101: R101**Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20****Overview**

Valid: 9629 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line Number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1835	19.1%
2		1835	19.1%
3		1779	18.5%
4		1448	15%
5		1056	11%
6		690	7.2%
7		423	4.4%
8		248	2.6%
9		138	1.4%
10		81	0.8%
11		49	0.5%
12		28	0.3%
13		11	0.1%

14		5	0.1%
15		2	0%
16		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

H225: H225 In the last 6 months, have YOU/has [NAME] been hospitalized?

Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20

Overview

Valid: 9610 Invalid: 20 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, have YOU/has [NAME] been hospitalized?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	253	2.6%
2	No	9357	97.4%
Sysmiss		20	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to H233

H226A: H226 What was/were the reason(s) why [NAME] was hospitalized? FIRST

Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 9377 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was/were the reason(s) why [NAME] was hospitalized?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALARIA	19	7.5%
2	HIV/AIDS	4	1.6%

3	ANEMIA	2	0.8%
4	MALNUTRITION	0	0%
5	MENTAL DISORDER	3	1.2%
6	NERVOUS / PARALYSIS	2	0.8%
7	EYE PROBLEM	1	0.4%
8	EAR PROBLEM	1	0.4%
9	HEART DISEASE	4	1.6%
10	CHEST INFECTION	6	2.4%
11	PNEUMONIA/CHIBAYO	8	3.2%
12	OTHER RESPIRATORY	7	2.8%
13	DIGESTIVE/GASTROINTESTINAL	7	2.8%
14	MUSCLE / BONE	7	2.8%
15	SKIN	2	0.8%
16	GENITO-URINARY	2	0.8%
17	CONGENITAL	1	0.4%
18	PREGNANCY / CHILDBIRTH RELATED	120	47.4%
19	PERINATAL	1	0.4%
20	STI	0	0%
21	POISONING	1	0.4%
22	INJURY	16	6.3%
23	FEVER	12	4.7%
24	ABDOMINAL PAIN	3	1.2%
25	COUGH ONLY	5	2%
26	COUGH WITH DIFFICULT, FAST BREATHING	1	0.4%
27	DIARRHEA WITHOUT BLOOD	2	0.8%
28	DIARRHEA WITH BLOOD	3	1.2%
29	DIARRHEA AND VOMITING	1	0.4%
30	VOMITING	0	0%
31	HEADACHE	9	3.6%
32	TOOTHACHE	2	0.8%
33	JAUNDICE	0	0%
34	DIZZINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	0.4%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		9377	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three responses

H226B: H226 What was/were the reason(s) why [NAME] was hospitalized? SECOND**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 29 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was/were the reason(s) why [NAME] was hospitalized?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	3.4%
12		1	3.4%
14		3	10.3%
15		1	3.4%
16		1	3.4%
19		2	6.9%
2		1	3.4%
22		1	3.4%
23		2	6.9%
25		1	3.4%
26		4	13.8%
29		1	3.4%
31		9	31%
5		1	3.4%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three responses

H226C: H226 What was/were the reason(s) why [NAME] was hospitalized? THIRD**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 13 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was/were the reason(s) why [NAME] was hospitalized?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11		1	7.7%
14		1	7.7%
19		2	15.4%
24		1	7.7%
25		1	7.7%
29		2	15.4%
3		1	7.7%
30		2	15.4%
34		2	15.4%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three responses

H227: H227 In the last 6 months, how many days of work , school, playing, or other mai

Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20

Overview

Valid: 251 Invalid: 9379 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 134

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 134 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how many days of work, school, playing, or other main activities did YOU/[NAME] miss due to poor health?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		5	2%
1		35	13.9%
2		33	13.1%
3		49	19.5%
4		13	5.2%
5		15	6%
6		2	0.8%
7		33	13.1%
8		1	0.4%
10		3	1.2%
11		1	0.4%
12		2	0.8%

13		1	0.4%
14		21	8.4%
18		1	0.4%
20		1	0.4%
21		9	3.6%
27		1	0.4%
30		11	4.4%
31		3	1.2%
39		1	0.4%
60		1	0.4%
70		1	0.4%
78		1	0.4%
90		3	1.2%
92		1	0.4%
100		1	0.4%
120		1	0.4%
134		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		9379	

H228: H228 In the last 6 months, how many days were YOU/was [NAME] confined to bed due

Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 9378 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 141
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 141 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 6 months, how many days were YOU/was [NAME] confined to bed due to poor health?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		22	8.7%
1		59	23.4%
2		34	13.5%
3		38	15.1%
4		17	6.7%
5		10	4%
6		3	1.2%

7		32	12.7%
8		1	0.4%
10		4	1.6%
11		1	0.4%
14		10	4%
18		2	0.8%
20		1	0.4%
21		3	1.2%
27		1	0.4%
30		5	2%
31		1	0.4%
45		2	0.8%
60		2	0.8%
70		1	0.4%
90		1	0.4%
100		1	0.4%
141		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		9378	

H229A: H229 Where did the money come from that was used to pay for this illness? FIRST

Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20

Overview

Valid: 246 Invalid: 9384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did the money come from that was used to pay for all illnesses during the last 6 months?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three sources

H229B: H229 Where did the money come from that was used to pay for this illness? SECOND

Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 9606 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did the money come from that was used to pay for all illnesses during the last 6 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	12.5%
2		1	4.2%
3		4	16.7%
4		5	20.8%
5		9	37.5%
6		2	8.3%
Sysmiss		9606	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three sources

H229C: H229 Where did the money come from that was used to pay for this illness? THIRD

Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 9622 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did the money come from that was used to pay for all illnesses during the last 6 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	25%
4		2	25%
5		1	12.5%
6		3	37.5%
Sysmiss		9622	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three sources

H230D: H230 Estimated value of payment in kind. DOLLARS

Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 9630 Minimum: -99 Maximum: -99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - -99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Estimated value of payment in kind.
 - USD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Missing response
Sysmiss	

H230R: H230 Estimated value of payment in kind. Rands

Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 9630 Minimum: -99 Maximum: -99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - -99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Estimated value of payment in kind.
 - Rands

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Missing response
Sysmiss	

H231: H231 Does [NAME] receive coverage for his/her health expenses from an insurance

Data file: inpatient_final_HHpage20

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 9378 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does [NAME] receive coverage for his/her health expenses from an insurance scheme/medical aid?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	40	15.9%
2	No	212	84.1%
Sysmiss		9378	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to H233

H232: H232 What type of medical aid/health insurance is [NAME] covered by?**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 40 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What type of medical aid/health insurance is [NAME] covered by?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		3	7.5%
1		14	35%
2		23	57.5%

PERIOD:**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9630	100%

DHS_CLUSTER:**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	1765	18.3%
2	mashonaland central	1178	12.2%
3	mashonaland east	776	8.1%
4	mashonaland west	1299	13.5%
5	matabeleland north	1094	11.4%
6	matabeleland south	1198	12.4%
7	midlands	1156	12%
8	masvingo	1164	12.1%

PROV_MANICALAND:**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7865	81.7%
1		1765	18.3%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8452	87.8%
1		1178	12.2%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8854	91.9%
1		776	8.1%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8331	86.5%
1		1299	13.5%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8536	88.6%
1		1094	11.4%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8432	87.6%
1		1198	12.4%

PROV_MIDLANDS:**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8474	88%

1		1156	12%
---	--	------	-----

PROV_MASVINGO:**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8466	87.9%
1		1164	12.1%

TREATMENT:**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4258	44.2%
1		5372	55.8%

DISTRICT:**Data file:** inpatient_final_HHpage20**Overview**

Valid: 9630 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1667	90.8%
2	No	169	9.2%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		480	26.1%
6		1356	73.9%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		1836	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		55	3%
3		331	18%
4		392	21.4%
5		366	19.9%
6		268	14.6%
7		175	9.5%
8		111	6%
9		57	3.1%
10		32	1.7%
11		21	1.1%
12		17	0.9%
13		6	0.3%

14		3	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1471	80.1%
2		286	15.6%
3		61	3.3%
4		17	0.9%
5		1	0.1%

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		89	4.8%
1		1069	58.2%
2		589	32.1%
3		77	4.2%

4		10	0.5%
5		2	0.1%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		821	44.7%
2		856	46.6%
3		90	4.9%
4		34	1.9%
5		22	1.2%
6		6	0.3%
7		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%

HEND: hend

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1744 Invalid: 92 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: mend

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1743 Invalid: 93 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: hmms**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: hhhs**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

H233AD: H233 how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cu**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21**Overview**

Valid: 1824 Invalid: 12 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 50000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 50000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured?

- HIV/AIDS (USD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		108	5.9%
1		20	1.1%
2		38	2.1%
3		21	1.2%
4		8	0.4%
5		148	8.1%
6		9	0.5%
7		2	0.1%
10		286	15.7%
12		3	0.2%

15		40	2.2%
20		222	12.2%
25		20	1.1%
30		76	4.2%
35		1	0.1%
40		43	2.4%
50		240	13.2%
55		1	0.1%
60		11	0.6%
70		7	0.4%
80		8	0.4%
90		1	0.1%
100		223	12.2%
120		7	0.4%
130		2	0.1%
140		1	0.1%
150		41	2.2%
180		4	0.2%
200		83	4.6%
210		1	0.1%
240		1	0.1%
250		16	0.9%
260		1	0.1%
300		34	1.9%
350		1	0.1%
360		1	0.1%
400		12	0.7%
450		1	0.1%
500		34	1.9%
600		4	0.2%
700		3	0.2%
750		1	0.1%
800		2	0.1%
1000		17	0.9%
1200		1	0.1%
1500		1	0.1%
2000		4	0.2%
4000		2	0.1%
4500		1	0.1%

5000		7	0.4%
6000		1	0.1%
10000		1	0.1%
20000		2	0.1%
50000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		12	

H233AR: H233 how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cu

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1827 Invalid: 9 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 5000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured?

- HIV/AIDS (Rand)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1792	98.1%
10		1	0.1%
20		3	0.2%
40		4	0.2%
50		4	0.2%
60		1	0.1%
100		8	0.4%
200		2	0.1%
300		4	0.2%
500		2	0.1%
600		1	0.1%
1000		3	0.2%
2500		1	0.1%
5000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		9	

H233HD: H233 how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cu**Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21****Overview**

Valid: 1825 Invalid: 11 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 50000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 50000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured?

- Heart disease (USD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		99	5.4%
0.5		1	0.1%
1		26	1.4%
2		43	2.4%
3		19	1%
4		7	0.4%
5		146	8%
6		4	0.2%
7		4	0.2%
8		3	0.2%
10		277	15.2%
12		4	0.2%
15		46	2.5%
17		1	0.1%
20		201	11%
22		1	0.1%
25		22	1.2%
30		82	4.5%
35		1	0.1%
40		42	2.3%
50		227	12.4%
60		18	1%
70		11	0.6%
75		1	0.1%
80		17	0.9%

90		2	0.1%
100		152	8.3%
120		8	0.4%
130		2	0.1%
150		50	2.7%
200		88	4.8%
240		1	0.1%
250		23	1.3%
280		1	0.1%
300		50	2.7%
350		2	0.1%
360		1	0.1%
400		20	1.1%
500		48	2.6%
600		5	0.3%
700		1	0.1%
800		5	0.3%
900		3	0.2%
1000		28	1.5%
1500		7	0.4%
2000		7	0.4%
2500		1	0.1%
3000		5	0.3%
3500		2	0.1%
4000		1	0.1%
5000		2	0.1%
6000		2	0.1%
7000		1	0.1%
9000		1	0.1%
10000		1	0.1%
30000		1	0.1%
50000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		11	

H233HR: H233 how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cu

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1827 Invalid: 9 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 5000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured?

- Heart disease (Rand)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1789	97.9%
10		2	0.1%
20		3	0.2%
40		3	0.2%
50		5	0.3%
60		1	0.1%
100		7	0.4%
200		3	0.2%
250		1	0.1%
300		1	0.1%
500		7	0.4%
1000		2	0.1%
1500		2	0.1%
5000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		9	

H233JD: H233 how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cu

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1826 Invalid: 10 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 10000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured?

- Pneumonia/Kalaso (USD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		116	6.4%
1		39	2.1%
2		74	4.1%
2.5		1	0.1%
3		26	1.4%
4		12	0.7%
5		200	11%
6		12	0.7%
7		5	0.3%
10		329	18%
12		4	0.2%
15		42	2.3%
20		277	15.2%
25		18	1%
30		73	4%
35		5	0.3%
40		32	1.8%
45		1	0.1%
50		232	12.7%
60		12	0.7%
70		3	0.2%
75		1	0.1%
80		12	0.7%
100		144	7.9%
110		1	0.1%
120		6	0.3%
150		30	1.6%
180		3	0.2%
200		41	2.2%
250		7	0.4%
280		1	0.1%
300		14	0.8%
360		1	0.1%
400		5	0.3%
450		1	0.1%
500		14	0.8%
600		6	0.3%
700		3	0.2%

800		2	0.1%
900		1	0.1%
1000		10	0.5%
2000		3	0.2%
3000		3	0.2%
5000		1	0.1%
6000		1	0.1%
9000		1	0.1%
10000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		10	

H233JR: H233 how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cu

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1827 Invalid: 9 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured?

- Pneumonia/Kalaso (Rand)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1791	98%
1		1	0.1%
5		2	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
20		2	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
40		3	0.2%
50		4	0.2%
60		1	0.1%
100		8	0.4%
200		3	0.2%
500		7	0.4%
1000		1	0.1%

1500		1	0.1%
2000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		9	

H233UD: H233 FAMILY PLANNING-DOLLARS

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1825 Invalid: 11 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 3000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured?

- Family Planning (USD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		306	16.8%
0.2		1	0.1%
0.5		4	0.2%
1		376	20.6%
2		115	6.3%
3		25	1.4%
4		6	0.3%
5		344	18.8%
6		11	0.6%
7		1	0.1%
10		297	16.3%
11		1	0.1%
12		5	0.3%
15		10	0.5%
16		1	0.1%
20		125	6.8%
25		9	0.5%
30		23	1.3%
35		1	0.1%
40		9	0.5%

45		1	0.1%
50		88	4.8%
60		3	0.2%
70		4	0.2%
75		1	0.1%
80		6	0.3%
100		36	2%
130		1	0.1%
150		1	0.1%
200		5	0.3%
300		2	0.1%
400		1	0.1%
500		3	0.2%
1000		2	0.1%
3000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		11	

H233UR: H233 FAMILY PLANNING-RANDS

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1827 Invalid: 9 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured?

- Family Planning (Rand)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1799	98.5%
1		1	0.1%
4		1	0.1%
5		4	0.2%
10		6	0.3%
20		3	0.2%
40		1	0.1%

50		7	0.4%
100		3	0.2%
200		1	0.1%
1000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		9	

H233VD: H233 how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cu

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1825 Invalid: 11 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 50000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 50000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured?

- Diabetes (USD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		114	6.2%
0.1		1	0.1%
1		36	2%
2		54	3%
3		24	1.3%
4		5	0.3%
5		171	9.4%
6		5	0.3%
7		1	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
10		306	16.8%
12		5	0.3%
15		36	2%
20		225	12.3%
21		1	0.1%
25		18	1%
30		70	3.8%
35		6	0.3%

40		35	1.9%
45		5	0.3%
50		214	11.7%
55		1	0.1%
60		21	1.2%
70		8	0.4%
80		16	0.9%
85		1	0.1%
90		2	0.1%
100		157	8.6%
103		1	0.1%
110		1	0.1%
120		9	0.5%
130		3	0.2%
140		1	0.1%
150		40	2.2%
160		1	0.1%
180		2	0.1%
200		89	4.9%
240		1	0.1%
250		11	0.6%
280		1	0.1%
300		28	1.5%
350		2	0.1%
360		1	0.1%
375		1	0.1%
400		14	0.8%
500		29	1.6%
550		1	0.1%
600		10	0.5%
700		5	0.3%
750		1	0.1%
800		5	0.3%
900		1	0.1%
1000		15	0.8%
1500		1	0.1%
2000		3	0.2%
3000		1	0.1%
4000		2	0.1%

5000		3	0.2%
10000		1	0.1%
50000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		11	

H233VR: H233 how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cu

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1827 Invalid: 9 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 5000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If a person in your house needs care for the following illnesses and health conditions or services, how much are you willing to set aside until the person gets completely cured?

- Diabetes (Rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1792	98.1%
10		3	0.2%
20		1	0.1%
40		4	0.2%
50		3	0.2%
100		8	0.4%
200		4	0.2%
300		5	0.3%
400		1	0.1%
500		2	0.1%
1000		1	0.1%
1500		1	0.1%
2000		1	0.1%
5000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		9	

H234D: H234 If a health insurance scheme is going to be introduced in your community en

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1748 Invalid: 88 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 100
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If a health insurance scheme is going to be introduced in your community enrolling the whole household, how much will you be willing to contribute every month towards premium - The insurance will cover all cost of outpatient and inpatient care at all government facilities and some selected private facilities.

- USD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		40	2.3%
0.5		4	0.2%
1		210	12%
1.5		1	0.1%
2		236	13.5%
2.2		1	0.1%
3		60	3.4%
4		14	0.8%
5		454	26%
6		7	0.4%
7		4	0.2%
8		2	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
10		393	22.5%
12		2	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		36	2.1%
17		1	0.1%
20		142	8.1%
22		1	0.1%
25		11	0.6%
30		37	2.1%
38		1	0.1%
40		4	0.2%
50		82	4.7%
60		1	0.1%

100		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		88	

H234R: H234 If a health insurance scheme is going to be introduced in your community en

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 1766 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 500
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If a health insurance scheme is going to be introduced in your community enrolling the whole household, how much will you be willing to contribute every month towards premium - The insurance will cover all cost of outpatient and inpatient care at all government facilities and some selected private facilities.

- Rand

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		2	2.9%
5		5	7.1%
10		27	38.6%
20		7	10%
40		3	4.3%
45		1	1.4%
50		9	12.9%
60		1	1.4%
100		8	11.4%
150		3	4.3%
200		3	4.3%
500		1	1.4%
Sysmiss		1766	

H235A: H235 What will be the source of this monthly contribution? FIRST

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1768 Invalid: 68 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What will be the source of this monthly contribution?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	SAVINGS/REGULAR HOUSEHOLD BUDGET	1105	62.5%
2	SELLING LIVESTOCK	101	5.7%
3	SELLING CROPS	390	22.1%
4	FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE (REMITTANCES)	112	6.3%
5	FROM SOMEONE OTHER THAN FRIEND OR FAMILY	8	0.5%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	52	2.9%
Sysmiss		68	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three sources

H235B: H235 What will be the source of this monthly contribution? SECOND

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 676 Invalid: 1160 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What will be the source of this monthly contribution?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	SAVINGS/REGULAR HOUSEHOLD BUDGET	75	11.1%
2	SELLING LIVESTOCK	182	26.9%
3	SELLING CROPS	182	26.9%
4	FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE (REMITTANCES)	174	25.7%
5	FROM SOMEONE OTHER THAN FRIEND OR FAMILY	28	4.1%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	35	5.2%
Sysmiss		1160	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three sources

H235C: H235 What will be the source of this monthly contribution? THIRD**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21**Overview**

Valid: 254 Invalid: 1582 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

What will be the source of this monthly contribution?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	SAVINGS/REGULAR HOUSEHOLD BUDGET	26	10.2%
2	SELLING LIVESTOCK	18	7.1%
3	SELLING CROPS	78	30.7%
4	FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE (REMITTANCES)	54	21.3%
5	FROM SOMEONE OTHER THAN FRIEND OR FAMILY	66	26%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	12	4.7%
Sysmiss		1582	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three sources

PERIOD:**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1836	100%

DHS_CLUSTER:**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	352	19.2%
2	mashonaland central	237	12.9%
3	mashonaland east	144	7.8%
4	mashonaland west	250	13.6%
5	matabeleland north	218	11.9%
6	matabeleland south	203	11.1%
7	midlands	213	11.6%
8	masvingo	219	11.9%

PROV_MANICALAND:

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1484	80.8%
1		352	19.2%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1599	87.1%
1		237	12.9%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1692	92.2%
1		144	7.8%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:

Data file: inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1586	86.4%
1		250	13.6%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1618	88.1%
1		218	11.9%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1633	88.9%
1		203	11.1%

PROV_MIDLANDS:**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1623	88.4%
1		213	11.6%

PROV_MASVINGO:**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1617	88.1%
1		219	11.9%

TREATMENT:**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		787	42.9%
1		1049	57.1%

DISTRICT:**Data file:** inpatient_hh_final_HHpage21**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6**Overview**

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household number

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6**Overview**

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1942	91.3%
2	No	186	8.7%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6**Overview**

Valid: 2127 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		569	26.8%
6		1558	73.2%

Sysmiss		1	
---------	--	---	--

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2127 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2127	100%
Sysmiss		1	

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2127 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		55	2.6%
3		336	15.8%
4		409	19.2%
5		398	18.7%
6		317	14.9%
7		236	11.1%
8		144	6.8%
9		87	4.1%
10		53	2.5%

11		44	2.1%
12		27	1.3%
13		9	0.4%
14		6	0.3%
15		3	0.1%
16		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2127 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		97	4.6%
1		1211	56.9%
2		692	32.5%
3		105	4.9%
4		19	0.9%
5		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2127 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		961	45.2%
2		951	44.7%
3		116	5.5%
4		47	2.2%
5		29	1.4%
6		9	0.4%
7		4	0.2%
8		3	0.1%
9		4	0.2%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

HEND: hend**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6****Overview**

Valid: 2027 Invalid: 101 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: mend**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6****Overview**

Valid: 2025 Invalid: 103 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: hmms**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6****Overview**

Valid: 2127 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: hhhs**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6**

Overview

Valid: 2127 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

INT_MW: MONTH OF WOMAN INTERVIEW

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 57 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		547	26.4%
6		1524	73.6%
Sysmiss		57	

INT_YW: YEAR OR WOMAN INTERVIEW

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 57 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2071	100%
Sysmiss		57	

WINT_RESULT: RESULT OF WOMAN INTERVIEW

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 57 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETED	2071	100%
2	NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AT HOME OR NO COMPETENT RESPONDENT AT HOME AT TIME OF VISIT	0	0%
3	ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME	0	0%
4	POSTPONED	0	0%
5	REFUSED	0	0%
6	DWELLING VACANT OR ADDRESS NOT A DWELLING	0	0%
7	DWELLING DESTROYED	0	0%
8	DWELLING NOT FOUND	0	0%
9	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		57	

WHHS: WHHS

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 57 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

WMMS: WMMS

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 57 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

WVISITS: TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 57 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2042	98.6%
2		24	1.2%
4		4	0.2%
5		1	0%
Sysmiss		57	

WLNO: LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 57 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 92
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 92 Format: Numeric

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2127 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1471	69.2%
2		459	21.6%
3		146	6.9%
4		48	2.3%
5		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

W101: W101 From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 57 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant if she has sexual relations?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing information/No woman module	0	0%
1	YES	1909	92.2%
2	NO	162	7.8%
98	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		57	

W103: W103. Do you know any medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2065 Invalid: 63 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you know any medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1994	96.6%
2	No	71	3.4%
99	Dont Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		63	

W104A: w104:Contraceptive method known: Female sterilisation

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1994 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

- Female sterilization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1918	96.2%
1	MENTIONED	76	3.8%
Sysmiss		134	

W104B: w104:Contraceptive method known: Male sterilisation

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1994 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

- Male sterilisation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1940	97.3%
1	MENTIONED	54	2.7%
Sysmiss		134	

W104C: w104:Contraceptive method known: Intra Uterine Device/Spiral

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1994 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

- Intra uterine device/ spiral

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1670	83.8%
1	MENTIONED	324	16.2%
Sysmiss		134	

W104D: w104:Contraceptive method known: Injectables/Depoprovera

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1994 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
 - Injectables/Depoprovera

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	534	26.8%
1	MENTIONED	1460	73.2%
Sysmiss		134	

W104E: w104:Contraceptive method known: Implants/Norplant/Jadelle

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1994 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
 - Implants/norplant/jadelle

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	769	38.6%
1	MENTIONED	1225	61.4%
Sysmiss		134	

W104F: w104:Contraceptive method known: Pill**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6****Overview**

Valid: 1994 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

- Pill

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	118	5.9%
1	MENTIONED	1876	94.1%
Sysmiss		134	

W104G: w104:Contraceptive method known: Male condom**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6****Overview**

Valid: 1994 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

- Male condom

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	962	48.2%
1	MENTIONED	1032	51.8%
Sysmiss		134	

W104H: w104:Contraceptive method known: Female Condom**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6**

Overview

Valid: 1994 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
 - Female condom

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1473	73.9%
1	MENTIONED	521	26.1%
Sysmiss		134	

W102: W102 Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1909 Invalid: 219 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after her period has ended, or halfway between two periods?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JUST BEFORE HER PERIOD BEGINS	362	19%
2	DURING HER PERIOD	35	1.8%
3	RIGHT AFTER HER PERIOD HAS ENDED	1047	54.8%
4	HALFWAY BETWEEN TWO PERIODS	297	15.6%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0.1%
98	MISSING	48	2.5%
99	DON'T KNOW	118	6.2%
Sysmiss		219	

W104I: w104:Contraceptive method known: Diaphragm

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1994 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

- Diaphragm

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1960	98.3%
1	MENTIONED	34	1.7%
Sysmiss		134	

W104J: w104:Contraceptive method known: Foam/Jelly

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1994 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

- Foam/jelly

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1985	99.5%
1	MENTIONED	9	0.5%
Sysmiss		134	

W104K: w104:Contraceptive method known: Lactational Amen Method

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1994 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

- Lactational/amen method

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1985	99.5%
1	MENTIONED	9	0.5%
Sysmiss		134	

W104L: w104:Contraceptive method known: Rythm/Natural Method

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1994 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

- Rythm/natural method

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1975	99%
1	MENTIONED	19	1%
Sysmiss		134	

W104M: w104:Contraceptive method known: Withdrawal

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1994 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

- Withdrawal

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1939	97.2%
1	MENTIONED	55	2.8%
Sysmiss		134	

W104N: w104:Contraceptive method known: Other Modern Method

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1994 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

- Other modern method

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1986	99.6%
1	MENTIONED	8	0.4%
Sysmiss		134	

W104O: w104:Contraceptive method known: Other Traditional Method

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1994 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

- Other traditional method

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1983	99.4%
1	MENTIONED	11	0.6%
Sysmiss		134	

W105: W105 Have you ever heard about antenatal care services, that is the services a w**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6****Overview**

Valid: 2068 Invalid: 60 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever heard about antenatal care services, that is the services a woman should receive during pregnancy?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1937	93.7%
2	No	131	6.3%
Sysmiss		60	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If no, go to W108

W106: W106 How many antenatal care visits one woman should have during her pregnancy?**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6****Overview**

Valid: 1939 Invalid: 189 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		15	0.8%
2		25	1.3%
3		91	4.7%
4		93	4.8%
5		124	6.4%
6		538	27.7%
7		371	19.1%
8		156	8%

9		286	14.7%
10		38	2%
11		11	0.6%
12		20	1%
13		1	0.1%
14		6	0.3%
15		4	0.2%
98	DON'T KNOW	160	8.3%
Sysmiss		189	

W107A: W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : WEIGHT MEA

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?
- Weight measurement

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	788	40.7%
1	MENTIONED	1148	59.3%
Sysmiss		192	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W107B: W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : HEIGHT MEA

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

- Height measurement

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1465	75.7%
1	MENTIONED	471	24.3%
Sysmiss		192	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W107C: W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : BLOOD PRES

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

- Blood pressure measurement

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	935	48.3%
1	MENTIONED	1001	51.7%
Sysmiss		192	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W107D: W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : URINE TEST

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

- Urine test

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1685	87%
1	MENTIONED	251	13%
Sysmiss		192	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W107E: W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : BLOOD TEST

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

- Blood test

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	684	35.3%
1	MENTIONED	1252	64.7%
Sysmiss		192	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W107F: W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : ABDOMEN/TU

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

- Abdomen/tummy examination

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	386	19.9%
1	MENTIONED	1550	80.1%
Sysmiss		192	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W107G: W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : DUE DATE F

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

- Due date for delivery estimation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1646	85%
1	MENTIONED	290	15%
Sysmiss		192	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W107H: W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : DRUGS AGAI

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

- Drugs against malaria

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	NOT MENTIONED	1683	86.9%
1	MENTIONED	253	13.1%
Sysmiss		192	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W107I: W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : TETANUS TO

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

- Tetanus toxoid injection

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1569	81%
1	MENTIONED	367	19%
Sysmiss		192	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W107J: W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : IRON AND F

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

- Iron and folic acid

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1533	79.2%

1	MENTIONED	403	20.8%
Sysmiss		192	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W107K: W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : ADVICE ON

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

- Advice on danger signs of pregnancy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1739	89.8%
1	MENTIONED	197	10.2%
Sysmiss		192	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W107L: W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : PLANNING D

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

- Planning delivery in the facility

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1845	95.3%
1	MENTIONED	91	4.7%

Sysmiss		192	
---------	--	-----	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W107M: W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : ADVICE ON

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

- Advice on what to do in case of emergency

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1833	94.7%
1	MENTIONED	103	5.3%
Sysmiss		192	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W107N: W107 What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care? : DIET AND N

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1936 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

- Diet and nutrition advice

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1844	95.2%
1	MENTIONED	92	4.8%
Sysmiss		192	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W108: W108 Do you know about any danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2100 Invalid: 28 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1556	74.1%
2	No	544	25.9%
Sysmiss		28	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to W110

W109A: W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : EXCESSIVE VAGINAL B

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1556 Invalid: 572 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

- Excessive vaginal bleeding

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	778	50%
1	MENTIONED	778	50%
Sysmiss		572	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W109B: W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : FEVER

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1556 Invalid: 572 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

- Fever

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1423	91.5%
1	MENTIONED	133	8.5%
Sysmiss		572	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W109C: W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1556 Invalid: 572 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

- Swollen face, hands or legs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1094	70.3%
1	MENTIONED	462	29.7%
Sysmiss		572	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W109D: W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : DIFFICULTY IN BREATH

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1556 Invalid: 572 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

- Difficulty in breathing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1461	93.9%
1	MENTIONED	95	6.1%
Sysmiss		572	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W109E: W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : SEVERE HEADACHE

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1556 Invalid: 572 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

- Severe headache

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1304	83.8%
1	MENTIONED	252	16.2%
Sysmiss		572	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W109F: W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : CONVULSIONS/FITS

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1556 Invalid: 572 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

- Convulsions/fits

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1520	97.7%
1	MENTIONED	36	2.3%
Sysmiss		572	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W109G: W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : LIGHTHEADEDNESS/DIZ

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1556 Invalid: 572 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

- Lightheadness/Dizziness/Blackout

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1426	91.6%
1	MENTIONED	130	8.4%
Sysmiss		572	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W109H: W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : BLURRED VISION

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1556 Invalid: 572 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

- Blurred vision

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1536	98.7%
1	MENTIONED	20	1.3%
Sysmiss		572	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W109I: W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1556 Invalid: 572 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

- High blood pressure

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1060	68.1%
1	MENTIONED	496	31.9%
Sysmiss		572	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W109J: W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : SEVERE PAIN IN LOWE**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6****Overview**

Valid: 1556 Invalid: 572 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?
 - Severe pain in lower belly/tummy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1087	69.9%
1	MENTIONED	469	30.1%
Sysmiss		572	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W109K: W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : BAG OF WATER LEAKS**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6****Overview**

Valid: 1556 Invalid: 572 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?
 - Bag of water leaks or breaks

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1354	87%
1	MENTIONED	202	13%
Sysmiss		572	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W109L: W109 What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy? : BABY STOPS OR REDUC

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1556 Invalid: 572 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?
- Baby stops or reduces moving

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1311	84.3%
1	MENTIONED	245	15.7%
Sysmiss		572	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W110: W110 Have you ever heard about postnatal care services, that is the services a w

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 57 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever heard about postnatal care services, that is the services a woman should receive after the childbirth?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1770	85.5%
2	No	301	14.5%
Sysmiss		57	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to W112

W111: W111 How many postnatal care visits one woman should have after the childbirth?**Data file:** knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6**Overview**

Valid: 1770 Invalid: 358 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.2%
1		259	14.6%
2		305	17.2%
3		552	31.2%
4		136	7.7%
5		283	16%
6		71	4%
7		43	2.4%
8		27	1.5%
9		29	1.6%
10		62	3.5%
98	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		358	

W112: W112 Have you heard of an illness/disease called HIV or AIDS?**Data file:** knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6**Overview**

Valid: 2069 Invalid: 59 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	2051	99.1%

2	No	18	0.9%
Sysmiss		59	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to next section

W113A: w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Sexual Intercourse**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6****Overview**

Valid: 2051 Invalid: 77 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

- Sexual intercourse

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	112	5.5%
1	MENTIONED	1939	94.5%
Sysmiss		77	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W1130: W113 Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6****Overview**

Valid: 2051 Invalid: 77 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	2030	99%
1	MENTIONED	21	1%
Sysmiss		77	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W113B: w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Sharing needles/Unclean medical equipmen

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2051 Invalid: 77 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

- Sharing needles/unclean medical equipment

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	728	35.5%
1	MENTIONED	1323	64.5%
Sysmiss		77	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W113C: w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Blood transfusions

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2051 Invalid: 77 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

- Blood transfusions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1814	88.4%
1	MENTIONED	237	11.6%
Sysmiss		77	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W113D: w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Casual contact with infected person**Data file:** knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6**Overview**

Valid: 2051 Invalid: 77 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

- Casual contact with infected person

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1806	88.1%
1	MENTIONED	245	11.9%
Sysmiss		77	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W113E: w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Kissing and hugging**Data file:** knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6**Overview**

Valid: 2051 Invalid: 77 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

- Kissing and hugging

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	2022	98.6%
1	MENTIONED	29	1.4%
Sysmiss		77	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W113F: w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Mother to child during pregnancy/birth**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6****Overview**

Valid: 2051 Invalid: 77 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

- Mother to child during pregnancy/birth

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1716	83.7%
1	MENTIONED	335	16.3%
Sysmiss		77	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W113G: w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Through breast milk**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6****Overview**

Valid: 2051 Invalid: 77 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

- Through breast milk

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1896	92.4%
1	MENTIONED	155	7.6%
Sysmiss		77	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W113H: w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Mosquito or other insect bites**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6****Overview**

Valid: 2051 Invalid: 77 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

- Mosquito or other insect bites

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	2042	99.6%
1	MENTIONED	9	0.4%
Sysmiss		77	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W113I: w113:A person can get HIV/AIDS through: Witchcraft**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6****Overview**

Valid: 2051 Invalid: 77 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

- Witchcraft

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	2045	99.7%
1	MENTIONED	6	0.3%
Sysmiss		77	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W114: W114 Can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby?**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6**

Overview

Valid: 2053 Invalid: 75 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	YES	1903	92.7%
2	NO	72	3.5%
99	DON'T KNOW	78	3.8%
Sysmiss		75	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2 or 99, go to W117

W115A: W115 When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby? During pregnancy

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1903 Invalid: 225 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby?
 - During pregnancy

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1038	54.5%
1	MENTIONED	865	45.5%
Sysmiss		225	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W115B: W115 When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby? During delivery

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1903 Invalid: 225 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby?
 - During delivery

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	798	41.9%
1	MENTIONED	1105	58.1%
Sysmiss		225	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W115C: W115 When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby? By breastfeeding

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1903 Invalid: 225 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby?
 - By breastfeeding

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1003	52.7%
1	MENTIONED	900	47.3%
Sysmiss		225	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W116: W116 Are there any special drugs that a doctor or a nurse can give to a woman in

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1981 Invalid: 147 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are there any special drugs that a doctor or a nurse can give to a woman infected with the HIV/AIDS to reduce the risk of transmission to the baby?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	YES	1767	89.2%
2	NO	57	2.9%
99	DON'T KNOW	157	7.9%
Sysmiss		147	

W117: W117 Can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2052 Invalid: 76 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1955	95.3%
2	No	55	2.7%
99	Dont know	42	2%
Sysmiss		76	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If 2 or 99, go to next section

W118A: W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : USE CONDOMS FOR SEXUAL INTERCOUR

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1955 Invalid: 173 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?
 - Use condoms for sexual intercourse

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	200	10.2%
1	MENTIONED	1755	89.8%
Sysmiss		173	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W118B: W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : AVOID SHARING NEEDLES/SYRINGES

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1955 Invalid: 173 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?
 - Avoid sharing needles/syringes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1382	70.7%
1	MENTIONED	573	29.3%
Sysmiss		173	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W118C: W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : AVOID CASUAL SEX

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1955 Invalid: 173 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?
 - Avoid casual sex

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1761	90.1%
1	MENTIONED	194	9.9%
Sysmiss		173	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W118D: W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : STAY FAITHFUL TO PARTNER

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1955 Invalid: 173 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?
 - Stay faithful to partner

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1253	64.1%
1	MENTIONED	702	35.9%
Sysmiss		173	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W118E: W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : AVOID COMMERCIAL SEX WORKERS

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1955 Invalid: 173 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?
 - Avoid commercial sex workers

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1906	97.5%
1	MENTIONED	49	2.5%
Sysmiss		173	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W118F: W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : AVOID CONTAMINATED BLOOD

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1955 Invalid: 173 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?
 - Avoid contaminated blood

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1868	95.5%
1	MENTIONED	87	4.5%
Sysmiss		173	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W118G: W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : AVOID SEX COMPLETELY/ABSTINENCE

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1955 Invalid: 173 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?
 - Avoid sex completely/abstinence

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1662	85%
1	MENTIONED	293	15%
Sysmiss		173	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W118H: W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : AVOID SEX WITH PERSONS WHO INJEC

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1955 Invalid: 173 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?
 - Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1951	99.8%
1	MENTIONED	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		173	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W118I: W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : ENCOURAGE PARTNER TO STAY FAITHF

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1955 Invalid: 173 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

- Encourage partner to stay faithful

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1810	92.6%
1	MENTIONED	145	7.4%
Sysmiss		173	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W118J: W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : AVOID KISSING

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1955 Invalid: 173 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

- Avoid kissing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1947	99.6%
1	MENTIONED	8	0.4%
Sysmiss		173	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W118K: W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : AVOID MOSQUITO BITES

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1955 Invalid: 173 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

- Avoid mosquito bites

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1952	99.8%
1	MENTIONED	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		173	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W118L: W118 How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS? : GET CIRCUMCISED

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 1955 Invalid: 173 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

- Get circumscised

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1927	98.6%
1	MENTIONED	28	1.4%
Sysmiss		173	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

DHS_CLUSTER:

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	411	19.3%
2	mashonaland central	277	13%
3	mashonaland east	173	8.1%
4	mashonaland west	279	13.1%
5	matabeleland north	234	11%
6	matabeleland south	244	11.5%
7	midlands	248	11.7%
8	masvingo	262	12.3%

PROV_MANICALAND:

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1717	80.7%
1		411	19.3%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1851	87%
1		277	13%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1955	91.9%
1		173	8.1%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:

Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6

Overview

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1849	86.9%
1		279	13.1%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:**Data file:** knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6**Overview**

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1894	89%
1		234	11%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:**Data file:** knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6**Overview**

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1884	88.5%
1		244	11.5%

PROV_MIDLANDS:**Data file:** knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6**Overview**

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1880	88.3%
1		248	11.7%

PROV_MASVINGO:**Data file:** knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6**Overview**

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1866	87.7%
1		262	12.3%

TREATMENT:**Data file:** knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6**Overview**

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		914	43%
1		1214	57%

PERIOD:**Data file:** knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6**Overview**

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2128	100%

DISTRICT:**Data file: knowledge_final_WOMpage5_6****Overview**

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** labour_final_HHpage6**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household number

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** labour_final_HHpage6**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8777	91%
2	No	864	9%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** labour_final_HHpage6**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		2541	26.4%
6		7100	73.6%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** labour_final_HHpage6**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		9641	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD**Data file:** labour_final_HHpage6**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		110	1.1%
3		993	10.3%
4		1568	16.3%
5		1830	19%
6		1608	16.7%
7		1225	12.7%
8		888	9.2%
9		513	5.3%
10		320	3.3%
11		231	2.4%
12		204	2.1%
13		78	0.8%

14		42	0.4%
15		15	0.2%
16		16	0.2%

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7034	73%
2		1949	20.2%
3		490	5.1%
4		156	1.6%
5		12	0.1%

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		327	3.4%
1		5160	53.5%
2		3416	35.4%
3		614	6.4%

4		104	1.1%
5		20	0.2%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	0.1%
1		4125	42.8%
2		4345	45.1%
3		637	6.6%
4		221	2.3%
5		183	1.9%
6		55	0.6%
7		16	0.2%
8		16	0.2%
9		22	0.2%
12		12	0.1%

HEND: HEND

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: MEND

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: HMMS

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: HHHS

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

R101: R101

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line Number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1836	19%
2		1836	19%
3		1781	18.5%
4		1450	15%
5		1058	11%
6		692	7.2%
7		424	4.4%
8		249	2.6%
9		138	1.4%
10		81	0.8%
11		49	0.5%
12		28	0.3%

13		11	0.1%
14		5	0.1%
15		2	0%
16		1	0%

R201: R201 In the last 12 months, what was [NAME]'s main employment status?

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 5372 Invalid: 4269 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	WAGE EMPLOYEE	453	8.4%
2	PIECE WORK	423	7.9%
3	SELF-EMPLOYED / OWN BUSINESS	855	15.9%
4	MEMBER OF A PRODUCER'S COOPERATIVE	8	0.1%
5	CONTRIBUTING FAMILY WORKER	904	16.8%
6	OTHER WORKER	28	0.5%
7	LOOKING FOR WORK	390	7.3%
8	CAPABLE BUT NOT LOOKING FOR WORK	421	7.8%
9	NOT WORKING (FULL TIME STUDENT)	755	14.1%
10	HOMEMAKER / HOUSEWIFE	761	14.2%
11	NOT WORKING (RETIRED)	63	1.2%
12	NOT WORKING (TOO OLD)	100	1.9%
13	NOT WORKING (TOO SICK)	25	0.5%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	186	3.5%
Sysmiss		4269	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 go to R203

R202: R202 In the last 12 months, did [NAME] do anything to earn income or help the fa

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 2701 Invalid: 6940 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] do anything to earn income or help the family earn income?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	183	6.8%
2	No	2518	93.2%
Sysmiss		6940	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe based on R120 from roster

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to next person

R203: R203 Main industry/sector

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 2654 Invalid: 6987 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 months, what was the main industry/sector of economic activity that [NAME] was active in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	FARMING/HERDING	1628	61.3%
2	FORESTRY/CHARCOAL	36	1.4%
3	FISHING	19	0.7%
4	MINING	124	4.7%
5	MANUFACTURING	69	2.6%
6	ELECTRICITY/WATER	15	0.6%
7	CONSTRUCTION	140	5.3%
8	WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE	98	3.7%

9	HOSPITALITY	13	0.5%
10	TRANSPORT	59	2.2%
11	FINANCIAL SERVICES	4	0.2%
12	REAL ESTATE	8	0.3%
13	GOVERNMENT	90	3.4%
14	EDUCATION	74	2.8%
15	HEALTH/SOCIAL WORK	17	0.6%
16	COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION	6	0.2%
17	INFORMAL SECTOR /VENDING	217	8.2%
18	SECURITY SERVICES	36	1.4%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	0%
Sysmiss		6987	

R204: R204 Primary work

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 2650 Invalid: 6991 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 months, who does [NAME] work for in [HIS/HER] primary work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	SELF (SELF-EMPLOYED)	1163	43.9%
2	FAMILY ENTERPRISE	744	28.1%
3	PRIVATE SECTOR FIRM	465	17.5%
4	PUBLIC SECTOR	251	9.5%
5	NON-PROFIT SECTOR	13	0.5%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	14	0.5%
Sysmiss		6991	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IN CASE THERE IS MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY, INDICATE THE PRIMARY WORK THAT CONSUMED THE MOST TIME

Check with interviewer R201

R205: R205 Hours/week last 12 months**Data file: labour_final_HHpage6****Overview**

Valid: 2656 Invalid: 6985 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 150

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

In the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this primary work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		4	0.2%
1	SELF (SELF-EMPLOYED)	8	0.3%
2	FAMILY ENTERPRISE	13	0.5%
3	PRIVATE SECTOR FIRM	15	0.6%
4	PUBLIC SECTOR	17	0.6%
5	NON-PROFIT SECTOR	26	1%
6		30	1.1%
7		29	1.1%
8		37	1.4%
9		16	0.6%
10		31	1.2%
11		1	0%
12		40	1.5%
13		4	0.2%
14		44	1.7%
15		48	1.8%
16		23	0.9%
17		4	0.2%
18		21	0.8%
19		2	0.1%
20		65	2.4%
21		42	1.6%
22		4	0.2%
23		2	0.1%
24		52	2%
25		59	2.2%
26		5	0.2%

27		2	0.1%
28		75	2.8%
30		157	5.9%
31		1	0%
32		22	0.8%
35		190	7.2%
36		83	3.1%
37		1	0%
38		5	0.2%
39		3	0.1%
40		359	13.5%
41		1	0%
42		120	4.5%
43		3	0.1%
44		3	0.1%
45		90	3.4%
46		4	0.2%
47		3	0.1%
48		182	6.9%
49		60	2.3%
50		30	1.1%
51		4	0.2%
52		14	0.5%
53		4	0.2%
54		54	2%
55		13	0.5%
56		173	6.5%
57		3	0.1%
58		4	0.2%
59		3	0.1%
60		65	2.4%
61		1	0%
62		1	0%
63		32	1.2%
64		1	0%
65		2	0.1%
66		6	0.2%
67		5	0.2%
68		1	0%

70		50	1.9%
72		64	2.4%
73		1	0%
75		1	0%
76		1	0%
77		18	0.7%
78		3	0.1%
80		8	0.3%
81		3	0.1%
84		55	2.1%
85		1	0%
90		8	0.3%
91		3	0.1%
92		2	0.1%
94		1	0%
95		1	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	5	0.2%
98		5	0.2%
100		1	0%
105		1	0%
150		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		6985	

R206: R206 Hours last week

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 2660 Invalid: 6981 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 112

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 112 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many hours did [NAME] work in the last 7 days in this primary work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		642	24.1%
1	SELF (SELF-EMPLOYED)	19	0.7%
2	FAMILY ENTERPRISE	36	1.4%

3	PRIVATE SECTOR FIRM	44	1.7%
4	PUBLIC SECTOR	36	1.4%
5	NON-PROFIT SECTOR	35	1.3%
6		46	1.7%
7		54	2%
8		39	1.5%
9		22	0.8%
10		69	2.6%
11		4	0.2%
12		42	1.6%
13		3	0.1%
14		62	2.3%
15		57	2.1%
16		22	0.8%
17		3	0.1%
18		29	1.1%
19		1	0%
20		80	3%
21		36	1.4%
22		4	0.2%
23		2	0.1%
24		41	1.5%
25		25	0.9%
26		3	0.1%
27		7	0.3%
28		37	1.4%
30		93	3.5%
32		23	0.9%
35		81	3%
36		42	1.6%
37		3	0.1%
38		4	0.2%
39		4	0.2%
40		241	9.1%
41		1	0%
42		72	2.7%
43		1	0%
44		6	0.2%
45		36	1.4%

46		2	0.1%
47		1	0%
48		107	4%
49		32	1.2%
50		27	1%
51		4	0.2%
52		13	0.5%
53		1	0%
54		23	0.9%
55		6	0.2%
56		108	4.1%
58		5	0.2%
59		1	0%
60		38	1.4%
61		1	0%
62		1	0%
63		11	0.4%
64		1	0%
65		1	0%
66		6	0.2%
67		2	0.1%
68		2	0.1%
70		32	1.2%
72		42	1.6%
75		1	0%
76		1	0%
77		12	0.5%
80		7	0.3%
81		3	0.1%
84		35	1.3%
85		1	0%
90		9	0.3%
91		3	0.1%
92		1	0%
94		1	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	0.1%
98		2	0.1%
105		1	0%
112		7	0.3%

Sysmiss		6981	
---------	--	------	--

R207: R207 Any other work

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 2649 Invalid: 6992 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In addition to this primary work, did [NAME] do any other activity to earn income or help the family earn income in the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	284	10.7%
2	No	2365	89.3%
Sysmiss		6992	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to next person

R208: R208 Hours/week last 12 months

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 9351 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 72
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 72 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this secondary work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		6	2.1%
1	Yes	1	0.3%
2	No	8	2.8%
3		4	1.4%

4		12	4.1%
5		9	3.1%
6		10	3.4%
7		10	3.4%
8		15	5.2%
9		5	1.7%
10		21	7.2%
12		14	4.8%
14		30	10.3%
15		6	2.1%
16		8	2.8%
18		9	3.1%
20		9	3.1%
21		10	3.4%
24		9	3.1%
25		3	1%
26		1	0.3%
28		13	4.5%
30		10	3.4%
32		5	1.7%
35		10	3.4%
36		6	2.1%
40		8	2.8%
42		8	2.8%
45		2	0.7%
46		1	0.3%
47		1	0.3%
48		5	1.7%
49		3	1%
50		6	2.1%
56		2	0.7%
60		4	1.4%
63		5	1.7%
72		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		9351	

R209: R209 Hours last week

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 287 Invalid: 9354 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 72
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 72 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many hours did [NAME] work in the last 7 days in this secondary work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		125	43.6%
1	Yes	8	2.8%
2	No	10	3.5%
3		6	2.1%
4		8	2.8%
5		6	2.1%
6		7	2.4%
7		9	3.1%
8		12	4.2%
9		6	2.1%
10		10	3.5%
12		3	1%
14		19	6.6%
15		1	0.3%
18		4	1.4%
20		7	2.4%
21		4	1.4%
24		3	1%
25		3	1%
26		1	0.3%
28		9	3.1%
30		2	0.7%
32		1	0.3%
35		5	1.7%
36		1	0.3%
38		1	0.3%
40		4	1.4%
42		4	1.4%
48		1	0.3%

49		4	1.4%
50		1	0.3%
58		1	0.3%
72		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		9354	

HHWORKER: HHworker

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 2671 Invalid: 6970 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2671	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		6970	

PERIOD:

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9641	100%

DHS_CLUSTER:

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:**Data file:** labour_final_HHpage6**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	1765	18.3%
2	mashonaland central	1178	12.2%
3	mashonaland east	776	8%
4	mashonaland west	1299	13.5%
5	matabeleland north	1094	11.3%
6	matabeleland south	1204	12.5%
7	midlands	1156	12%
8	masvingo	1169	12.1%

PROV_MANICALAND:**Data file:** labour_final_HHpage6**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7876	81.7%
1		1765	18.3%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:**Data file:** labour_final_HHpage6**Overview**

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8463	87.8%
1		1178	12.2%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8865	92%
1		776	8%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8342	86.5%
1		1299	13.5%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8547	88.7%
1		1094	11.3%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8437	87.5%
1		1204	12.5%

PROV_MIDLANDS:

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8485	88%
1		1156	12%

PROV_MASVINGO:

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8472	87.9%
1		1169	12.1%

TREATMENT:

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4258	44.2%
1		5383	55.8%

DISTRICT:

Data file: labour_final_HHpage6

Overview

Valid: 9641 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

HHNO: hhno**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1911 Invalid: 204 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

WHHS: whhs**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1911 Invalid: 204 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

WMMS: wmms**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1911 Invalid: 204 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

WLNO: wlno**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1911 Invalid: 204 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1		413	21.6%
2		1044	54.6%
3		207	10.8%
4		101	5.3%
5		70	3.7%

6		35	1.8%
7		17	0.9%
8		8	0.4%
9		5	0.3%
10		3	0.2%
11		4	0.2%
12		2	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		204	

W401: 401. CHECK 224:**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1911 Invalid: 204 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	ONE OR MORE PREGNANCY RELATED OUTCOME AFTER SEPTEMBER 2012	1707	89.3%
2	NO PREGNANCY RELATED OUTCOME AFTER SEPTEMBER 2012	204	10.7%
Sysmiss		204	

QUESTION POST TEXT

ONE OR MORE PREGNANCY RELATED OUTCOME
 ON OR AFTER MAY 2012, go to next question.

If NO PREGNANCY RELATED OUTCOME ON OR AFTER MAY 2012, end questionnaire.

W408: 408. Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? :**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1706	99.9%
2	No	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		408	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to W414A

W409A: 409. Whom did you see? : DOCTOR

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Whom did you see? Anyone else?

- Doctor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1604	94%
1	MENTIONED	102	6%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.
 Record all that apply

W409B: 409. Whom did you see? : NURSE MIDWIFE

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Whom did you see? Anyone else?

- Nurse/midwife

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1404	82.3%
1	MENTIONED	302	17.7%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.
Record all that apply

W409C: 409. Whom did you see? : NURSE

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Whom did you see? Anyone else?
- Nurse

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	328	19.2%
1	MENTIONED	1378	80.8%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.
Record all that apply

W409D: 409. Whom did you see? : NURSE AID

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Whom did you see? Anyone else?
- Nurse aid

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1686	98.8%
1	MENTIONED	20	1.2%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Record all that apply

W409E: 409. Whom did you see? : TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Whom did you see? Anyone else?

- Traditional birth attendant

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1701	99.7%
1	MENTIONED	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Record all that apply

W409F: 409. Whom did you see? : VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Whom did you see? Anyone else?

- Village health worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1706	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify each type of person and record all mentioned.

Record all that apply

W410A: 410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : YOUR HOME

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

- Your home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1705	99.9%
1	MENTIONED	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify types of sources.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply

W410B: 410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : OTHER HOME

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

- Other home

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1702	99.8%
1	MENTIONED	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify types of sources.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply

W410C: 410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : CENTRAL HSP

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

- Central hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1676	98.2%
1	MENTIONED	30	1.8%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify types of sources.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply

W410D: 410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : PROVINCIAL HOSPI

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

- Provincial hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1645	96.4%
1	MENTIONED	61	3.6%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify types of sources.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply

W410E: 410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : DISTRICT HSP

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

- District hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1534	89.9%
1	MENTIONED	172	10.1%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify types of sources.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply

W410F: 410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : RURAL HSP

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

- Rural hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1609	94.3%
1	MENTIONED	97	5.7%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify types of sources.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply

W410G: 410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : URBAN/ MUNCPL CL

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

- Urban/municipal clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1445	84.7%
1	MENTIONED	261	15.3%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify types of sources.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply

W410H: 410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : RURAL HEALTH CEN

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

- Rural health center

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	745	43.7%
1	MENTIONED	961	56.3%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify types of sources.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply

W410I: 410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : OTHER PUBLIC SEC

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

- Other public sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1703	99.8%
1	MENTIONED	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify types of sources.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply

W410J: 410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : MISSION HSP

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

- Mission hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1634	95.8%
1	MENTIONED	72	4.2%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify types of sources.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply

W410K: 410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : MISSION CLINIC

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

- Mission clinic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1681	98.5%
1	MENTIONED	25	1.5%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify types of sources.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply

W410L: 410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : PVT. HOSPITAL/CL

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

- Private hospital

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1634	95.8%
1	MENTIONED	72	4.2%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify types of sources.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply

W410M: 410. Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? : OTHER PRIVATE ME

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Anywhere else?

- Other private medical sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1703	99.8%
1	MENTIONED	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		409	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify types of sources.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Record all that apply

W411: 411. How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care fo

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1704 Invalid: 411 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		1	0.1%
1		33	1.9%
2		64	3.8%
3		622	36.5%
4		332	19.5%
5		298	17.5%
6		214	12.6%
7		104	6.1%
8		28	1.6%
9		4	0.2%
96	OTHER	0	0%
98	DK	4	0.2%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		411	

W412: 412. How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1704 Invalid: 411 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		35	2.1%
2		84	4.9%
3		209	12.3%
4		308	18.1%
5		252	14.8%

6		397	23.3%
7		235	13.8%
8		70	4.1%
9		45	2.6%
10		21	1.2%
11		6	0.4%
12		17	1%
14		2	0.1%
15		3	0.2%
17		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
98	DK	17	1%
99	MISSING	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		411	

W413A: 413a. Were you weighed? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1704 Invalid: 411 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once:
 - Were you weighed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1663	97.6%
2	No	40	2.3%
8	Dont Know	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		411	

W413B: 413b. Was your height measured? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1701 Invalid: 414 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once:

- Was your height measured?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1052	61.8%
2	No	644	37.9%
8	Dont Know	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		414	

W413C: 413c. Was your blood pressure measured? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1704 Invalid: 411 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once:

- Was your blood pressure measured?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1651	96.9%
2	No	52	3.1%
8	Dont Know	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		411	

W413D: 413d. Was your tummy palpated? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1702 Invalid: 413 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once:

- Was your tummy palpated?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1677	98.5%
2	No	25	1.5%
8	Dont Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		413	

W413E: 413e. Did someone use a tape to measure your abdomen? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1703 Invalid: 412 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once:

- Did someone use a tape to measure your abdomen?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1529	89.8%
2	No	172	10.1%
8	Dont Know	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		412	

W413F: 413f. Foetal heart sound of baby

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1703 Invalid: 412 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once:

- Foetal heart sound of baby

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1631	95.8%
2	No	70	4.1%
8	Dont Know	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		412	

W413G: 413g. Did you give a urine sample? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1703 Invalid: 412 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once:

- Did you give a urine sample?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	837	49.1%
2	No	864	50.7%
8	Dont Know	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		412	

W413H: 413h. Did you give a blood sample? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1704 Invalid: 411 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once:

- Did you give a blood sample?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1609	94.4%
2	No	95	5.6%
8	Dont Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		411	

W414: 414. During (any of) your antenatal care visit(s), were you told about things to

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1703 Invalid: 412 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During (any of) your antenatal care visit(s), were you told about things to look out for that might suggest problems with the pregnancy?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1206	70.8%
2	No	497	29.2%
8	Dont Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		412	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 1, go to W415

W414A_1: 414a. Why didn't you visit a formal health facility for the antenatal check up?

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For non facility ANC/ No ANC

LITERAL QUESTION

Why didn't you visit a formal health facility for the antenatal check up?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	0	0%
2	TOO FAR	0	0%
3	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	0	0%
4	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	0	0%
5	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	0	0%
6	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%
7	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	0	0%
8	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	0	0%
9	NO TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
10	DID NOT NEED	0	0%
11	INCONVENIENT HOURS	0	0%
12	LONG WAITING TIME	0	0%
13	PREFER HOME DELIVERY	0	0%
14	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO	0	0%
15	CULTURAL/RELIGIOUS BELIEF	3	100%
96	OTHER	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three reasons

W414A_2: 414a. Why didn't you visit a formal health facility for the antenatal check up?

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 2115 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For non facility ANC/ No ANC

LITERAL QUESTION

Why didn't you visit a formal health facility for the antenatal check up?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Missing response
1	TOO EXPENSIVE
2	TOO FAR
3	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE
4	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED
5	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE
6	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE
7	POOR QUALITY OF CARE
8	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE
9	NO TRANSPORTATION
10	DID NOT NEED
11	INCONVENIENT HOURS
12	LONG WAITING TIME
13	PREFER HOME DELIVERY
14	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO
15	CULTURAL/RELIGIOUS BELIEF
96	OTHER
98	DK
Sysmiss	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three reasons

W414A_3: 414a. Why didn't you visit a formal health facility for the antenatal check up?

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 2115 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For non facility ANC/ No ANC

LITERAL QUESTION

Why didn't you visit a formal health facility for the antenatal check up?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Missing response
1	TOO EXPENSIVE
2	TOO FAR
3	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE
4	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED
5	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE
6	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE
7	POOR QUALITY OF CARE
8	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE
9	NO TRANSPORTATION
10	DID NOT NEED
11	INCONVENIENT HOURS
12	LONG WAITING TIME
13	PREFER HOME DELIVERY
14	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO
15	CULTURAL/RELIGIOUS BELIEF
96	OTHER
98	DK
Sysmiss	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three reasons

W415: 415. During this pregnancy, were you given an injection in the arm to prevent th

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1704 Invalid: 411 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During this pregnancy, were you given an injection in the arm to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is, lockjaw or prolonged spasms after birth?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1575	92.4%

2	No	124	7.3%
8	Dont Know	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		411	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If 2, go to W418

W416: 416. During this pregnancy, how many times did you get a tetanus injection? :**Data file:** maternal_final_WOMpages14_22**Overview**

Valid: 1576 Invalid: 539 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During this pregnancy, how many times did you get a tetanus injection?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		741	47%
2		557	35.3%
3		214	13.6%
4		24	1.5%
5		23	1.5%
8	DK	17	1.1%
Sysmiss		539	

W417: 417. CHECK 416:**Data file:** maternal_final_WOMpages14_22**Overview**

Valid: 1578 Invalid: 537 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Check W416

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	3	0.2%
1	2 OR MORE TIMES	843	53.4%
2	OTHER TIMES	732	46.4%
Sysmiss		537	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2 or more times, skip to W421

If "other", go to next question

W418: 418. At any time before this pregnancy, did you receive any tetanus injections?**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 864 Invalid: 1251 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		5	0.6%
1	Yes	430	49.8%
2	No	407	47.1%
8	Dont Know	22	2.5%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1251	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to W421

W419: 419. Before this pregnancy, how many times did you receive a tetanus injection?**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 435 Invalid: 1680 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		7	1.6%

1		167	38.4%
2		103	23.7%
3		63	14.5%
4		34	7.8%
5		42	9.7%
6		8	1.8%
7		1	0.2%
8	DK	10	2.3%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1680	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
IF 7 OR MORE TIMES, RECORD '7'.

W420: 420. How many years ago did you receive the last tetanus injection before this p

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 435 Invalid: 1680 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 10
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many years ago did you receive the last tetanus injection before this pregnancy?

W421: 421. During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or ir

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1703 Invalid: 412 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1552	91.1%
2	No	149	8.7%

8	Dont Know	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		412	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
SHOW TABLETS/SYRUP

QUESTION POST TEXT
If 2, or 8, go to W423

W422: 422. During the whole pregnancy, for how many days did you take the tablets or s

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1552 Invalid: 563 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 998
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the whole pregnancy, for how many days did you take the tablets or syrup?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1	0.1%
1		26	1.7%
2		22	1.4%
3		12	0.8%
4		15	1%
5		11	0.7%
6		10	0.6%
7		27	1.7%
8		1	0.1%
9		3	0.2%
10		6	0.4%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		11	0.7%
15		4	0.3%
16		2	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
18		3	0.2%
20		11	0.7%

21		6	0.4%
22		1	0.1%
25		3	0.2%
28		6	0.4%
30		218	14%
31		5	0.3%
32		3	0.2%
39		1	0.1%
40		3	0.2%
41		3	0.2%
42		3	0.2%
43		2	0.1%
44		1	0.1%
45		5	0.3%
46		1	0.1%
49		1	0.1%
50		2	0.1%
55		2	0.1%
59		1	0.1%
60		195	12.6%
61		2	0.1%
62		2	0.1%
65		2	0.1%
66		1	0.1%
68		1	0.1%
73		1	0.1%
80		3	0.2%
81		1	0.1%
85		1	0.1%
90		259	16.7%
92		2	0.1%
95		1	0.1%
100		3	0.2%
101		1	0.1%
102		1	0.1%
105		2	0.1%
110		1	0.1%
112		1	0.1%
114		1	0.1%

120		179	11.5%
121		2	0.1%
123		1	0.1%
128		1	0.1%
130		3	0.2%
134		1	0.1%
140		2	0.1%
145		1	0.1%
148		1	0.1%
150		120	7.7%
151		1	0.1%
155		1	0.1%
156		1	0.1%
159		1	0.1%
160		12	0.8%
162		1	0.1%
163		1	0.1%
180		205	13.2%
224		1	0.1%
998	DK	101	6.5%
Sysmiss		563	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF ANSWER IS NOT NUMERIC, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF DAYS.

W423: 423. During this pregnancy, did you take any drug for intestinal worms? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	111	6.5%
2	No	1583	92.7%
8	Dont Know	13	0.8%
Sysmiss		408	

W424: 424. During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting m**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	814	47.7%
2	No	886	51.9%
8	Dont Know	6	0.4%
Sysmiss		409	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2 or 8, go to W429A

W425A: 425. What drugs did you take? : SP/FANSIDAR**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 815 Invalid: 1300 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What drugs did you take?

- SP/FANSIDAR

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		1	0.1%
0	NOT MENTIONED	424	52%
1	MENTIONED	390	47.9%
Sysmiss		1300	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all mentioned.

If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

W425B: 425. What drugs did you take? : CHLOROQUINE

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 815 Invalid: 1300 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What drugs did you take?
- CHLOROQUINE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		1	0.1%
0	NOT MENTIONED	733	89.9%
1	MENTIONED	81	9.9%
Sysmiss		1300	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all mentioned.

If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

W425C: 425. What drugs did you take? : COARTEMETHER

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 815 Invalid: 1300 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What drugs did you take?
- COARTEMETHER

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		1	0.1%
0	NOT MENTIONED	784	96.2%

1	MENTIONED	30	3.7%
Sysmiss		1300	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all mentioned.

If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

W425D: 425. What drugs did you take? : DELTAPRIM**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 815 Invalid: 1300 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What drugs did you take?

- DELTAPRIM

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		1	0.1%
0	NOT MENTIONED	801	98.3%
1	MENTIONED	13	1.6%
Sysmiss		1300	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all mentioned.

If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

W425E: 425. What drugs did you take? : DON'T KNOW**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 815 Invalid: 1300 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What drugs did you take?

- Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		1	0.1%
0	NOT MENTIONED	578	70.9%
1	MENTIONED	236	29%
Sysmiss		1300	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all mentioned.

If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

W426: 426. CHECK 425:**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 815 Invalid: 1300 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Check W425 SP/FANSIDAR taken for malaria prevention.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		4	0.5%
1	CODE 'A' CIRCLED	380	46.6%
2	CODE 'A' NOT CIRCLED	431	52.9%
Sysmiss		1300	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Code "01" circled.

Code "01" not circled, skip to W429A

W427: 427. How many times did you take (SP/Fansidar) during this pregnancy? :**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 374 Invalid: 1741 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		150	40.1%
2		110	29.4%
3		87	23.3%
4		8	2.1%
5		2	0.5%
6		9	2.4%
7		4	1.1%
9		3	0.8%
10		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1741	

W428: 428. CHECK 409:**Data file:** maternal_final_WOMpages14_22**Overview**

Valid: 384 Invalid: 1731 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Check W409:

Antenatal care from health personnel during pregnancy.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		5	1.3%
1	CODE 'A' , 'B' OR 'C' CIRCLED	368	95.8%
2	OTHER	11	2.9%
Sysmiss		1731	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Code "01" "02" "03" or "04" circled.

Other, skip to W429A

W429: 429. Did you get the (SP/Fansidar) during any antenatal care visit, during another**Data file:** maternal_final_WOMpages14_22**Overview**

Valid: 365 Invalid: 1750 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you get the (SP/Fansidar) during any antenatal care visit, during another visit to a health facility or from another source?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	ANTENATAL VISIT	360	98.6%
2	ANOTHER FACILITY VISIT	4	1.1%
6	OTHER SOURCE	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1750	

W429A_A: 429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Cleanliness of the health facility

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1704 Invalid: 411 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Cleanliness of the health facility

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	34	2%
2	UNSATISFIED	74	4.3%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	84	4.9%
4	SATISFIED	1137	66.7%
5	VERY SATISFIED	370	21.7%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		411	

W429A_B: 429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Operating hours of the health facility

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following?
 - Operating hours of the health facility

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	46	2.7%
2	UNSATISFIED	155	9.1%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	81	4.7%
4	SATISFIED	1126	66%
5	VERY SATISFIED	289	16.9%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	9	0.5%
Sysmiss		409	

W429A_C: 429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Waiting time

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following?
 - Waiting time

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	77	4.5%
2	UNSATISFIED	250	14.7%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	137	8%
4	SATISFIED	1001	58.7%
5	VERY SATISFIED	235	13.8%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6	0.4%

Sysmiss		409	
---------	--	-----	--

W429A_D: 429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Staff being courteous and respectful

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Staff being courteous and respectful

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	41	2.4%
2	UNSATISFIED	128	7.5%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	133	7.8%
4	SATISFIED	1113	65.2%
5	VERY SATISFIED	285	16.7%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6	0.4%
Sysmiss		409	

W429A_E: 429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Understanding your health condition/illness

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Understanding your health condition/illness

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%

1	VERY UNSATISFIED	28	1.6%
2	UNSATISFIED	89	5.2%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	116	6.8%
4	SATISFIED	1187	69.6%
5	VERY SATISFIED	280	16.4%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6	0.4%
Sysmiss		409	

W429A_F: 429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Privacy during the visit

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following?
 - Privacy during the visit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	19	1.1%
2	UNSATISFIED	60	3.5%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	81	4.7%
4	SATISFIED	1163	68.2%
5	VERY SATISFIED	373	21.9%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10	0.6%
Sysmiss		409	

W429A_G: 429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Health facility having sufficient medication

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Health facility having sufficient medication and drugs available

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	59	3.5%
2	UNSATISFIED	154	9%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	171	10%
4	SATISFIED	1055	61.8%
5	VERY SATISFIED	251	14.7%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	16	0.9%
Sysmiss		409	

W429A_H: 429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Staff spent sufficient amount of time with y

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1705 Invalid: 410 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Staff spent sufficient medication and drugs available

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	32	1.9%
2	UNSATISFIED	105	6.2%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	97	5.7%
4	SATISFIED	1158	67.9%
5	VERY SATISFIED	298	17.5%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	15	0.9%
Sysmiss		410	

W429A_I: 429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Cost of treatment (out of pocket)**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1703 Invalid: 412 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following?
 - Cost of treatment (out of pocket)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	69	4.1%
2	UNSATISFIED	99	5.8%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	70	4.1%
4	SATISFIED	796	46.7%
5	VERY SATISFIED	296	17.4%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	373	21.9%
Sysmiss		412	

W429A_J: 429a. ANTE-NATAL CARE SATISFACTION :Drug use counselling**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1671 Invalid: 444 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

When you went to the health institution to seek ante-natal care, how satisfied were you with the following?
 - Drug use counseling

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	30	1.8%
2	UNSATISFIED	84	5%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	83	5%
4	SATISFIED	988	59.1%

5	VERY SATISFIED	348	20.8%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	138	8.3%
Sysmiss		444	

W429B: 429b. How many days in total did you spend on all ANC visits? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 107
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 107 Format: Numeric

W429C_D: W429C What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1705 Invalid: 410 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work?
 - USD

W429C_R: W429C What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work?
 - Rands

W429D: W429D How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to all

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1702 Invalid: 413 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to all these ANC visits?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1292	75.9%
1		212	12.5%
2		43	2.5%
3		52	3.1%
4		28	1.6%
5		19	1.1%
6		18	1.1%
7		14	0.8%
8		7	0.4%
9		6	0.4%
10		3	0.2%
12		6	0.4%
15		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		413	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF NOBODY ACCOMPANIED THE WOMAN, RECORD 00, IF MULTIPLE MEMBERS, ADD THE DAYS SPENT BY EACH MEMBER

W429E_D: W429E What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1702 Invalid: 413 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use those days to work?
 - USD

W429E_R: W429E What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1702 Invalid: 413 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use those days to work?
 - Rand

W429F_AD: 429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Official provider fees USD**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Official provider fees (USD)

W429F_AR: 429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Official provider fees RAN**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 130
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 130 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Official provider fees (Rand)

W429F_BD: 429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Laboratory and X-ray Fees**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22**

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Laboratory and X-ray Fees (USD)

W429F_BR: 429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care: Laboratory and X-ray Fees

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Laboratory and X-ray Fees (Rand)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1706	99.9%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		408	

W429F_CD: 429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care: Transportation to and from

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 600
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Transportation to and from (USD)

W429F_CR: 429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care: Transportation to and fro**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 280
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 280 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Transportation to and from (Rand)

W429F_DD: 429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care: Medicine fees USD**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Medicine fees (USD)

W429F_DR: 429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care: Medicine fees Rands**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 365
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 365 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Medicine fees (Rands)

W429F_ED: 429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care: Hospital stay and food US**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22**

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 180
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 180 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Hospital stay and food (USD)

W429F_ER: 429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care: Hospital stay and food RA

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1250
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1250 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Hospital stay and food (Rands)

W429F_FD: 429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Any other payments to the

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Any other payments to the provider (USD)

W429F_FR: 429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Any other payments to the

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Any other payments to the provider (rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1707	100%
Sysmiss		408	

W429F_GD: 429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Any other official payment

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Any other official payments to the facility (USD)

W429F_GR: 429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care:Any other official payment

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Any other official payments to the facility (Rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1707	100%
Sysmiss		408	

W429F_HD: 429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care: Informal payment/gift to h**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Informal payment/gift to health staff (USD)

W429F_HR: 429f Out of pocket expenditure for the total ANC care: Informal payment/gift to h**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1707 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the total ANC care? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Informal payment/gift to health staff (rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1706	99.9%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		408	

W429G_A: 429g Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your delivery care?**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 632 Invalid: 1483 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Savings or regular household budget	465	73.6%
2	Health insurance	8	1.3%
3	selling household possessions	2	0.3%
4	Selling livestock	11	1.7%
5	Selling crops	55	8.7%
6	from a friend or relative	43	6.8%
7	from someone other than family and friends	10	1.6%
9	Other	4	0.6%
98	FREE SERVICE	34	5.4%
Sysmiss		1483	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three sources

W429G_B: 429g Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your delivery care?

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 2052 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Savings or regular household budget	0	0%
2	Health insurance	7	11.1%
3	selling household possessions	6	9.5%
4	Selling livestock	2	3.2%
5	Selling crops	22	34.9%
6	from a friend or relative	18	28.6%
7	from someone other than family and friends	4	6.3%
9	Other	3	4.8%
98	FREE SERVICE	1	1.6%
Sysmiss		2052	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three sources

W429G_C: 429g Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your delivery care?**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2107 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Savings or regular household budget	0	0%
2	Health insurance	0	0%
3	selling household possessions	1	12.5%
4	Selling livestock	0	0%
5	Selling crops	1	12.5%
6	from a friend or relative	3	37.5%
7	from someone other than family and friends	3	37.5%
9	Other	0	0%
98	FREE SERVICE	0	0%
Sysmiss		2107	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three sources

W429H: W429H Did you pay anything for medication, hospital/clinic stay, accomodation i**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1699 Invalid: 416 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you pay anything for medication, hospital/clinic stay, accomodation including transportation to and from the hospital/clinic?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%

1	Yes	602	35.4%
2	No	1097	64.6%
Sysmiss		416	

W430A: W430A ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTHS

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1704 Invalid: 411 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1649	96.8%
2	No	26	1.5%
3	Implied live births(w430a) from w442 and No history of still birth (w230) but w430a=no live biths	29	1.7%
Sysmiss		411	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "one or more live births", go to next question.

If "no live births", go to W433

W430B_1: W430B LINE NUMBER OF CHILD

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1652 Invalid: 463 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	8	0.5%
0		21	1.3%
2		48	2.9%
3		401	24.3%

4		341	20.6%
5		307	18.6%
6		205	12.4%
7		161	9.7%
8		65	3.9%
9		35	2.1%
10		28	1.7%
11		13	0.8%
12		12	0.7%
13		5	0.3%
14		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		463	

QUESTION POST TEXT

IF CHILD NOT ON THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, WRITE 00 AND PROCEED TO W430

W430: 430. When (NAME) was born, was he/she very big, bigger than average, average, sm**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1638 Invalid: 477 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When (NAME) was born, was he/she very big, bigger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY BIG	196	12%
2	BIGGER THAN AVERAGE	622	38%
3	AVERAGE	589	36%
4	SMALLER THAN AVERAGE	172	10.5%
5	VERY SMALL	32	2%
8	DON'T KNOW	27	1.6%
Sysmiss		477	

W431A: 431. Was (NAME) weighed at birth? :**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22**

Overview

Valid: 1636 Invalid: 479 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1507	92.1%
2	No	122	7.5%
8	Dont Know	7	0.4%
Sysmiss		479	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to W433

W432_S: 432a How much did (NAME) weigh? : Source

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1523 Invalid: 592 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99998
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 99998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did [NAME] weigh?

- Source

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS FROM HEALTH CARD, IF AVAILABLE.

W432: 432a How much did (NAME) weigh? : Weight

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1508 Invalid: 607 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6.2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 6.2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did [NAME] weigh?

- Weight

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0.05		1	0.1%
0.2		1	0.1%
0.314		1	0.1%
0.5		1	0.1%
1.05		1	0.1%
1.1		1	0.1%
1.5		3	0.2%
1.55		2	0.1%
1.6		1	0.1%
1.7		2	0.1%
1.725		1	0.1%
1.8		4	0.3%
1.9		7	0.5%
1.95		2	0.1%
2		10	0.7%
2.05		1	0.1%
2.06		2	0.1%
2.066		1	0.1%
2.07		1	0.1%
2.08		2	0.1%
2.1		7	0.5%
2.11		1	0.1%
2.15		2	0.1%
2.2		12	0.8%
2.215		1	0.1%
2.22		1	0.1%
2.25		1	0.1%
2.3		24	1.6%
2.33		1	0.1%
2.35		4	0.3%
2.38		1	0.1%
2.39		1	0.1%
2.4		22	1.5%
2.44		1	0.1%
2.45		5	0.3%
2.47		1	0.1%

2.49		1	0.1%
2.5		85	5.6%
2.55		7	0.5%
2.6		50	3.3%
2.625		1	0.1%
2.65		6	0.4%
2.675		1	0.1%
2.7		50	3.3%
2.72		1	0.1%
2.73		1	0.1%
2.75		14	0.9%
2.78		1	0.1%
2.79		2	0.1%
2.8		61	4%
2.808		1	0.1%
2.82		1	0.1%
2.85		16	1.1%
2.86		1	0.1%
2.875		1	0.1%
2.9		56	3.7%
2.925		1	0.1%
2.93		1	0.1%
2.94		1	0.1%
2.95		24	1.6%
2.96		2	0.1%
2.97		1	0.1%
2.98		3	0.2%
3		160	10.6%
3.01		3	0.2%
3.016		1	0.1%
3.02		4	0.3%
3.03		1	0.1%
3.04		3	0.2%
3.05		11	0.7%
3.06		1	0.1%
3.08		2	0.1%
3.09		2	0.1%
3.1		71	4.7%
3.105		1	0.1%

3.11		1	0.1%
3.12		4	0.3%
3.125		1	0.1%
3.15		12	0.8%
3.17		3	0.2%
3.2		117	7.8%
3.21		1	0.1%
3.23		1	0.1%
3.24		1	0.1%
3.25		21	1.4%
3.26		1	0.1%
3.27		1	0.1%
3.275		1	0.1%
3.28		1	0.1%
3.29		1	0.1%
3.3		49	3.2%
3.303		1	0.1%
3.31		2	0.1%
3.32		1	0.1%
3.33		2	0.1%
3.35		6	0.4%
3.37		1	0.1%
3.38		1	0.1%
3.39		1	0.1%
3.4		64	4.2%
3.41		1	0.1%
3.415		1	0.1%
3.43		1	0.1%
3.44		1	0.1%
3.45		7	0.5%
3.46		1	0.1%
3.48		1	0.1%
3.49		1	0.1%
3.495		1	0.1%
3.5		144	9.5%
3.52		2	0.1%
3.55		7	0.5%
3.56		1	0.1%
3.572		1	0.1%

3.576		1	0.1%
3.58		1	0.1%
3.6		50	3.3%
3.65		5	0.3%
3.66		1	0.1%
3.7		27	1.8%
3.75		5	0.3%
3.77		1	0.1%
3.8		50	3.3%
3.82		1	0.1%
3.825		1	0.1%
3.84		1	0.1%
3.85		3	0.2%
3.86		1	0.1%
3.875		1	0.1%
3.9		31	2.1%
3.92		1	0.1%
3.95		7	0.5%
3.955		1	0.1%
3.97		1	0.1%
4		25	1.7%
4.1		9	0.6%
4.15		1	0.1%
4.2		7	0.5%
4.25		3	0.2%
4.3		4	0.3%
4.33		1	0.1%
4.35		1	0.1%
4.4		1	0.1%
4.5		11	0.7%
4.6		1	0.1%
4.8		3	0.2%
4.9		1	0.1%
5		2	0.1%
5.5		2	0.1%
6.2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		607	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS FROM HEALTH CARD, IF AVAILABLE.

W433A_A: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : DOCTOR**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1652 Invalid: 463 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

- Doctor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1505	91.1%
1	MENTIONED	147	8.9%
Sysmiss		463	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433B_A: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE MIDWIFE**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1652 Invalid: 463 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

- Nurse midwife

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1214	73.5%
1	MENTIONED	438	26.5%
Sysmiss		463	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433C_A: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1652 Invalid: 463 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

- Nurse

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	705	42.7%
1	MENTIONED	947	57.3%
Sysmiss		463	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433D_A: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE AID

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1652 Invalid: 463 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

- Nurse aid

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1632	98.8%
1	MENTIONED	20	1.2%
Sysmiss		463	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433E_A: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1652 Invalid: 463 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

- Traditional birth attendant

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1592	96.4%
1	MENTIONED	60	3.6%
Sysmiss		463	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433F_A: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1652 Invalid: 463 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

- Village health worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1627	98.5%
1	MENTIONED	25	1.5%
Sysmiss		463	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433G_A: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : RELATIVE/FRIEND

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1652 Invalid: 463 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

- Relative/friend

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1554	94.1%
1	MENTIONED	98	5.9%
Sysmiss		463	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433H_A: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NOONE ASSISTED

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1652 Invalid: 463 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

- No one assisted

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	1623	98.2%
1	MENTIONED	29	1.8%
Sysmiss		463	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W434_1: 434. Where did you give birth to (NAME)? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1636 Invalid: 479 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
11	YOUR HOME	167	10.2%
12	OTHER HOME	24	1.5%
21	CENTRAL HSP	58	3.5%
22	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	112	6.8%
23	DISTRICT HSP	299	18.3%
24	RURAL HSP	84	5.1%
25	URBAN MUNCPL CLINIC	111	6.8%
26	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	560	34.2%
27	OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR	3	0.2%
31	MISSION HSP	139	8.5%
32	MISSION CLC	17	1%
41	PVT. HOSPITAL/CLINIC	51	3.1%
46	OTHER PRIVATE MED. SECTOR	1	0.1%
96	NATURE (FOREST/RIVER/FIELDS)	10	0.6%
Sysmiss		479	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify the type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 11, 12 or 96, skip to W438

If 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 32, 41, 46, skip to W435

W435A: 435. Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean, that is, did they cut your belly open to

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1444 Invalid: 671 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean, that is, did they cut your belly open to take the baby out?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	155	10.7%
2	No	1289	89.3%
8	Dont Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		671	

W430B_2: W430B LINE NUMBER OF CHILD

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 1717 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

IF CHILD NOT ON THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, WRITE 00 AND PROCEED TO W430

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.3%
2		8	2%
3		75	18.8%
4		113	28.4%
5		76	19.1%
6		53	13.3%
7		23	5.8%
8		24	6%
9		12	3%
10		7	1.8%
11		3	0.8%
12		2	0.5%

13		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1717	

W430B: 430. When (NAME) was born, was he/she very big, bigger than average, average, sm

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 1718 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When (NAME) was born, was he/she very big, bigger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY BIG	36	9.1%
2	BIGGER THAN AVERAGE	164	41.3%
3	AVERAGE	137	34.5%
4	SMALLER THAN AVERAGE	38	9.6%
5	VERY SMALL	10	2.5%
8	DON'T KNOW	12	3%
Sysmiss		1718	

W431B: 431. Was (NAME) weighed at birth? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 1718 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	347	87.4%
2	No	47	11.8%
8	Dont Know	3	0.8%

Sysmiss		1718	
---------	--	------	--

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to W433

W432A_B: 432a How much did (NAME) weigh? : Source**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 347 Invalid: 1768 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99998

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 99998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did (NAME) weigh?

- Source

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	FROM CARD	244	70.3%
2	FROM RECALL	101	29.1%
99998		2	0.6%
Sysmiss		1768	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS FROM HEALTH CARD, IF AVAILABLE.

W432B_B: 432a How much did (NAME) weigh? : Weight**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 344 Invalid: 1771 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 5.8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -99 - 5.8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did (NAME) weigh?

- Weight

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%

1.6		1	0.3%
1.7		2	0.6%
1.75		1	0.3%
2		4	1.2%
2.1		2	0.6%
2.2		2	0.6%
2.26		1	0.3%
2.3		5	1.5%
2.31		1	0.3%
2.375		1	0.3%
2.4		2	0.6%
2.44		1	0.3%
2.45		3	0.9%
2.5		18	5.2%
2.53		1	0.3%
2.55		1	0.3%
2.6		10	2.9%
2.62		1	0.3%
2.64		1	0.3%
2.65		2	0.6%
2.7		13	3.8%
2.74		1	0.3%
2.75		3	0.9%
2.78		1	0.3%
2.8		18	5.2%
2.85		1	0.3%
2.87		2	0.6%
2.9		16	4.7%
2.995		1	0.3%
3		29	8.4%
3.01		1	0.3%
3.02		1	0.3%
3.03		1	0.3%
3.04		1	0.3%
3.05		2	0.6%
3.1		12	3.5%
3.12		1	0.3%
3.15		1	0.3%
3.16		1	0.3%

3.2		34	9.9%
3.25		4	1.2%
3.26		2	0.6%
3.27		1	0.3%
3.3		13	3.8%
3.31		1	0.3%
3.35		1	0.3%
3.36		1	0.3%
3.4		19	5.5%
3.45		1	0.3%
3.46		1	0.3%
3.5		27	7.8%
3.53		1	0.3%
3.55		2	0.6%
3.58		1	0.3%
3.6		15	4.4%
3.65		1	0.3%
3.66		1	0.3%
3.67		1	0.3%
3.7		5	1.5%
3.75		1	0.3%
3.8		8	2.3%
3.85		1	0.3%
3.9		12	3.5%
3.95		1	0.3%
4		10	2.9%
4.1		1	0.3%
4.15		1	0.3%
4.2		4	1.2%
4.3		3	0.9%
4.4		1	0.3%
4.8		1	0.3%
5.1		1	0.3%
5.8		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1771	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS FROM HEALTH CARD, IF AVAILABLE.

W433A_B: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : DOCTOR**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 393 Invalid: 1722 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
 - Doctor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	364	92.6%
1	MENTIONED	29	7.4%
Sysmiss		1722	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.
 If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433B_B: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE MIDWIFE**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 393 Invalid: 1722 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
 - Nurse/midwife

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	302	76.8%
1	MENTIONED	91	23.2%
Sysmiss		1722	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.
 If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433C_B: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 393 Invalid: 1722 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
 - Nurse

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	172	43.8%
1	MENTIONED	221	56.2%
Sysmiss		1722	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.
 If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433D_B: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE AID**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 393 Invalid: 1722 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
 - Nurse aid

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	393	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		1722	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.
 If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433E_B: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 393 Invalid: 1722 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
 - Traditional birth attendant

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	369	93.9%
1	MENTIONED	24	6.1%
Sysmiss		1722	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.
 If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433F_B: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 393 Invalid: 1722 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
 - Village health worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	379	96.4%
1	MENTIONED	14	3.6%
Sysmiss		1722	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.
 If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433G_B: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : RELATIVE/FRIEND**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 393 Invalid: 1722 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
 - Relative/friend

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	365	92.9%
1	MENTIONED	28	7.1%
Sysmiss		1722	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.
 If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433H_B: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NOONE ASSISTED**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 393 Invalid: 1722 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
 - No one assisted

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	385	98%
1	MENTIONED	8	2%
Sysmiss		1722	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.
 If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W434_2: 434. Where did you give birth to (NAME)? :**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 389 Invalid: 1726 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
11	YOUR HOME	60	15.4%
12	OTHER HOME	16	4.1%
21	CENTRAL HSP	9	2.3%
22	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	24	6.2%
23	DISTRICT HSP	51	13.1%
24	RURAL HSP	23	5.9%
25	URBAN MUNCPL CLINIC	35	9%
26	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	115	29.6%
27	OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR	0	0%
31	MISSION HSP	38	9.8%
32	MISSION CLC	6	1.5%
41	PVT. HOSPITAL/CLINIC	11	2.8%
46	OTHER PRIVATE MED. SECTOR	1	0.3%
96	NATURE (FOREST/RIVER/FIELDS)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1726	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify the type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 11, 12 or 96, skip to W438

If 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 32, 41, 46, skip to W435

W435B: 435. Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean, that is, did they cut your belly open to**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 312 Invalid: 1803 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean, that is, did they cut your belly open to take the baby out?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	19	6.1%
2	No	293	93.9%
8	Dont Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		1803	

W430B_3: W430B LINE NUMBER OF CHILD

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 2087 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

IF CHILD NOT ON THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, WRITE 00 AND PROCEED TO W430

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	7.1%
2		2	7.1%
3		6	21.4%
4		1	3.6%
5		2	7.1%
6		7	25%
7		1	3.6%
8		2	7.1%
9		4	14.3%
10		1	3.6%
Sysmiss		2087	

W430C: 430. When (NAME) was born, was he/she very big, bigger than average, average, sm

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 2087 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When (NAME) was born, was he/she very big, bigger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY BIG	0	0%
2	BIGGER THAN AVERAGE	14	50%
3	AVERAGE	11	39.3%
4	SMALLER THAN AVERAGE	2	7.1%
5	VERY SMALL	0	0%
8	DON'T KNOW	1	3.6%
Sysmiss		2087	

W431C: 431. Was (NAME) weighed at birth? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 2087 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	22	78.6%
2	No	6	21.4%
8	Dont Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		2087	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2 or 8, go to W433

W432A_C: 432a How much did (NAME) weigh? : Source

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 2095 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did (NAME) weigh?

- Source

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	FROM CARD	11	55%
2	FROM RECALL	9	45%
Sysmiss		2095	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS FROM HEALTH CARD, IF AVAILABLE

W432B_C: 432a How much did (NAME) weigh? : Weight

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 2094 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 4.5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 4.5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did (NAME) weigh?

- Weight

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1	4.8%
1.7		1	4.8%
2.5		2	9.5%
2.6		2	9.5%
2.7		2	9.5%
2.8		1	4.8%
2.9		1	4.8%
3		2	9.5%
3.2		1	4.8%

3.4		1	4.8%
3.5		4	19%
3.6		1	4.8%
3.9		1	4.8%
4.5		1	4.8%
Sysmiss		2094	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS FROM HEALTH CARD, IF AVAILABLE

W433A_C: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : DOCTOR**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 29 Invalid: 2086 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

- Doctor

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	27	93.1%
1	MENTIONED	2	6.9%
Sysmiss		2086	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433B_C: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE MIDWIFE**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 29 Invalid: 2086 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

- Nurse midwife

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	21	72.4%
1	MENTIONED	8	27.6%
Sysmiss		2086	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433C_C: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 2086 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

- Nurse

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	15	51.7%
1	MENTIONED	14	48.3%
Sysmiss		2086	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433D_C: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NURSE AID

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 2086 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

- Nurse aid

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	29	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2086	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433E_C: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 2086 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

- Traditional birth attendant

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	26	89.7%
1	MENTIONED	3	10.3%
Sysmiss		2086	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433F_C: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 2087 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

- Village health worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	26	92.9%
1	MENTIONED	2	7.1%
Sysmiss		2087	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433G_C: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : RELATIVE/FRIEND

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 2087 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

- Relative/friend

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	27	96.4%
1	MENTIONED	1	3.6%
Sysmiss		2087	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W433H_C: 433a Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? : NOONE ASSISTED

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 2087 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

- No one assisted

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	27	96.4%
1	MENTIONED	1	3.6%
Sysmiss		2087	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for the type of person and record all mentioned.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

W434_3: 434. Where did you give birth to (NAME)? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 2087 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
11	YOUR HOME	6	21.4%
12	OTHER HOME	1	3.6%
21	CENTRAL HSP	1	3.6%
22	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	2	7.1%
23	DISTRICT HSP	3	10.7%
24	RURAL HSP	0	0%
25	URBAN MUNCPL CLINIC	1	3.6%
26	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	9	32.1%
27	OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR	0	0%
31	MISSION HSP	3	10.7%
32	MISSION CLC	0	0%
41	PVT. HOSPITAL/CLINIC	2	7.1%
46	OTHER PRIVATE MED. SECTOR	0	0%
96	NATURE (FOREST/RIVER/FIELDS)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2087	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify the type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 11, 12 or 96, skip to W438

If 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 32, 41, 46, skip to W435

W435C: 435. Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean, that is, did they cut your belly open to

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 2094 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean, that is, did they cut your belly open to take the baby out?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	21	100%
8	Dont Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		2094	

W434A1: 434A1 Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 179 Invalid: 1936 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For home delivery:

LITERAL QUESTION

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	26	14.5%
2	TOO FAR	26	14.5%
3	WAS TOO LATE IN DELIVERY	88	49.2%
4	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	1	0.6%

5	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	0	0%
6	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	1	0.6%
7	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%
8	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	0	0%
9	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	2	1.1%
10	NO TRANSPORTATION	14	7.8%
11	DID NOT NEED	3	1.7%
12	INCONVENIENT HOURS	7	3.9%
13	LONG WAITING TIME	0	0%
14	PREFER HOME DELIVERY	4	2.2%
15	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO	2	1.1%
16	CULTURAL BELIEF	5	2.8%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		1936	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three reasons.

QUESTION POST TEXT

All, skip to W438

W434A2: 434A2 Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? :**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 54 Invalid: 2061 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For home delivery:

LITERAL QUESTION

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	0	0%
2	TOO FAR	8	14.8%
3	WAS TOO LATE IN DELIVERY	11	20.4%
4	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	0	0%
5	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	1	1.9%

6	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	3	5.6%
7	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%
8	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	1	1.9%
9	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	0	0%
10	NO TRANSPORTATION	18	33.3%
11	DID NOT NEED	0	0%
12	INCONVENIENT HOURS	8	14.8%
13	LONG WAITING TIME	0	0%
14	PREFER HOME DELIVERY	3	5.6%
15	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO	0	0%
16	CULTURAL BELIEF	1	1.9%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		2061	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three reasons.

QUESTION POST TEXT

All, skip to W438

W434A3: 434A3 Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? :**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 6 Invalid: 2109 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For home delivery:

LITERAL QUESTION

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	0	0%
2	TOO FAR	0	0%
3	WAS TOO LATE IN DELIVERY	2	33.3%
4	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	0	0%
5	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	0	0%
6	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	0	0%

7	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%
8	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	1	16.7%
9	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	0	0%
10	NO TRANSPORTATION	1	16.7%
11	DID NOT NEED	0	0%
12	INCONVENIENT HOURS	0	0%
13	LONG WAITING TIME	0	0%
14	PREFER HOME DELIVERY	0	0%
15	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO	0	0%
16	CULTURAL BELIEF	2	33.3%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		2109	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three reasons.

QUESTION POST TEXT

All, skip to W438

W435A_A: 435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION: Cleanliness of the health facility**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1418 Invalid: 697 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Cleanliness of the health facility

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	31	2.2%
2	UNSATISFIED	80	5.6%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	45	3.2%
4	SATISFIED	947	66.8%
5	VERY SATISFIED	308	21.7%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	7	0.5%
Sysmiss		697	

W435A_B: 435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Operating hours of the health facility**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1420 Invalid: 695 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?
 - Operating hours of the health facility

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	20	1.4%
2	UNSATISFIED	66	4.6%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	55	3.9%
4	SATISFIED	990	69.7%
5	VERY SATISFIED	281	19.8%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8	0.6%
Sysmiss		695	

W435A_C: 435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Waiting time**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1420 Invalid: 695 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?
 - Waiting time

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	43	3%

2	UNSATISFIED	94	6.6%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	89	6.3%
4	SATISFIED	939	66.1%
5	VERY SATISFIED	248	17.5%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	7	0.5%
Sysmiss		695	

W435A_D: 435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Staff being courteous and respectful

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid: 695 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Staff being courteous and respectful

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	34	2.4%
2	UNSATISFIED	92	6.5%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	87	6.1%
4	SATISFIED	936	65.9%
5	VERY SATISFIED	264	18.6%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	7	0.5%
Sysmiss		695	

W435A_E: 435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Understanding your health condition/illness

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid: 695 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Understanding your health condition/illness

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	27	1.9%
2	UNSATISFIED	71	5%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	82	5.8%
4	SATISFIED	968	68.2%
5	VERY SATISFIED	265	18.7%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	7	0.5%
Sysmiss		695	

W435A_F: 435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Privacy during the visit

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid: 695 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Privacy during the visit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	12	0.8%
2	UNSATISFIED	49	3.5%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	47	3.3%
4	SATISFIED	1002	70.6%
5	VERY SATISFIED	302	21.3%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	8	0.6%
Sysmiss		695	

W435A_G: 435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Health facility having sufficient medication and

drug**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1420 Invalid: 695 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Health facility having sufficient medication and drugs available

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	37	2.6%
2	UNSATISFIED	88	6.2%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	88	6.2%
4	SATISFIED	954	67.2%
5	VERY SATISFIED	225	15.8%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28	2%
Sysmiss		695	

W435A_H: 435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Staff spent sufficient amount of time with you**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1420 Invalid: 695 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Staff spent sufficient amount of time with you

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	23	1.6%
2	UNSATISFIED	68	4.8%

3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	69	4.9%
4	SATISFIED	984	69.3%
5	VERY SATISFIED	266	18.7%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	10	0.7%
Sysmiss		695	

W435A_I: 435a DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Cost of treatment (out of pocket)

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1420 Invalid: 695 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution for delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?
- Cost of treatment (out of pocket)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	46	3.2%
2	UNSATISFIED	71	5%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	67	4.7%
4	SATISFIED	695	48.9%
5	VERY SATISFIED	234	16.5%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	307	21.6%
Sysmiss		695	

W435BX: w435b Did you pay anything for medication, hospital/clinic stay, accomodation i

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1427 Invalid: 688 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you pay anything for medication, hospital/clinic stay, accomodation including transportation to and from the hospital/clinic?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	498	34.9%
2	No	929	65.1%
Sysmiss		688	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to W435E

W435CA_D: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Official provider fees USD

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2800
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Official provider fees (USD)

W435CA_R: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Official provider fees RANDS

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Official provider fees (Rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		497	99.8%
15		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1617	

W435CB_D: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Laboratory and X-ray Fees USD**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 165
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 165 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Laboratory and X-rays (USD)

W435CB_R: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Laboratory and X-ray Fees RANDS**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Laboratory and X-rays (Rands)

W435CC_D: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Surgery USD**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Surgery (USD)

W435CC_R: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Surgery RANDS**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22**

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Surgery (Rands)

W435CD_D: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Medicines USD

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 170
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 170 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Medicines (USD)

W435CD_R: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Medicines RANDS

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Medicines (Rands)

W435CE_D: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Hospital stay and food USD

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 250 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Hospital stay and food (USD)

W435CE_R: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Hospital stay and food RANDS

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Hospital stay and food (Rands)

W435CF_D: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Transportation to and from USD

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Transportation to and from (USD)

W435CF_R: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Transportation to and from RANDS

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Transportation to and from (RANDS)

W435CG_D: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Any other payments to the provid

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 188
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 188 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Any other payments to the provider (USD)

W435CG_R: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Any other payments to the provid

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Any other payments to the provider (Rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		497	99.8%
10		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1617	

W435CH_D: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Any other official payments to t

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Any other official payments to the facility (USD)

W435CH_R: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Any other official payments to t

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Any other official payments to the facility (Rand)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		497	99.8%
8		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1617	

W435CI_D: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Informal payment/gift to health

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Informal payment/gift to health staff (USD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		496	99.6%
5		1	0.2%

20		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1617	

W435CI_R: 435c Out of pocket expenditure for delivery :Informal payment/gift to health

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 1617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for your delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for ...

- Informal payment/gift to health staff (rand)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		498	100%
Sysmiss		1617	

W435DA: 435D Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your delivery care?

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 497 Invalid: 1618 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		8	1.6%
1	Savings or regular household budget	357	71.8%
2	Health insurance	8	1.6%
3	selling household possessions	3	0.6%
4	Selling livestock	14	2.8%
5	Selling crops	40	8%
6	from a friend or relative	44	8.9%
7	from someone other than family and friends	13	2.6%

8	FREE SERVICE	7	1.4%
9	Other	3	0.6%
Sysmiss		1618	

W435DB: 435D Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your delivery care?

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 2075 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Savings or regular household budget	0	0%
2	Health insurance	7	17.5%
3	selling household possessions	5	12.5%
4	Selling livestock	3	7.5%
5	Selling crops	10	25%
6	from a friend or relative	10	25%
7	from someone other than family and friends	4	10%
8	FREE SERVICE	0	0%
9	Other	1	2.5%
Sysmiss		2075	

W435DC: 435D Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your delivery care?

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 2106 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1	11.1%

1	Savings or regular household budget	0	0%
2	Health insurance	0	0%
3	selling household possessions	0	0%
4	Selling livestock	0	0%
5	Selling crops	1	11.1%
6	from a friend or relative	6	66.7%
7	from someone other than family and friends	1	11.1%
8	FREE SERVICE	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		2106	

W435E: 435E For your last delivery, how many days in total did you spend at the facilit

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1426 Invalid: 689 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For your last delivery, how many days in total did you spend at the facility and travelling to and from facility?

W435FD: 435F What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to w

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1425 Invalid: 690 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work?
 - USD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		327	22.9%
0.5		1	0.1%
1		80	5.6%

1.5		1	0.1%
2		123	8.6%
2.4		2	0.1%
2.5		11	0.8%
3		76	5.3%
4		46	3.2%
5		206	14.5%
6		30	2.1%
6.6		1	0.1%
6.66		1	0.1%
7		11	0.8%
7.5		1	0.1%
8		13	0.9%
9		7	0.5%
10		168	11.8%
12		20	1.4%
12.5		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		3	0.2%
15		54	3.8%
16		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
18		7	0.5%
20		78	5.5%
21		2	0.1%
24		3	0.2%
25		13	0.9%
30		54	3.8%
32		2	0.1%
33		1	0.1%
35		9	0.6%
40		24	1.7%
42		1	0.1%
45		1	0.1%
50		33	2.3%
56		1	0.1%
60		9	0.6%
70		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		690	

W435FR: 435F What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to w**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1425 Invalid: 690 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 700
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 700 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work?

- Rand

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1326	93.1%
1		7	0.5%
1.66		1	0.1%
2		5	0.4%
3		3	0.2%
4		2	0.1%
5		2	0.1%
10		13	0.9%
15		3	0.2%
20		14	1%
25		2	0.1%
30		2	0.1%
40		4	0.3%
50		10	0.7%
60		1	0.1%
65		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
100		13	0.9%
150		4	0.3%
200		2	0.1%
280		1	0.1%
300		4	0.3%
500		2	0.1%
600		1	0.1%

700		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		690	

W435G: 435G How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to faci

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1379 Invalid: 736 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to facility for delivery, including travel time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		680	49.3%
1		430	31.2%
2		124	9%
3		55	4%
4		26	1.9%
5		12	0.9%
6		5	0.4%
7		5	0.4%
8		2	0.1%
9		11	0.8%
10		7	0.5%
11		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
14		5	0.4%
15		6	0.4%
17		1	0.1%
20		3	0.2%
21		1	0.1%
30		2	0.1%
51		1	0.1%
100		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		736	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF NOBODY ACCOMPANIED THE WOMAN, RECORD 00. IF MULTIPLE MEMBERS, ADD THE DAYS SPENT BY EACH MEMBER.

W435HD: 435H What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use t

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1423 Invalid: 692 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 80

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use those days to work?

- USD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		852	59.9%
1		36	2.5%
1.2		1	0.1%
1.55		1	0.1%
2		63	4.4%
2.5		7	0.5%
3		43	3%
4		20	1.4%
4.5		1	0.1%
4.6		1	0.1%
5		112	7.9%
6		10	0.7%
7		7	0.5%
8		5	0.4%
9		2	0.1%
10		104	7.3%
11		1	0.1%
11.5		2	0.1%
12		5	0.4%
15		31	2.2%
16		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
18		3	0.2%

20		49	3.4%
24		1	0.1%
25		8	0.6%
30		20	1.4%
35		2	0.1%
40		4	0.3%
42		1	0.1%
44		1	0.1%
45		1	0.1%
50		18	1.3%
60		6	0.4%
70		1	0.1%
75		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		692	

W435HR: 435H What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use t

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1423 Invalid: 692 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 150

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use those days to work?

- Rands

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1395	98%
1		1	0.1%
2		2	0.1%
4		1	0.1%
5		3	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
10		3	0.2%
20		3	0.2%
25		1	0.1%

30		1	0.1%
40		2	0.1%
45		1	0.1%
50		2	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
100		4	0.3%
130		1	0.1%
150		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		692	

W436: 436. After you gave birth to (NAME), did anyone check on your health while you w

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1419 Invalid: 696 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

After you gave birth to (NAME), did anyone check on your health while you were still in the facility?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1209	85.2%
2	No	210	14.8%
Sysmiss		696	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 1, skip to W439

W437: 437. Did anyone check on your health after you left the facility? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 1907 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	82	39.4%
2	No	126	60.6%
Sysmiss		1907	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 1, skip to W439

W438: 438. After you gave birth to (NAME), did anyone check on your health? :**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 133 Invalid: 1982 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	24	18%
2	No	109	82%
Sysmiss		1982	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, skip to W442

W439: 439. Who checked on your health at that time? :**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1326 Invalid: 789 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who checked on your health at that time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%

11	DOCTOR	159	12%
12	NURSE MIDWIFE	231	17.4%
13	NURSE	899	67.8%
14	NURSE AID	5	0.4%
21	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	0	0%
22	VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER	24	1.8%
96	OTHER	8	0.6%
Sysmiss		789	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for most qualified person.

Record only one response.

W440: 440. How long after delivery did the first check take place? : UNIT**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1319 Invalid: 796 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 998

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How long after delivery did the first check take place?

- Unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	HOURS	1005	76.2%
2	DAYS	246	18.7%
3	WEEKS	35	2.7%
998	DK	33	2.5%
Sysmiss		796	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF LESS THAN ONE DAY, RECORD HOURS.

IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, RECORD DAYS.

W440N: 440. How long after delivery did the first check take place? : DURATION**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1305 Invalid: 810 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How long after delivery did the first check take place?

- Duration

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		254	19.5%
1		452	34.6%
2		175	13.4%
3		171	13.1%
4		45	3.4%
5		30	2.3%
6		67	5.1%
7		41	3.1%
8		17	1.3%
9		14	1.1%
10		12	0.9%
11		1	0.1%
12		12	0.9%
14		2	0.2%
15		2	0.2%
17		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
24		2	0.2%
30		1	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
98		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		810	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF LESS THAN ONE DAY, RECORD HOURS.

IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, RECORD DAYS.

W441: 441. CHECK 437:**Data file:** maternal_final_WOMpages14_22**Overview**

Valid: 1312 Invalid: 803 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 CHECK W437:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	YES	188	14.3%
2	NOT ASKED	1124	85.7%
Sysmiss		803	

QUESTION POST TEXT
 If "yes", skip to W446
 If "not asked" go to next question

W442: 442. In the two months after (NAME) was born, did any health care provider or a**Data file:** maternal_final_WOMpages14_22**Overview**

Valid: 1427 Invalid: 688 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the two months after (NAME) was born, did any health care provider or a traditional birth attendant check on his/her health?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1046	73.3%
2	No	380	26.6%
8	Dont Know	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		688	

QUESTION POST TEXT
 If 2 or 8, skip to W446

W443: 443. How many hours, days or weeks after the birth of (NAME) did the first check**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1052 Invalid: 1063 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 998
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

How many hours, days or weeks after the birth of (NAME) did the first check take place?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	HRS AFTER BIRTH	335	31.8%
2	DAYS AFTER BIRTH	552	52.5%
3	WKS AFTER BIRTH	153	14.5%
998	DK	12	1.1%
Sysmiss		1063	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF LESS THAN ONE DAY, RECORD HOURS.
 IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, RECORD DAYS.

W443N: 443. How many hours, days or weeks after the birth of (NAME) did the first check**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1046 Invalid: 1069 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 30
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

How many hours, days or weeks after the birth of (NAME) did the first check take place?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		87	8.3%
1		155	14.8%
2		64	6.1%

3		375	35.9%
4		32	3.1%
5		16	1.5%
6		94	9%
7		114	10.9%
8		8	0.8%
9		9	0.9%
10		75	7.2%
11		1	0.1%
12		2	0.2%
13		5	0.5%
14		5	0.5%
20		1	0.1%
30		3	0.3%
Sysmiss		1069	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF LESS THAN ONE DAY, RECORD HOURS.

IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, RECORD DAYS.

W444: 444. Who checked on (NAME)'s health at that time? :**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1050 Invalid: 1065 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who checked on (NAME)'s health at that time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
11	DOCTOR	61	5.8%
12	NURSE MIDWIFE	142	13.5%
13	NURSE	822	78.3%
14	NURSE AID	3	0.3%
22	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	9	0.9%
23	VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER	13	1.2%
96	OTHER	0	0%

Sysmiss		1065	
---------	--	------	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe for most qualified person. Record only one response.

W445: 445. Where did this first check of (NAME) take place? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1048 Invalid: 1067 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did this first check of (NAME) take place?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
11	YOUR HOME	14	1.3%
12	OTHER HOME	4	0.4%
21	CENTRAL HSP	30	2.9%
22	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	46	4.4%
23	DISTRICT HSP	138	13.2%
24	RURAL HSP	63	6%
25	URBAN/ MUNCPAL CLINIC	140	13.4%
26	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	490	46.8%
27	OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR	4	0.4%
31	MISSION HSP	67	6.4%
32	MISSION CLINIC	12	1.1%
41	PVT. HOSPITAL/CLINIC	38	3.6%
46	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR	0	0%
96	OTHER	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1067	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 32, 41, or 46 skip to W445B

W445A_A: 445a Why was the first check for [NAME] not performed in a formal health facilit**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 16 Invalid: 2099 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why was the first check for [NAME] not performed in a formal health facility?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	4	25%
2	TOO FAR	3	18.8%
3	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	0	0%
4	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	0	0%
5	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	0	0%
6	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%
7	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	0	0%
8	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	0	0%
9	NO TRANSPORTATION	3	18.8%
10	DID NOT NEED	2	12.5%
11	INCONVENIENT HOURS	1	6.3%
12	LONG WAITING TIME	0	0%
13	PREFER HOME DELIVERY	1	6.3%
14	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO	0	0%
15	CULTURAL BELIEF	1	6.3%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	6.3%
Sysmiss		2099	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three reasons

QUESTION POST TEXT

All, skip to W445C

W445A_B: 445a Why was the first check for [NAME] not performed in a formal health facilit**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22**

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why was the first check for [NAME] not performed in a formal health facility?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	0	0%
2	TOO FAR	1	33.3%
3	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	0	0%
4	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	0	0%
5	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	0	0%
6	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%
7	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	0	0%
8	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	0	0%
9	NO TRANSPORTATION	2	66.7%
10	DID NOT NEED	0	0%
11	INCONVENIENT HOURS	0	0%
12	LONG WAITING TIME	0	0%
13	PREFER HOME DELIVERY	0	0%
14	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO	0	0%
15	CULTURAL BELIEF	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three reasons

QUESTION POST TEXT

All, skip to W445C

W445A_C: 445a Why was the first check for [NAME] not performed in a formal health facilit

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 2114 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why was the first check for [NAME] not performed in a formal health facility?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	0	0%
2	TOO FAR	0	0%
3	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	0	0%
4	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	0	0%
5	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	0	0%
6	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%
7	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	0	0%
8	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	0	0%
9	NO TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
10	DID NOT NEED	0	0%
11	INCONVENIENT HOURS	0	0%
12	LONG WAITING TIME	0	0%
13	PREFER HOME DELIVERY	0	0%
14	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO	0	0%
15	CULTURAL BELIEF	1	100%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2114	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three reasons

QUESTION POST TEXT

All, skip to W445C

W445B_A: 445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION: Cleanliness of the health facility

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1027 Invalid: 1088 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Cleanliness of the health facility

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	10	1%
2	UNSATISFIED	27	2.6%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	43	4.2%
4	SATISFIED	734	71.5%
5	VERY SATISFIED	211	20.5%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2	0.2%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1088	

W445B_B: 445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION: Operating hours of the health facilit

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1027 Invalid: 1088 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Operating hours of the health facility

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		1	0.1%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	7	0.7%
2	UNSATISFIED	38	3.7%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	52	5.1%
4	SATISFIED	756	73.6%
5	VERY SATISFIED	170	16.6%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	3	0.3%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1088	

W445B_C: 445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION: Waiting time

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1027 Invalid: 1088 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?
 - Waiting time

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		1	0.1%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	15	1.5%
2	UNSATISFIED	68	6.6%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	87	8.5%
4	SATISFIED	696	67.8%
5	VERY SATISFIED	158	15.4%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2	0.2%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1088	

W445B_D: 445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION: Staff being courteous and respectful

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1027 Invalid: 1088 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?
 - Staff being courteous and respectful

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		1	0.1%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	9	0.9%
2	UNSATISFIED	54	5.3%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	72	7%
4	SATISFIED	701	68.3%
5	VERY SATISFIED	188	18.3%

6	NOT APPLICABLE	2	0.2%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1088	

W445B_E: 445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Understanding your health condition/i

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1027 Invalid: 1088 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?
- Understanding your health condition/illness

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		1	0.1%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	9	0.9%
2	UNSATISFIED	35	3.4%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	52	5.1%
4	SATISFIED	761	74.1%
5	VERY SATISFIED	167	16.3%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	2	0.2%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1088	

W445B_F: 445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Privacy during the visit

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1027 Invalid: 1088 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?
- Privacy during the visit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		1	0.1%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	5	0.5%
2	UNSATISFIED	17	1.7%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	48	4.7%
4	SATISFIED	746	72.6%
5	VERY SATISFIED	204	19.9%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	6	0.6%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1088	

W445B_G: 445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Health facility having sufficient med

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1027 Invalid: 1088 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?
 - Health facility having sufficient medication and drugs available

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		1	0.1%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	14	1.4%
2	UNSATISFIED	44	4.3%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	72	7%
4	SATISFIED	730	71.1%
5	VERY SATISFIED	143	13.9%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23	2.2%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1088	

W445B_H: 445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Staff spent sufficient amount of

time**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1027 Invalid: 1088 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Staff spent sufficient amount of time with you

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		1	0.1%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	8	0.8%
2	UNSATISFIED	40	3.9%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	61	5.9%
4	SATISFIED	729	71%
5	VERY SATISFIED	181	17.6%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	7	0.7%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1088	

W445B_I: 445b CHECK UPS AFTER DELIVERY SATISFACTION:Cost of treatment (out of pocket)**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1027 Invalid: 1088 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you went to the health institution for check ups after delivery, how satisfied were you with the following?

- Cost of treatment (out of pocket)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		1	0.1%
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	20	1.9%
2	UNSATISFIED	27	2.6%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	30	2.9%

4	SATISFIED	494	48.1%
5	VERY SATISFIED	173	16.8%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	282	27.5%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1088	

W445C: 445C For your post natal checkup, how many days in total did you spend at the fa

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1051 Invalid: 1064 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 32
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For your post natal checkup, how many days in total did you spend at the facility and travelling to and from facility?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		40	3.8%
1		261	24.8%
2		182	17.3%
3		267	25.4%
4		95	9%
5		51	4.9%
6		57	5.4%
7		39	3.7%
8		23	2.2%
9		19	1.8%
10		6	0.6%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		2	0.2%
16		1	0.1%
18		2	0.2%
21		2	0.2%
26		1	0.1%
32		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1064	

W445DD: 445D What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to w**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1056 Invalid: 1059 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 80
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work?

- USD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		229	21.7%
1		77	7.3%
2		108	10.2%
2.4		1	0.1%
2.5		10	0.9%
3		73	6.9%
3.75		1	0.1%
4		45	4.3%
5		141	13.4%
6		20	1.9%
6.6		1	0.1%
7		16	1.5%
7.5		1	0.1%
8		14	1.3%
9		7	0.7%
10		118	11.2%
12		9	0.9%
12.5		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		35	3.3%
16		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
18		2	0.2%

20		43	4.1%
20.4		1	0.1%
21		2	0.2%
22		1	0.1%
24		2	0.2%
25		11	1%
30		33	3.1%
32		1	0.1%
35		4	0.4%
36		1	0.1%
40		15	1.4%
45		5	0.5%
50		14	1.3%
55		2	0.2%
60		6	0.6%
70		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1059	

W445DR: 445D What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to w

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1056 Invalid: 1059 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 800
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work?

- Rands

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		967	91.6%
1		11	1%
2		1	0.1%
5		2	0.2%
10		11	1%
15		3	0.3%

20		7	0.7%
25		1	0.1%
30		5	0.5%
40		3	0.3%
50		16	1.5%
60		5	0.5%
70		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
100		11	1%
150		5	0.5%
180		1	0.1%
200		2	0.2%
400		1	0.1%
450		1	0.1%
800		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1059	

W445E: 445E How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to faci

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 978 Invalid: 1137 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 60
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to facility for PNC, including travel time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		329	33.6%
1		367	37.5%
2		43	4.4%
3		48	4.9%
4		6	0.6%
5		5	0.5%
6		8	0.8%
7		2	0.2%
8		2	0.2%

9		157	16.1%
10		4	0.4%
12		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		2	0.2%
21		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1137	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF NOBODY ACCOMPANIED THE WOMAN, RECORD 00. IF MULTIPLE MEMBERS, ADD THE DAYS SPENT BY EACH MEMBER

W445FD: 445F What would be the average daily earning if the family members if they were

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1022 Invalid: 1093 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 80
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What would be the average daily earning if the family members if they were to use those days to work?

- USD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		804	78.7%
1		26	2.5%
2		26	2.5%
2.5		1	0.1%
3		15	1.5%
4		6	0.6%
5		37	3.6%
6		7	0.7%
7		2	0.2%
8		3	0.3%
9		8	0.8%
10		43	4.2%
12		2	0.2%

15		11	1.1%
18		2	0.2%
20		7	0.7%
24		1	0.1%
25		4	0.4%
30		6	0.6%
40		3	0.3%
50		4	0.4%
60		3	0.3%
80		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1093	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF MULTIPLE MEMBERS, TAKE THE AVERAGE DAILY EARNING

W445FR: 445F What would be the average daily earning if the family members if they were**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1023 Invalid: 1092 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 150

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What would be the average daily earning if the family members if they were to use those days to work?

- rands

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		984	96.2%
1		14	1.4%
9		10	1%
10		4	0.4%
20		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
40		2	0.2%
50		4	0.4%
60		1	0.1%
100		1	0.1%
150		1	0.1%

Sysmiss		1092	
---------	--	------	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

IF MULTIPLE MEMBERS, TAKE THE AVERAGE DAILY EARNING

W445GA_D: 445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Official pr**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 213 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery?
 Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for
 - Official provider fees (USD)

W445GA_R: 445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Official pr**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 213 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery?
 Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for
 - Official provider fees (Rands)

W445GB_D: 445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Laboratory**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 213 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery?
 Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Laboratory and X-rays fees (USD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		210	98.6%
8		1	0.5%
10		1	0.5%
12		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1902	

W445GB_R: 445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Laboratory

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery?
 Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for
 - Laboratory and X-rays fees (Rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		213	100%
Sysmiss		1902	

W445GC_D: 445. Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Transportat

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 120
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 120 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery?
 Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for
 - Transportation to and from (USD)

W445GC_R: 445. Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Transportat**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 213 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery?
 Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Transportation to and from (Rands)

W445GD_D: 445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Medicine fe**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 213 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery?
 Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Medicine fees (USD)

W445GD_R: 445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Medicine fe**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 213 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery?
 Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Medicine fees (Rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		213	100%
Sysmiss		1902	

W445GE_D: 445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Hospital st**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 213 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery?
 Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for
 - Hospital/clinic stay and food (USD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		198	93%
1		1	0.5%
3		4	1.9%
4		1	0.5%
5		1	0.5%
10		4	1.9%
15		2	0.9%
20		2	0.9%
Sysmiss		1902	

W445GE_R: 445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Hospital st**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 213 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery?
 Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for
 - Hospital/clinic stay and food (Rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		213	100%

Sysmiss		1902	
---------	--	------	--

W445GF_D: 445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Any other p

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery?
Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for
- Any other payments to the provider (USD)

W445GF_R: 445g Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Any other p

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery?
Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for
- Any other payments to the provider (Rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		213	100%
Sysmiss		1902	

W445GG_D: 445g. Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Any other

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Any other official paymentsto the facility (USD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		213	100%
Sysmiss		1902	

W445GG_R: 445g. Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Any other

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Any other official paymentsto the facility (Rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		213	100%
Sysmiss		1902	

W445GH_D: 445g. Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Informal p

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Informal payment/gift to health staff (USD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		213	100%
Sysmiss		1902	

W445GH_R: 445g. Out of pocket expenditure for health check ups after delivery:-Informal p

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 1902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During your last pregnancy, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for health check ups after delivery?
 Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Informal payment/gift to health staff (Rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		213	100%
Sysmiss		1902	

W445HA: 445h Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your after delivery

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 1921 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your after delivery care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Savings or regular household budget	148	76.3%
2	Health insurance	2	1%
3	selling household possessions	1	0.5%
4	Selling livestock	3	1.5%
5	Selling crops	11	5.7%

6	from a friend or relative	18	9.3%
7	from someone other than family and friends	4	2.1%
8	FREE SERVICE	3	1.5%
9	Other	4	2.1%
Sysmiss		1921	

W445HB: 445h Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your after delivery

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 2103 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your after delivery care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Savings or regular household budget	1	8.3%
2	Health insurance	1	8.3%
3	selling household possessions	1	8.3%
4	Selling livestock	0	0%
5	Selling crops	2	16.7%
6	from a friend or relative	5	41.7%
7	from someone other than family and friends	2	16.7%
8	FREE SERVICE	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		2103	

W445HC: 445h Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your after delivery

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2107 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did the money come from that was used to pay for your after delivery care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1	12.5%
1	ONE OR MORE PREGNANCY RELATED OUTCOME AFTER SEPTEMBER 2012	1	12.5%
2	NO PREGNANCY RELATED OUTCOME AFTER SEPTEMBER 2012	1	12.5%
4		1	12.5%
6		1	12.5%
7		2	25%
9		1	12.5%
Sysmiss		2107	

W445I: 445I Did you pay anything for medication, hospital/clinic stay, accomodation in

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 1907 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you pay anything for medication, hospital/clinic stay, accomodation including transportation to and from the hospital/clinic?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	208	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1907	

W446: 446 In the first two months after delivery, did you receive a vitamin A dose lik

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1598 Invalid: 517 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the first two months after delivery, did you receive a vitamin A dose like (this/any of these)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	905	56.6%
2	No	681	42.6%
8		12	0.8%
Sysmiss		517	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Show common types of ampules/capsules/syrups.

W453A: 453. Did you ever breastfeed (NAME)? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1604 Invalid: 511 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1572	98%
2	No	32	2%
Sysmiss		511	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, skip to W456

W453B: 453. Did you ever breastfeed (NAME)? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 347 Invalid: 1768 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	344	99.1%
2	No	3	0.9%
Sysmiss		1768	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, skip to W456

W453C: 453. Did you ever breastfeed (NAME)? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 2092 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	22	95.7%
2	No	1	4.3%
Sysmiss		2092	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, skip to W456

W455: 455. How long after birth did you first put (NAME) to the breast? : UNIT

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1570 Invalid: 545 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
0	IMMEDIATELY	598	38.1%
1	HOURS	903	57.5%
2	DAYS	69	4.4%
Sysmiss		545	

W455N: 455. How long after birth did you first put (NAME) to the breast? : PERIOD

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 973 Invalid: 1142 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 30
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		338	34.7%
1		249	25.6%
2		139	14.3%
3		88	9%
4		43	4.4%
5		28	2.9%
6		37	3.8%
7		12	1.2%
8		12	1.2%
9		4	0.4%
10		8	0.8%
11		2	0.2%
12		8	0.8%
15		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1142	

W456: 456. In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1592 Invalid: 523 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	62	3.9%
2	No	1530	96.1%
Sysmiss		523	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, skip to W458

W457A: 457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :MILK (OTHER THAN BREAST MILK)**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 62 Invalid: 2053 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

- Milk (other than breast milk)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	52	83.9%
1	MENTIONED	10	16.1%
Sysmiss		2053	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W457B: 457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :PLAIN WATER**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 62 Invalid: 2053 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

- Plain water

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	46	74.2%
1	MENTIONED	16	25.8%
Sysmiss		2053	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W457C: 457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :SUGAR OR GLUCOSE WATER**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 62 Invalid: 2053 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?

- Sugar or glucose water

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	60	96.8%
1	MENTIONED	2	3.2%
Sysmiss		2053	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W457D: 457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :GRIPE WATER**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22**

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 2053 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
 - Gripe water

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	60	96.8%
1	MENTIONED	2	3.2%
Sysmiss		2053	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W457E: 457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 2053 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
 - Sugar salt - water solution

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	61	98.4%
1	MENTIONED	1	1.6%
Sysmiss		2053	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W457F: 457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :FRUIT JUICE

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 2053 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
 - Fruit juice

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	62	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2053	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W457G: 457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :INFANT FORMULA

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 2053 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
 - Infant formula

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	54	87.1%
1	MENTIONED	8	12.9%
Sysmiss		2053	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W457H: 457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :TEA/INFUSIONS

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 2053 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
 - Tea/Infusions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	62	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2053	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W457I: 457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :COFFEE

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 2053 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
 - Coffee

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	62	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2053	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W457J: 457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :HONEY

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 2053 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
 - Honey

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	62	100%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
Sysmiss		2053	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W457K: 457. What was (NAME) given to drink? :COOKING OIL

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 2053 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was (NAME) given to drink? Anything else?
 - Cooking oil

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	57	91.9%
1	MENTIONED	5	8.1%
Sysmiss		2053	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W458: 458. IS CHILD LIVING? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1604 Invalid: 511 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	LIVING	1555	96.9%
2	DEAD	49	3.1%
Sysmiss		511	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If living, go to next question.

If dead, go to next section.

W459: 459. Are you still breastfeeding (NAME)? :

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1554 Invalid: 561 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1198	77.1%
2	No	356	22.9%
Sysmiss		561	

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1911 Invalid: 204 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1911	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		204	

DHS_CLUSTER:

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1911 Invalid: 204 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 1911 Invalid: 204 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	364	19%
2	mashonaland central	258	13.5%
3	mashonaland east	147	7.7%
4	mashonaland west	252	13.2%
5	matabeleland north	215	11.3%
6	matabeleland south	236	12.3%
7	midlands	201	10.5%
8	masvingo	238	12.5%
Sysmiss		204	

PROV_MANICALAND:

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 2115 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1751	82.8%
1		364	17.2%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 2115 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1857	87.8%
1		258	12.2%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:

Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22

Overview

Valid: 2115 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1968	93%
1		147	7%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 2115 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1863	88.1%
1		252	11.9%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 2115 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1900	89.8%
1		215	10.2%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 2115 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1879	88.8%
1		236	11.2%

PROV_MIDLANDS:**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 2115 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1914	90.5%
1		201	9.5%

PROV_MASVINGO:**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 2115 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1877	88.7%
1		238	11.3%

TREATMENT:**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1911 Invalid: 204 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		840	44%

1		1071	56%
Sysmiss		204	

PERIOD:**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 2115 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2115	100%

DISTRICT:**Data file: maternal_final_WOMpages14_22****Overview**

Valid: 1911 Invalid: 204 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** mental_final_WOMpage23**Overview**

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** mental_final_WOMpage23**Overview**

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1948	91.3%
2	No	186	8.7%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** mental_final_WOMpage23**Overview**

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

5		571	26.8%
6		1563	73.2%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2134	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		55	2.6%
3		335	15.7%
4		409	19.2%
5		400	18.7%
6		319	14.9%
7		235	11%
8		144	6.7%
9		89	4.2%
10		54	2.5%

11		45	2.1%
12		28	1.3%
13		9	0.4%
14		6	0.3%
15		3	0.1%
16		3	0.1%

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		97	4.5%
1		1213	56.8%
2		696	32.6%
3		106	5%
4		19	0.9%
5		3	0.1%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		2	0.1%
1		964	45.2%
2		954	44.7%
3		116	5.4%
4		48	2.2%
5		29	1.4%
6		9	0.4%
7		4	0.2%
8		3	0.1%
9		4	0.2%
12		1	0%

HEND: hend**Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23****Overview**

Valid: 2034 Invalid: 100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: mend**Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23****Overview**

Valid: 2032 Invalid: 102 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: hmms**Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23****Overview**

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: hhhs**Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23****Overview**

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN**Data file:** mental_final_WOMpage23**Overview**

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1471	68.9%
2		466	21.8%
3		146	6.8%
4		48	2.2%
5		3	0.1%

WLNO: LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE**Data file:** mental_final_WOMpage23**Overview**

Valid: 2103 Invalid: 31 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		445	21.2%
2		1139	54.2%
3		234	11.1%
4		117	5.6%
5		79	3.8%
6		38	1.8%
7		18	0.9%
8		10	0.5%
9		8	0.4%
10		4	0.2%

11		5	0.2%
12		3	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		31	

INT_MW: INT_MW

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 2103 Invalid: 31 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		555	26.4%
6		1548	73.6%
Sysmiss		31	

INT_YW: INT_YW

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 2103 Invalid: 31 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2103	100%
Sysmiss		31	

WINT_RESULT: RESULT OF WOMAN INTERVIEW

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 2103 Invalid: 31 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETED	2103	100%
2	NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AT HOME OR NO COMPETENT RESPONDENT AT HOME AT TIME OF VISIT	0	0%
3	ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME	0	0%
4	POSTPONED	0	0%
5	REFUSED	0	0%
6	DWELLING VACANT OR ADDRESS NOT A DWELLING	0	0%
7	DWELLING DESTROYED	0	0%
8	DWELLING NOT FOUND	0	0%
9	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		31	

WVISITS: TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 2103 Invalid: 31 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2074	98.6%
2		24	1.1%
4		4	0.2%
5		1	0%
Sysmiss		31	

WHHS: WHHS

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 2103 Invalid: 31 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

WMMS: WMMS**Data file:** mental_final_WOMpage23**Overview**

Valid: 2103 Invalid: 31 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

W501: W501 Thinking too much**Data file:** mental_final_WOMpage23**Overview**

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 298 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Thinking too much

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	762	41.5%
2	No	1074	58.5%
Sysmiss		298	

W502: W502 Headaches**Data file:** mental_final_WOMpage23**Overview**

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Headaches

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	830	45.2%
2	No	1007	54.8%
Sysmiss		297	

W503: W503 Things crawling through the body

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Things crawling through the body

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	277	15.1%
2	No	1560	84.9%
Sysmiss		297	

W504: W504 Dizziness

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Dizziness

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	622	33.9%
2	No	1215	66.1%
Sysmiss		297	

W505: W505 Crying when you were on your own

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Crying when you were on your own

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	488	26.6%
2	No	1349	73.4%
Sysmiss		297	

W506: W506 Inability to put your mind on one thing

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Inability to put your mind on one thing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	641	34.9%
2	No	1196	65.1%
Sysmiss		297	

W507: W507 Had problems which made you worry a lot

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Had problems which made you worry a lot

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	733	39.9%
2	No	1104	60.1%
Sysmiss		297	

W508: W508 wanting to be alone and not like visiting other people**Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23****Overview**

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Wanting to be alone and not like visiting other people

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	466	25.4%
2	No	1371	74.6%
Sysmiss		297	

W509: W509 problems getting off to sleep or opening your eyes too early**Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23****Overview**

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Problems getting off to sleep or opening your eyes too early

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	616	33.5%
2	No	1221	66.5%

Sysmiss		297	
---------	--	-----	--

W510: W510 your daily work was suffering due to things that kept coming into your mind

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Your daily work was suffering due to things that kept coming into your mind

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	486	26.5%
2	No	1351	73.5%
Sysmiss		297	

W511: W511 slowed down and taking longer in your way of doing things

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Slowed down and taking longer in your way of doing things

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	546	29.7%
2	No	1290	70.2%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		297	

W512: W512 more short tempered than usual

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- More short tempered than usual

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	745	40.6%
2	No	1092	59.4%
Sysmiss		297	

W513: W513 loss of interest in food

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Loss of interest in food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	704	38.3%
2	No	1133	61.7%
Sysmiss		297	

W514: W514 frightened with your heart beating fast in your chest

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Frightened with your heart beating fast in your chest

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	519	28.3%
2	No	1318	71.7%
Sysmiss		297	

W515: W515 deep sadness

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Deep sadness

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	577	31.4%
2	No	1260	68.6%
Sysmiss		297	

W516: W516less worthy than}beneath other people

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Less worthy than beneath other people

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	462	25.1%
2	No	1375	74.9%
Sysmiss		297	

W517: W517 no longer enjoying the things you used to enjoy in life

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 298 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- No longer enjoying the things you used to enjoy in life

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	556	30.3%
2	No	1280	69.7%
Sysmiss		298	

W518: W518 exhausted and worn out even when you were not working very hard

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Exhausted and worn out even when you are not working very hard

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	682	37.1%
2	No	1155	62.9%
Sysmiss		297	

W519: W519 felt like throwing down the spears, like life was hopeless

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Felt like throwing down the spears, like life was hopeless

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	370	20.1%
2	No	1467	79.9%
Sysmiss		297	

W520: W520 had thoughts about, or took any action to end your life?

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 297 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Has thoughts about or took any action to end your life?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	182	9.9%
2	No	1655	90.1%
Sysmiss		297	

HHEND: TIME INTERVIEW ENDED: HOURS**Data file:** mental_final_WOMpage23**Overview**

Valid: 2103 Invalid: 31 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

MMEND: TIME INTERVIEW ENDED: MINUTES**Data file:** mental_final_WOMpage23**Overview**

Valid: 2103 Invalid: 31 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

PERIOD:**Data file:** mental_final_WOMpage23**Overview**

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2134	100%

DHS_CLUSTER:**Data file:** mental_final_WOMpage23**Overview**

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:**Data file:** mental_final_WOMpage23**Overview**

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	413	19.4%
2	mashonaland central	277	13%
3	mashonaland east	172	8.1%
4	mashonaland west	282	13.2%
5	matabeleland north	233	10.9%
6	matabeleland south	248	11.6%
7	midlands	249	11.7%
8	masvingo	260	12.2%

PROV_MANICALAND:

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1721	80.6%
1		413	19.4%

PROV_MASHOALAND Central:

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1857	87%
1		277	13%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:**Data file:** mental_final_WOMpage23**Overview**

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1962	91.9%
1		172	8.1%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:**Data file:** mental_final_WOMpage23**Overview**

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1852	86.8%
1		282	13.2%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:**Data file:** mental_final_WOMpage23**Overview**

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1901	89.1%

1		233	10.9%
---	--	-----	-------

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1886	88.4%
1		248	11.6%

PROV_MIDLANDS:

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1885	88.3%
1		249	11.7%

PROV_MASVINGO:

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		1874	87.8%
1		260	12.2%

TREATMENT:

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		922	43.2%
1		1212	56.8%

DISTRICT:

Data file: mental_final_WOMpage23

Overview

Valid: 2134 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1547	95.1%
2	No	79	4.9%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

5		420	25.8%
6		1206	74.2%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		1626	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		27	1.7%
3		287	17.7%
4		334	20.5%
5		325	20%
6		247	15.2%
7		164	10.1%
8		109	6.7%
9		55	3.4%
10		26	1.6%

11		24	1.5%
12		17	1%
13		5	0.3%
14		3	0.2%
15		2	0.1%
16		1	0.1%

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		979	60.2%
2		554	34.1%
3		78	4.8%
4		13	0.8%
5		2	0.1%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%

1		724	44.5%
2		750	46.1%
3		87	5.4%
4		29	1.8%
5		22	1.4%
6		6	0.4%
7		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%

HEND: hend**Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned****Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: mend**Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned****Overview**

Valid: 1625 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: hmms**Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned****Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: hhhs**Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned****Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1283	78.9%
2		268	16.5%
3		58	3.6%
4		16	1%
5		1	0.1%

MOM_LINE_NO: LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		368	22.6%
2		956	58.8%
3		157	9.7%
4		58	3.6%
5		43	2.6%
6		19	1.2%
7		6	0.4%
8		8	0.5%
9		4	0.2%
10		1	0.1%
11		2	0.1%

12		3	0.2%
13		1	0.1%

INT_MW: INT_MW**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		416	25.6%
6		1210	74.4%

INT_YW: INT_YW**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		1626	100%

WINT_RESULT: RESULT OF WOMAN INTERVIEW**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	COMPLETED	1626	100%
2	NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AT HOME OR NO COMPETENT RESPONDENT AT HOME AT TIME OF VISIT	0	0%
3	ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME	0	0%
4	POSTPONED	0	0%
5	REFUSED	0	0%
6	DWELLING VACANT OR ADDRESS NOT A DWELLING	0	0%
7	DWELLING DESTROYED	0	0%
8	DWELLING NOT FOUND	0	0%
9	OTHER	0	0%

WVISITS: TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1610	99%
2		12	0.7%
4		3	0.2%
5		1	0.1%

WHHS: WHHS

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

WMMS: WMMS

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

W501: W501 Thinking too much**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**QUESTION PRETEXT**

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Thinking too much

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		971	59.7%
1	Yes	655	40.3%
2	No	0	0%

W502: W502 Headaches**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**QUESTION PRETEXT**

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Headaches

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%

0		905	55.7%
1	Yes	721	44.3%
2	No	0	0%

W503: W503 Things crawling through the body

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Things crawling through the body

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1386	85.2%
1	Yes	240	14.8%
2	No	0	0%

W504: W504 Dizziness

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Dizziness

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1088	66.9%
1	Yes	538	33.1%
2	No	0	0%

W505: W505 Crying when you were on your own**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?
 - Crying when you were on your own

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1222	75.2%
1	Yes	404	24.8%
2	No	0	0%

W506: W506 Inability to put your mind on one thing**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Inability to put your mind on one thing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1088	66.9%
1	Yes	538	33.1%
2	No	0	0%

W507: W507 Had problems which made you worry a lot

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Had problems which made you worry a lot

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1004	61.7%
1	Yes	622	38.3%
2	No	0	0%

W508: W508 wanting to be alone and not like visiting other people

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Wanting to be alone and not like visiting other people

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1224	75.3%
1	Yes	402	24.7%
2	No	0	0%

W509: W509 problems getting off to sleep or opening your eyes too early

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Problems getting off to sleep or opening your eyes too early

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1105	68%
1	Yes	521	32%
2	No	0	0%

W510: W510 your daily work was suffering due to things that kept coming into your mind

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Your daily work was suffering due to things that kept coming into your mind

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1214	74.7%
1	Yes	412	25.3%
2	No	0	0%

W511: W511 slowed down and taking longer in your way of doing things

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Slowed down and taking longer in your way of doing things

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1152	70.8%
1	Yes	474	29.2%
2	No	0	0%

W512: W512 more short tempered than usual**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- More short tempered than usual

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		982	60.4%
1	Yes	644	39.6%
2	No	0	0%

W513: W513 loss of interest in food**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Loss of interest in food

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1010	62.1%
1	Yes	616	37.9%

2	No	0	0%
---	----	---	----

W514: W514 frightened with your heart beating fast in your chest

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Frightened with your heart beating fast in your chest

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1181	72.6%
1	Yes	445	27.4%
2	No	0	0%

W515: W515 deep sadness

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Deep sadness

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1140	70.1%
1	Yes	486	29.9%
2	No	0	0%

W516: W516less worthy than}beneath other people

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Less worthy than beneath other people

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1226	75.4%
1	Yes	400	24.6%
2	No	0	0%

W517: W517 no longer enjoying the things you used to enjoy in life

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- No longer enjoying the things you used to enjoy in life

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1157	71.2%
1	Yes	469	28.8%
2	No	0	0%

W518: W518 exhausted and worn out even when you were not working very hard

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Exhausted and worn out even when you are not working very hard

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1031	63.4%
1	Yes	595	36.6%
2	No	0	0%

W519: W519 felt like throwing down the spears, like life was hopeless

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE

INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Felt like throwing down the spears, like life was hopeless

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1308	80.4%
1	Yes	318	19.6%
2	No	0	0%

W520: W520 had thoughts about, or took any action to end your life?

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

WOMEN WHO HAD EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

LITERAL QUESTION

I would like to get an idea of how you have been feeling during the past year (12 months). Was there a time in the year when you felt any of these nearly every day for more than two weeks at a time ?

- Has thoughts about or took any action to end your life?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1467	90.2%
1	Yes	159	9.8%
2	No	0	0%

HHEND: TIME INTERVIEW ENDED: HOURS

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MMEND: TIME INTERVIEW ENDED: MINUTES**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

PERIOD:**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1626	100%

DHS_CLUSTER:**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	330	20.3%
2	mashonaland central	210	12.9%

3	mashonaland east	125	7.7%
4	mashonaland west	213	13.1%
5	matabeleland north	194	11.9%
6	matabeleland south	190	11.7%
7	midlands	182	11.2%
8	masvingo	182	11.2%

PROV_MANICALAND:

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1296	79.7%
1		330	20.3%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1416	87.1%
1		210	12.9%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1501	92.3%
1		125	7.7%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1413	86.9%
1		213	13.1%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1432	88.1%
1		194	11.9%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1436	88.3%
1		190	11.7%

PROV_MIDLANDS:

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1444	88.8%
1		182	11.2%

PROV_MASVINGO:

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1444	88.8%
1		182	11.2%

TREATMENT:**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		709	43.6%
1		917	56.4%

DISTRICT:**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

TEMP: group(dhs_cluster hhno mom_line_no)**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2100
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2100 Format: Numeric

TEMP2:**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1626	100%

BIRTH_MONTH: Month of birth**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1581 Invalid: 45 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		116	7.3%
2		125	7.9%
3		148	9.4%
4		121	7.7%
5		165	10.4%
6		152	9.6%
7		121	7.7%
8		116	7.3%
9		133	8.4%
10		139	8.8%
11		116	7.3%
12		129	8.2%
Sysmiss		45	

BIRTH_YEAR: Year of birth**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1581 Invalid: 45 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
2012		399	25.2%
2013		797	50.4%
2014		385	24.4%

Sysmiss		45	
---------	--	----	--

INT_CMC:**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1590 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 1373 Maximum: 1374
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1373 - 1374 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1373		409	25.7%
1374		1181	74.3%
Sysmiss		36	

BIRTH_CMC:**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1581 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 1349 Maximum: 1374
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1349 - 1374 Format: Numeric

REL_BIRTH_ANTHRO:**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1581 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

MERGE_ANTHRO:**Data file:** mental_health_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	master only (1)	36	2.2%
2	using only (2)	0	0%
3	matched (3)	1590	97.8%
4	missing updated (4)	0	0%
5	nonmissing conflict (5)	0	0%

INT_CMC_GROWTH:

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1599 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1373 Maximum: 1374
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1373 - 1374 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1373		415	26%
1374		1184	74%
Sysmiss		27	

BIRTH_CMC_GROWTH:

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1590 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 1349 Maximum: 1374
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1349 - 1374 Format: Numeric

REL_BIRTH_GROWTH:

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1590 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

MERGE_GROWTH:

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	master only (1)	27	1.7%
2	using only (2)	0	0%
3	matched (3)	1599	98.3%
4	missing updated (4)	0	0%
5	nonmissing conflict (5)	0	0%

TOTAL_MENTAL_SCORE:

Data file: mental_health_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		311	19.1%
1		145	8.9%
2		129	7.9%
3		113	6.9%
4		121	7.4%
5		101	6.2%
6		84	5.2%
7		66	4.1%
8		64	3.9%
9		45	2.8%
10		62	3.8%
11		65	4%
12		65	4%
13		53	3.3%
14		46	2.8%

15		43	2.6%
16		39	2.4%
17		39	2.4%
18		15	0.9%
19		5	0.3%
20		15	0.9%

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages11_13**Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8777	90.7%
2	No	895	9.3%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages11_13**Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month of household interview

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages11_13**Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 16
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages11_13**Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 4
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages11_13**Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 5
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages11_13**Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

HEND: HEND**Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13****Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: MEND**Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13****Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: HMMS**Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13****Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: HHHS**Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13****Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

H201: ID CODE of respondent who responded on behalf of the subject**Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13****Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT (PERSON WHO RESPONDED ON BEHALF OF THE SUBJECT)

H202: H202 In the last 4 WEEKs, have YOU/has [NAME] been sick or suffering from any il**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages11_13**Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 4 weeks, have YOU/has [NAME] been sick or suffering from any illness or injury, including accident?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1353	14%
2	No	8319	86%

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to H225

H203A: H203 What was [NAME] mainly suffering from?**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages11_13**Overview**

Valid: 1348 Invalid: 8324 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was [NAME] mainly suffering from?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	MALARIA	137	10.2%
2	HIV/AIDS	5	0.4%
3	STI	0	0%
4	ANEMIA	1	0.1%
5	MALNUTRITION	2	0.1%
6	MENTAL DISORDER	3	0.2%
7	NERVOUS/PARALYSIS	4	0.3%
8	EYE PROBLEM	26	1.9%

9	EAR PROBLEM	13	1%
10	HEART DISEASE	10	0.7%
11	CHEST INFECTION	35	2.6%
12	PNEUMONIA/CHIBAYO	18	1.3%
13	OTHER RESPIRATORY	113	8.4%
14	DIGESTIVE/GASTROINTESTINAL	32	2.4%
15	MUSCLE/BONE	61	4.5%
16	SKIN	49	3.6%
17	GENITO-URINARY	7	0.5%
18	CONGENITAL	2	0.1%
19	PREGNANCY/CHILD BIRTH RELATED	12	0.9%
20	PERINATAL	1	0.1%
21	POISONING	1	0.1%
22	INJURY	21	1.6%
23	FEVER	127	9.4%
24	ABDOMIAL PAIN	41	3%
25	COUGH ONLY	188	13.9%
26	COUGH WITH DIFFICULT FAST BREATHING	69	5.1%
27	DIAPHORREA WITHOUT BLOOD	91	6.8%
28	DIARHORREA WITH BLOOD	19	1.4%
29	DIARHORREA AND VOMITTING	56	4.2%
30	VOMITING	11	0.8%
31	HEADACHE	145	10.8%
32	TOOTHACHE	22	1.6%
33	JAUNDICE	2	0.1%
34	DIZZINESS	3	0.2%
96	OTHER	21	1.6%
Sysmiss		8324	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
RECORD UPTO 3 RESPONSES

H203B: H203 What was [NAME] mainly suffering from?

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 9360 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was [NAME] mainly suffering from?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	MALARIA	0	0%
2	HIV/AIDS	4	1.3%
3	STI	0	0%
4	ANEMIA	2	0.6%
5	MALNUTRITION	0	0%
6	MENTAL DISORDER	0	0%
7	NERVOUS/PARALYSIS	0	0%
8	EYE PROBLEM	13	4.2%
9	EAR PROBLEM	2	0.6%
10	HEART DISEASE	2	0.6%
11	CHEST INFECTION	5	1.6%
12	PNEUMONIA/CHIBAYO	8	2.6%
13	OTHER RESPIRATORY	4	1.3%
14	DIGESTIVE/GASTROINTESTINAL	7	2.2%
15	MUSCLE/BONE	18	5.8%
16	SKIN	3	1%
17	GENITO-URINARY	1	0.3%
18	CONGENITAL	0	0%
19	PREGNANCY/CHILD BIRTH RELATED	0	0%
20	PERINATAL	1	0.3%
21	POISONING	0	0%
22	INJURY	3	1%
23	FEVER	46	14.7%
24	ABDOMIAL PAIN	13	4.2%
25	COUGH ONLY	41	13.1%
26	COUGH WITH DIFFICULT FAST BREATHING	16	5.1%
27	DIAHORREA WITHOUT BLOOD	25	8%
28	DIARHORREA WITH BLOOD	1	0.3%
29	DIARHORREA AND VOMITTING	19	6.1%
30	VOMITING	13	4.2%
31	HEADACHE	55	17.6%
32	TOOTHACHE	3	1%

33	JAUNDICE	0	0%
34	DIZZINESS	4	1.3%
96	OTHER	3	1%
Sysmiss		9360	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
RECORD UPTO 3 RESPONSES

H203C: H203 What was [NAME] mainly suffering from?

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 61 Invalid: 9611 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was [NAME] mainly suffering from?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	MALARIA	0	0%
2	HIV/AIDS	0	0%
3	STI	0	0%
4	ANEMIA	0	0%
5	MALNUTRITION	1	1.6%
6	MENTAL DISORDER	4	6.6%
7	NERVOUS/PARALYSIS	0	0%
8	EYE PROBLEM	1	1.6%
9	EAR PROBLEM	0	0%
10	HEART DISEASE	2	3.3%
11	CHEST INFECTION	1	1.6%
12	PNEUMONIA/CHIBAYO	0	0%
13	OTHER RESPIRATORY	2	3.3%
14	DIGESTIVE/GASTROINTESTINAL	1	1.6%
15	MUSCLE/BONE	5	8.2%
16	SKIN	1	1.6%
17	GENITO-URINARY	0	0%
18	CONGENITAL	1	1.6%
19	PREGNANCY/CHILD BIRTH RELATED	1	1.6%

20	PERINATAL	0	0%
21	POISONING	0	0%
22	INJURY	0	0%
23	FEVER	7	11.5%
24	ABDOMIAL PAIN	1	1.6%
25	COUGH ONLY	4	6.6%
26	COUGH WITH DIFFICULT FAST BREATHING	1	1.6%
27	DIAHORREA WITHOUT BLOOD	4	6.6%
28	DIARHORREA WITH BLOOD	0	0%
29	DIARHORREA AND VOMITTING	2	3.3%
30	VOMITING	12	19.7%
31	HEADACHE	10	16.4%
32	TOOTHACHE	0	0%
33	JAUNDICE	0	0%
34	DIZZINESS	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		9611	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
RECORD UPTO 3 RESPONSES

H204: H204 How long ago did the most recent illness start?

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 1341 Invalid: 8331 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How long ago did the most recent illness start?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		5	0.4%
1		24	1.8%
2		33	2.5%
3		66	4.9%
4		40	3%
5		52	3.9%

6		31	2.3%
7		176	13.1%
8		38	2.8%
9		29	2.2%
10		51	3.8%
11		20	1.5%
12		17	1.3%
13		18	1.3%
14		207	15.4%
15		23	1.7%
16		19	1.4%
17		16	1.2%
18		16	1.2%
19		21	1.6%
20		38	2.8%
21		113	8.4%
22		13	1%
23		18	1.3%
24		15	1.1%
25		21	1.6%
26		11	0.8%
27		12	0.9%
28		58	4.3%
29		12	0.9%
30		128	9.5%
Sysmiss		8331	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: WRITE THE ANSWER IN NUMBER OF DAYS

H205: H205 How long ago did the most recent illness stop?**Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13****Overview**

Valid: 1348 Invalid: 8324 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 30
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How long ago did the most recent illness stop?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		454	33.7%
1		57	4.2%
2		71	5.3%
3		84	6.2%
4		71	5.3%
5		57	4.2%
6		30	2.2%
7		135	10%
8		16	1.2%
9		19	1.4%
10		44	3.3%
11		19	1.4%
12		16	1.2%
13		9	0.7%
14		86	6.4%
15		15	1.1%
16		14	1%
17		15	1.1%
18		14	1%
19		15	1.1%
20		11	0.8%
21		34	2.5%
22		4	0.3%
23		17	1.3%
24		6	0.4%
25		5	0.4%
26		5	0.4%
27		4	0.3%
28		6	0.4%
29		1	0.1%
30		14	1%
Sysmiss		8324	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: WRITE THE ANSWER IN NUMBER OF DAYS. IF STILL ILL TODAY, RECORD 00.

H206: H206 In the last 4 WEEKS, how many days of work , school, playing, or other main**Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13****Overview**

Valid: 1352 Invalid: 8320 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 28
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

In the last 4 weeks, how many days of work , school, playing, or other main activities did YOU/[NAME] miss due to poor health?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		514	38%
1		138	10.2%
2		161	11.9%
3		149	11%
4		78	5.8%
5		45	3.3%
6		16	1.2%
7		126	9.3%
8		7	0.5%
9		2	0.1%
10		19	1.4%
11		2	0.1%
12		4	0.3%
13		3	0.2%
14		32	2.4%
15		2	0.1%
16		2	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
18		4	0.3%
20		3	0.2%
21		11	0.8%
23		1	0.1%
25		2	0.1%
26		1	0.1%
27		1	0.1%
28		28	2.1%

Sysmiss		8320	
---------	--	------	--

H207: H207 In the last 4 WEEKS, how many days were YOU/was [NAME] confined to bed due

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 1352 Invalid: 8320 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 30
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 4 weeks, how many days were YOU/was [NAME] confined to bed due to poor health?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		760	56.2%
1		121	8.9%
2		140	10.4%
3		109	8.1%
4		45	3.3%
5		35	2.6%
6		7	0.5%
7		77	5.7%
8		7	0.5%
10		10	0.7%
12		3	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
14		21	1.6%
15		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
20		2	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
27		1	0.1%
28		4	0.3%
30		6	0.4%
Sysmiss		8320	

H208: H208 Did YOU/[NAME] seek care from any health facility, health personnel or tra**Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13****Overview**

Valid: 1345 Invalid: 8327 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did YOU/[NAME] seek care from any health facility, health personnel or traditional healer for this illness?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	732	54.4%
2	No	613	45.6%
Sysmiss		8327	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

PROBE WHETHER PATIENT WENT TO CENTER BUT CENTER WAS CLOSED/NOT STAFFED - COUNT THIS AS A "YES"

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 1, go to H210

H209A: H209 Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?**Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13****Overview**

Valid: 602 Invalid: 9070 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	136	22.6%
2	TOO FAR	79	13.1%
3	TO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)	17	2.8%
4	WAS NOT SICK ENOUGH	157	26.1%
5	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	1	0.2%
6	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	12	2%

7	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	1	0.2%
8	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	1	0.2%
9	DON'T TRUST THE STAFF	2	0.3%
10	CULTURAL/RELIGIOUS BELIEF	26	4.3%
11	STAFF USUALLY ABSENT	2	0.3%
12	HEALTH FACILITY CLOSED	3	0.5%
13	NO TRANSPORTATION	17	2.8%
14	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	5	0.8%
15	INCONVINIENT HOURS	1	0.2%
16	LONG WAITING TIMES	0	0%
17	PREFER HOME CARE	37	6.1%
18	SELF ADMINISTERED	102	16.9%
96	OTHER	2	0.3%
99		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		9070	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 10, go to H225

H209B: H209 Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?**Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13****Overview**

Valid: 100 Invalid: 9572 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	16	16%
2	TOO FAR	11	11%
3	TO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)	4	4%
4	WAS NOT SICK ENOUGH	18	18%
5	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	0	0%
6	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	5	5%
7	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	4	4%
8	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%

9	DON'T TRUST THE STAFF	0	0%
10	CULTURAL/RELIGIOUS BELIEF	2	2%
11	STAFF USUALLY ABSENT	0	0%
12	HEALTH FACILITY CLOSED	1	1%
13	NO TRANSPORTATION	8	8%
14	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	2	2%
15	INCONVINIENT HOURS	1	1%
16	LONG WAITING TIMES	4	4%
17	PREFER HOME CARE	7	7%
18	SELF ADMINISTERED	13	13%
96	OTHER	4	4%
Sysmiss		9572	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 10, go to H225

H209C: H209 Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?**Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13****Overview**

Valid: 15 Invalid: 9657 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	3	20%
2	TOO FAR	4	26.7%
3	TO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)	0	0%
4	WAS NOT SICK ENOUGH	0	0%
5	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	0	0%
6	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	0	0%
7	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	0	0%
8	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%
9	DON'T TRUST THE STAFF	0	0%
10	CULTURAL/RELIGIOUS BELIEF	0	0%
11	STAFF USUALLY ABSENT	0	0%

12	HEALTH FACILITY CLOSED	0	0%
13	NO TRANSPORTATION	4	26.7%
14	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	1	6.7%
15	INCONVINIENT HOURS	0	0%
16	LONG WAITING TIMES	1	6.7%
17	PREFER HOME CARE	0	0%
18	SELF ADMINISTERED	2	13.3%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		9657	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 10, go to H225

H210: H210 For the last visit, how long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek**Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13****Overview**

Valid: 728 Invalid: 8944 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For the last visit, how long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Within 24 hours	217	29.8%
2	Between 24 and 48 hours	240	33%
3	Same week	227	31.2%
4	Within 2 weeks	22	3%
5	Within 3 weeks	5	0.7%
6	More than 3 weeks	17	2.3%
Sysmiss		8944	

H211: H211 For the last visit, where did YOU/[NAME] seek care?**Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13****Overview**

Valid: 730 Invalid: 8942 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For the last visit, where did YOU/[NAME] seek care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	CENTRAL HSP	9	1.2%
2	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	33	4.5%
3	DISTRICT HSP	42	5.8%
4	RURAL HSP	26	3.6%
5	URBAN/ MUNCPAL CLINIC	51	7%
6	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	440	60.3%
7	MISSION HSP	27	3.7%
8	MISSION CLINIC	10	1.4%
9	PVT. HOSPITAL	42	5.8%
10	PHARMACY	4	0.5%
11	MOBILE CLINIC	3	0.4%
12	TRADITIONAL HEALER	0	0%
13	FAITH/CHURCH HEALER	7	1%
14	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	32	4.4%
96	OTHER	4	0.5%
Sysmiss		8942	

H212: H212 For the last visit, what was the main reason for seeking care from this pro

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 725 Invalid: 8947 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For the last visit, what was the main reason for seeking care from this provider/facility

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	CLOSE TO HOME	554	76.4%
2	GIVE GOOD ADVICE	9	1.2%

3	GOOD STAFF ATTITUDE	17	2.3%
4	LESS WAITING TIME	7	1%
5	MEDICINE AVAILABLE	32	4.4%
6	BETTER MEDICINE (E.G STRONGER)	25	3.4%
7	LESS COSTLY/DO NOT HAVE TO PAY	28	3.9%
8	CLEANER FACILITY	1	0.1%
9	MORE PRIVACY	6	0.8%
10	WAS REFERRED	34	4.7%
96	OTHER	12	1.7%
Sysmiss		8947	

H213: H213 For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]?

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 726 Invalid: 8946 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	MEDICAL DOCTOR/CLINICAL OFFICER	93	12.8%
2	MIDWIFE	12	1.7%
3	NURSE	562	77.4%
4	NURSE AID	13	1.8%
5	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TECHNICIAN	1	0.1%
6	LAB TECHNICIAN	1	0.1%
7	PHARMACIST	5	0.7%
8	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	0	0%
9	TRADITIONAL HEALER	0	0%
10	SPIRITUAL HEALER	7	1%
11	HERBALIST	0	0%
12	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	32	4.4%
96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		8946	

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages11_13**Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

R101: 101**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages11_13**Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Line Number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1841	19%
2		1841	19%
3		1786	18.5%
4		1455	15%
5		1061	11%
6		694	7.2%
7		426	4.4%
8		250	2.6%
9		139	1.4%
10		82	0.8%
11		50	0.5%
12		28	0.3%
13		11	0.1%
14		5	0.1%
15		2	0%

16		1	0%
----	--	---	----

H214A: H214 Where did the money come from that was used to pay for this illness?

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 8932 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did the money come from that was used to pay for all illnesses during the last 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	SAVINGS/REGULAR HOUSEHOLD BUDGET	164	22.2%
2	MEDICAL AID	42	5.7%
3	SELLING LIVESTOCK	9	1.2%
4	SELLING CROPS	50	6.8%
5	FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE (REMITTANCES)	45	6.1%
6	FROM SOMEONE OTHER THAN FRIEND OR FAMILY	13	1.8%
7	BORROW WITH INTEREST	4	0.5%
8	PAID IN KIND	2	0.3%
9		333	45%
96	OTHER	52	7%
99		26	3.5%
Sysmiss		8932	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three sources

H214B: H214 Where did the money come from that was used to pay for this illness?

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 9647 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did the money come from that was used to pay for all illnesses during the last 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	SAVINGS/REGULAR HOUSEHOLD BUDGET	5	20%
2	MEDICAL AID	4	16%
3	SELLING LIVESTOCK	2	8%
4	SELLING CROPS	4	16%
5	FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE (REMITTANCES)	4	16%
6	FROM SOMEONE OTHER THAN FRIEND OR FAMILY	3	12%
7	BORROW WITH INTEREST	1	4%
8	PAID IN KIND	0	0%
96	OTHER	2	8%
Sysmiss		9647	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three sources

H214C: H214 Where did the money come from that was used to pay for this illness?

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 9668 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did the money come from that was used to pay for all illnesses during the last 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	SAVINGS/REGULAR HOUSEHOLD BUDGET	1	25%
2	MEDICAL AID	0	0%
3	SELLING LIVESTOCK	0	0%
4	SELLING CROPS	0	0%
5	FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE (REMITTANCES)	0	0%
6	FROM SOMEONE OTHER THAN FRIEND OR FAMILY	2	50%
7	BORROW WITH INTEREST	0	0%
8	PAID IN KIND	1	25%

96	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		9668	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record up to three sources

H215D: H215 Estimated value of payment in kind. DOLLARS

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 9670 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Estimated value of payment in kind.
 - USD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	100%
Sysmiss		9670	

H215R: H215 Estimated value of payment in kind. RANDS

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 9672
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Estimated value of payment in kind.
 - Rands

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

H216: H216 Does [NAME] receive coverage for his/her health expenses from an insurance

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 712 Invalid: 8960 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does [NAME] receive coverage for his/her health expenses from an insurance scheme/medical aid?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	64	9%
2	No	648	91%
Sysmiss		8960	

PERIOD:

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9672	100%

DHS_CLUSTER:

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	1765	18.2%
2	mashonaland central	1178	12.2%
3	mashonaland east	776	8%
4	mashonaland west	1299	13.4%
5	matabeleland north	1094	11.3%
6	matabeleland south	1208	12.5%
7	midlands	1165	12%
8	masvingo	1187	12.3%

PROV_MANICALAND:

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7907	81.8%
1		1765	18.2%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8494	87.8%
1		1178	12.2%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages11_13**Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8896	92%
1		776	8%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages11_13**Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8373	86.6%
1		1299	13.4%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages11_13**Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8578	88.7%

1		1094	11.3%
---	--	------	-------

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8464	87.5%
1		1208	12.5%

PROV_MIDLANDS:

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8507	88%
1		1165	12%

PROV_MASVINGO:

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages11_13

Overview

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		8485	87.7%
1		1187	12.3%

TREATMENT:**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages11_13**Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4266	44.1%
1		5406	55.9%

DISTRICT:**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages11_13**Overview**

Valid: 9672 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 522
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 522 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		244	36.9%
6		418	63.1%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		662	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		11	1.7%
3		81	12.2%
4		113	17.1%
5		134	20.2%
6		106	16%
7		68	10.3%
8		60	9.1%
9		30	4.5%
10		13	2%
11		30	4.5%
12		13	2%
14		2	0.3%
16		1	0.2%

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		498	75.2%
2		120	18.1%
3		37	5.6%
4		7	1.1%

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16	2.4%
1		335	50.6%
2		250	37.8%
3		54	8.2%
4		7	1.1%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		316	47.7%
2		278	42%
3		32	4.8%

4		22	3.3%
5		9	1.4%
6		2	0.3%
7		3	0.5%

R101: R101. LINE NO.**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line Number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		151	22.8%
2		99	15%
3		115	17.4%
4		96	14.5%
5		78	11.8%
6		45	6.8%
7		38	5.7%
8		18	2.7%
9		12	1.8%
10		5	0.8%
11		4	0.6%
12		1	0.2%

H200B: ROW NUMBER**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 654 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ROW NUMBER

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		602	92%
2		36	5.5%
3		16	2.4%
Sysmiss		8	

H217: H217 ID CODE OF RESPONDENT (PERSON WHO RESPONDED ON BEHALF OF THE SUBJECT)**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 653 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT (PERSON WHO RESPONDED ON BEHALF OF THE SUBJECT)

H218: H218 Number of VISIT**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 650 Invalid: 12 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many outpatient visits did you, NAME], make to the following provider over the last 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		3	0.5%
1		350	53.8%
2		61	9.4%
3		31	4.8%
4		6	0.9%

5		21	3.2%
6		137	21.1%
7		15	2.3%
8		6	0.9%
9		8	1.2%
10		4	0.6%
13		1	0.2%
14		7	1.1%
Sysmiss		12	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

H219: H219 PROVIDER CODE

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 648 Invalid: 14 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Provider code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	CENTRAL HOSPITAL	63	9.7%
2	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	28	4.3%
3	DISTRICT HOSPITAL	37	5.7%
4	RURAL HOSPITAL	20	3.1%
5	URBAN/MUNICIPAL CLINIC	43	6.6%
6	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	363	56%
7	MISSION HOSPITAL	25	3.9%
8	MISSION CLINIC	3	0.5%
9	PRIVATE HOSPITAL	30	4.6%
10	PHARMACY	5	0.8%
11	MOBILE CLINIC	3	0.5%
12	TRADITIONAL HEALER	0	0%
13	FAITH/CHURCH HEALER	2	0.3%

14	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	24	3.7%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		14	

H220AD: H220A Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Official provider fees -DOLLARS

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 60
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Official provider fees (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220AR: H220A Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Official provider fees -RANDS

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 657 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 40
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Official provider fees (Rands)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220BD: H220B Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Diagnosis-DOLLARS

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 654 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Diagnosis (Laboratory, X-ray fees, etc.) (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220BR: H220B Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Diagnosis-RANDS

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 660 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 100
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 20 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Diagnosis (Laboratory, X-ray fees, etc.) (Rands)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220CD: H220C Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Medicines-DOLLARS

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 597 Minimum: 0.3 Maximum: 270
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0.3 - 270 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Medicines bought at the facility (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220CR: H220C Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Medicines-RANDS

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 659 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 23

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Medicines bought at the facility (Rands)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220DD: H220D Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Food and beverages-DOLLARS

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 643 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 50

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Food and beverages (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220DR: H220D Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Food and beverages-RANDS**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 50

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Food and beverages (Rands)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220ED: H220E Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Surgery-DOLLARS**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 660 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 45

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 20 - 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Surgery (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220ER: H220E Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Surgery-RANDS**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 662

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Surgery (Rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220FD: H220F Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Appliances & equipment-DOLLARS

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 660 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Appliances & Equipment (USD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	50%
6		1	50%
Sysmiss		660	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220FR: H220F Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Appliances & equipment-RANDS

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 660 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 30

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Appliances & Equipment (Rands)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220GD: H220G Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Transportation for healthcare-DOL

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 559 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 50

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Transportation for healthcare (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220GR: H220G Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Transportation for healthcare-RAN

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 658 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 180

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 20 - 180 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Transportation for healthcare (rands)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220HD: H220H Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Any other formal payments to the

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 653 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Any other formal payment to provider (specify) (USD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	66.7%
2		1	11.1%
3		1	11.1%
10		1	11.1%
Sysmiss		653	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220HR: H220H Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Any other formal payments to the

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 659 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Any other formal payment to provider (specify) (Rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	33.3%
8		2	66.7%
Sysmiss		659	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220ID: H220I Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: informal payment/gift to health w

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 662

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Informal payment/gift to health workers (USD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220IR: H220I Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: informal payment/gift to health w

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 662

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Informal payment/gift to health workers (Rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220JD: H220J Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Medicines bought outside-DOLLARS

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 644 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Medicines bought outside because they are not available at facility (USD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	27.8%
3		1	5.6%
4		1	5.6%
5		4	22.2%
6		1	5.6%
9		1	5.6%
11		1	5.6%
12		1	5.6%
15		1	5.6%
20		2	11.1%
Sysmiss		644	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220JR: H220J Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Medicines bought outside-DOLLARS**Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19****Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 658 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 18

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Medicines bought outside because they are not available at facility (Rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	25%
10		1	25%
15		1	25%
18		1	25%
Sysmiss		658	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220KD: H220K Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Total-DOLLARS**Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19****Overview**

Valid: 47 Invalid: 615 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Total (USD)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H220KR: H220K Out-of-pocket expenditure for treatment: Total-RANDS**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 660 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For each of the providers you just mentioned, in the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOUR/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Total (Rands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	50%
6		1	50%
Sysmiss		660	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

RECORD ONE ROW PER PROVIDER, EXHAUST ALL PROVIDERS FOR THE FIRST MEMBER BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT MEMBER. RECORD MEMBER ID IN EACH ROW

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY.

H221P: H221 PROVIDER CODE**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 645 Invalid: 17 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Provider code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	CENTRAL HOSPITAL	5	0.8%
2	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	26	4%
3	DISTRICT HOSPITAL	41	6.4%
4	RURAL HOSPITAL	24	3.7%
5	URBAN/MUNICIPAL CLINIC	44	6.8%

6	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	401	62.2%
7	MISSION HOSPITAL	27	4.2%
8	MISSION CLINIC	4	0.6%
9	PRIVATE HOSPITAL	31	4.8%
10	PHARMACY	6	0.9%
11	MOBILE CLINIC	3	0.5%
12	TRADITIONAL HEALER	1	0.2%
13	FAITH/CHURCH HEALER	3	0.5%
14	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	27	4.2%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		17	

H221: H221 Time in hours did [NAME spend on seeking inpatient care at this provider, i

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 584 Invalid: 78 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 4 weeks, how much time in hours did [NAME spend on seeking outpatient care at this provider, including travel time

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		86	14.7%
2		120	20.5%
3		67	11.5%
4		63	10.8%
5		27	4.6%
6		36	6.2%
7		29	5%
8		44	7.5%
9		25	4.3%
10		25	4.3%
11		1	0.2%
12		13	2.2%
13		1	0.2%

14		1	0.2%
15		1	0.2%
16		6	1%
17		1	0.2%
18		1	0.2%
20		3	0.5%
24		7	1.2%
25		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
27		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		9	1.5%
32		1	0.2%
33		1	0.2%
36		2	0.3%
42		1	0.2%
48		1	0.2%
50		2	0.3%
56		1	0.2%
72		3	0.5%
84		1	0.2%
96		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		78	

H222D: H222 What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this tim

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 277 Invalid: 385 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 60
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this time to work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0.1		1	0.4%
0.15		1	0.4%

0.2		1	0.4%
0.21		1	0.4%
0.25		2	0.7%
0.3		1	0.4%
0.4		7	2.5%
0.42		1	0.4%
0.5		14	5.1%
0.6		2	0.7%
0.8		3	1.1%
1		28	10.1%
1.2		3	1.1%
1.25		2	0.7%
1.5		2	0.7%
2		38	13.7%
2.4		1	0.4%
2.5		1	0.4%
2.7		1	0.4%
3		23	8.3%
4		14	5.1%
5		50	18.1%
6		12	4.3%
8		5	1.8%
9		2	0.7%
10		32	11.6%
11		1	0.4%
12		6	2.2%
15		6	2.2%
16		1	0.4%
20		6	2.2%
25		1	0.4%
30		1	0.4%
44		1	0.4%
50		5	1.8%
60		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		385	

H222R: H222 What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this tim

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 639 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 50
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this time to work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
3		3	13%
5		2	8.7%
6		6	26.1%
6.5		2	8.7%
10		3	13%
20		3	13%
30		1	4.3%
50		3	13%
Sysmiss		639	

H223P: H223 PROVIDER CODE

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 640 Invalid: 22 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Provider code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1	0.2%
1	CENTRAL HOSPITAL	5	0.8%
2	PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL	34	5.3%
3	DISTRICT HOSPITAL	38	5.9%
4	RURAL HOSPITAL	24	3.8%
5	URBAN/MUNICIPAL CLINIC	45	7%

6	RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	386	60.3%
7	MISSION HOSPITAL	28	4.4%
8	MISSION CLINIC	6	0.9%
9	PRIVATE HOSPITAL	32	5%
10	PHARMACY	6	0.9%
11	MOBILE CLINIC	3	0.5%
12	TRADITIONAL HEALER	1	0.2%
13	FAITH/CHURCH HEALER	1	0.2%
14	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	28	4.4%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		22	

H223: H223 time in hours did family members spend on accompanying [NAME] to this provi

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 614 Invalid: 48 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 500
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 4 weeks, how much time in hours did family members spend on accompanying [NAME] to this provider for seeking outpatient care, including travel time (Record Zero if no one accompanied [NAME] or sum up total times in more than one members accompanied.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		215	35%
1		55	9%
2		85	13.8%
3		42	6.8%
4		40	6.5%
5		26	4.2%
6		27	4.4%
7		18	2.9%
8		21	3.4%
9		23	3.7%
10		17	2.8%
11		1	0.2%

12		14	2.3%
13		1	0.2%
14		2	0.3%
16		4	0.7%
17		1	0.2%
18		1	0.2%
20		4	0.7%
21		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
25		1	0.2%
30		7	1.1%
32		1	0.2%
42		1	0.2%
72		1	0.2%
96		1	0.2%
120		2	0.3%
500		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		48	

H224D: H224 What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 325 Invalid: 337 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 80
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use this time to work? (calculate average if more than one members accompanied [NAME])

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0.2		6	1.8%
0.25		2	0.6%
0.3		3	0.9%
0.32		2	0.6%
0.37		1	0.3%
0.4		5	1.5%

0.5		33	10.2%
0.6		1	0.3%
0.8		4	1.2%
1		45	13.8%
1.2		3	0.9%
1.43		1	0.3%
1.5		5	1.5%
1.7		2	0.6%
2		37	11.4%
2.5		1	0.3%
3		24	7.4%
4		12	3.7%
5		64	19.7%
6		8	2.5%
6.5		2	0.6%
7		3	0.9%
8		3	0.9%
10		30	9.2%
12		2	0.6%
15		4	1.2%
16		1	0.3%
20		11	3.4%
25		2	0.6%
30		3	0.9%
40		1	0.3%
50		2	0.6%
60		1	0.3%
80		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		337	

H224R: H224 What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 645 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 200
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use this time to work? (calculate average if more than one members accompanied [NAME])

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
2		3	17.6%
2.5		1	5.9%
5		6	35.3%
6		2	11.8%
10		1	5.9%
30		1	5.9%
50		1	5.9%
100		1	5.9%
200		1	5.9%
Sysmiss		645	

HEND: HEND

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 646 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: MEND

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 646 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: HMMS

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	0.2%
7		3	0.5%
8		30	4.5%
9		50	7.6%
10		86	13%
11		77	11.6%
12		88	13.3%
13		72	10.9%
14		104	15.7%
15		93	14%
16		45	6.8%
17		12	1.8%
18		1	0.2%

HHHS: HHHS

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

PERIOD:

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		662	100%

DHS_CLUSTER:

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	189	28.5%
2	mashonaland central	111	16.8%
3	mashonaland east	72	10.9%
4	mashonaland west	90	13.6%
5	matabeleland north	8	1.2%
6	matabeleland south	42	6.3%
7	midlands	61	9.2%
8	masvingo	89	13.4%

PROV_MANICALAND:

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		473	71.5%
1		189	28.5%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		551	83.2%
1		111	16.8%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		590	89.1%
1		72	10.9%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:

Data file: outpatient_final_HHpages14_19

Overview

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		572	86.4%
1		90	13.6%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		654	98.8%
1		8	1.2%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		620	93.7%
1		42	6.3%

PROV_MIDLANDS:**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		601	90.8%
1		61	9.2%

PROV_MASVINGO:**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		573	86.6%
1		89	13.4%

TREATMENT:**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		290	43.8%
1		372	56.2%

DISTRICT:**Data file:** outpatient_final_HHpages14_19**Overview**

Valid: 662 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1949	91.3%
2	No	186	8.7%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		571	26.7%
6		1564	73.3%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2135	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		55	2.6%
3		336	15.7%
4		409	19.2%
5		400	18.7%
6		318	14.9%
7		236	11.1%
8		145	6.8%
9		88	4.1%
10		54	2.5%
11		45	2.1%
12		28	1.3%
13		9	0.4%

14		6	0.3%
15		3	0.1%
16		3	0.1%

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1471	68.9%
2		465	21.8%
3		148	6.9%
4		48	2.2%
5		3	0.1%

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		97	4.5%
1		1213	56.8%
2		696	32.6%
3		107	5%

4		19	0.9%
5		3	0.1%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		964	45.2%
2		955	44.7%
3		116	5.4%
4		48	2.2%
5		29	1.4%
6		9	0.4%
7		4	0.2%
8		3	0.1%
9		4	0.2%
12		1	0%

HEND: hend

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2035 Invalid: 100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: mend

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2033 Invalid: 102 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: hmms

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: hhhs

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

WLNO: LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2095 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		444	21.2%
2		1130	53.9%
3		234	11.2%
4		119	5.7%
5		79	3.8%
6		39	1.9%
7		18	0.9%
8		9	0.4%
9		8	0.4%
10		4	0.2%
11		5	0.2%
12		3	0.1%
13		2	0.1%

14		1	0%
Sysmiss		40	

INT_MW: INT_MW**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2095 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		554	26.4%
6		1541	73.6%
Sysmiss		40	

INT_YW: INT_YW**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2095 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2095	100%
Sysmiss		40	

WINT_RESULT: RESULT OF WOMAN INTERVIEW**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2095 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETED	2095	100%
2	NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AT HOME OR NO COMPETENT RESPONDENT AT HOME AT TIME OF VISIT	0	0%
3	ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME	0	0%
4	POSTPONED	0	0%
5	REFUSED	0	0%
6	DWELLING VACANT OR ADDRESS NOT A DWELLING	0	0%
7	DWELLING DESTROYED	0	0%
8	DWELLING NOT FOUND	0	0%
9	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		40	

WVISITS: TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2095 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2067	98.7%
2		23	1.1%
4		4	0.2%
5		1	0%
Sysmiss		40	

W201: W201. Have you ever given birth?

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2095 Invalid: 40 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing information/No woman module completed	0	0%
1	Yes	1897	90.5%
2	No	198	9.5%
Sysmiss		40	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to W206

W202: w202:Alive Children , staying with mother

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1898 Invalid: 237 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are currently living with you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1837	96.8%
2	No	61	3.2%
Sysmiss		237	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to W204

W203A: W203. How many sons live with you?

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1840 Invalid: 295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many sons live with you? And how many daughters live with you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		520	28.3%
1		785	42.7%
2		345	18.8%
3		135	7.3%
4		39	2.1%
5		11	0.6%
6		5	0.3%
Sysmiss		295	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If none, record "00"

W203B: W203. And how many daughters live with you?

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1840 Invalid: 295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many sons live with you? And how many daughters live with you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		526	28.6%
1		812	44.1%
2		337	18.3%
3		126	6.8%
4		26	1.4%
5		9	0.5%
6		2	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		295	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If none, record "00"

W204: w204:Alive Children , but not staying with mother**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 1898 Invalid: 237 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	447	23.6%
2	No	1451	76.4%
Sysmiss		237	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to W206

W205A: W205. How many sons are alive but do not live with you?**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 447 Invalid: 1688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many sons are alive but do not live with you? And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		192	43%
1		193	43.2%
2		55	12.3%
3		5	1.1%
4		2	0.4%

Sysmiss		1688	
---------	--	------	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If none, record "00"

W205B: W205. And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 447 Invalid: 1688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many sons are alive but do not live with you? And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		144	32.2%
1		224	50.1%
2		68	15.2%
3		9	2%
4		1	0.2%
6		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1688	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If none, record "00"

CHILD_BORN_ALIVE_THEN_DIED: W206. Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died?**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1855	86.9%
1	Yes	280	13.1%
2	No	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

If no, probe: Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive?

If 2, go to W208

W207A: W207. How many boys have died?

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: 1853 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many boys have died? And how many girls have died?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		112	39.7%
1		151	53.5%
2		15	5.3%
3		4	1.4%
Sysmiss		1853	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If none, record "00"

W207B: W207. And how many girls have died?

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: 1853 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many boys have died? And how many girls have died?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		146	51.8%
1		121	42.9%
2		12	4.3%
3		2	0.7%
4		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1853	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If none, record "00"

W208A: W208. TOTAL BIRTHS

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2093 Invalid: 42 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		185	8.8%
1		547	26.1%
2		460	22%
3		369	17.6%
4		264	12.6%
5		134	6.4%
6		64	3.1%
7		38	1.8%
8		20	1%
9		6	0.3%
10		3	0.1%
11		1	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		42	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

SUM ANSWERS TO W203, W205, AND W207, AND ENTER TOTAL.

If none, record "00"

W226: W226. Are you pregnant now?**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2095 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you pregnant now?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	74	3.5%
2	NO	2012	96%
8	UNSURE	9	0.4%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		40	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2 or 8, skip to W230

W227: W227. How many months pregnant are you?**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 71 Invalid: 2064 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many months pregnant are you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1	1.4%
1		2	2.8%
2		8	11.3%
3		10	14.1%
4		7	9.9%

5		11	15.5%
6		13	18.3%
7		7	9.9%
8		10	14.1%
9		2	2.8%
Sysmiss		2064	

W228: W228. When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time?

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 72 Invalid: 2063 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	43	59.7%
2	No	29	40.3%
Sysmiss		2063	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W230

W229: W229. Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) childr

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 2107 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) children?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	LATER	22	78.6%
2	NO MORE	6	21.4%
Sysmiss		2107	

MISCARRIAGE_ABORTION_ETC: W230. Have you ever had a pregnancy that miscarried, was aborted, or ended in a

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever had a pregnancy that miscarried, was aborted, or ended in a stillbirth?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1863	87.3%
1	Yes	272	12.7%
2	No	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to W303

MISCARRIAGE_MONTH: W231. When did the last such pregnancy end? MONTH

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1863 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When did the last such pregnancy end?

- Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%

1	Jan	25	9.2%
2	Feb	24	8.8%
3	Mar	21	7.7%
4	Apr	24	8.8%
5	May	32	11.8%
6	Jun	33	12.1%
7	Jul	16	5.9%
8	Aug	24	8.8%
9	Sep	20	7.4%
10	Oct	22	8.1%
11	Nov	14	5.1%
12	Dec	17	6.3%
Sysmiss		1863	

MISCARRIAGE_YEAR: W231. When did the last such pregnancy end? YEAR

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1863 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When did the last such pregnancy end?

- year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1985		1	0.4%
1987		2	0.7%
1989		1	0.4%
1990		1	0.4%
1991		1	0.4%
1992		4	1.5%
1993		2	0.7%
1994		2	0.7%
1995		2	0.7%
1996		2	0.7%
1997		6	2.2%

1998		2	0.7%
1999		4	1.5%
2000		4	1.5%
2001		5	1.8%
2002		5	1.8%
2003		5	1.8%
2005		6	2.2%
2006		3	1.1%
2007		14	5.1%
2008		14	5.1%
2009		9	3.3%
2010		16	5.9%
2011		32	11.8%
2012		37	13.6%
2013		59	21.7%
2014		33	12.1%
Sysmiss		1863	

W232: W232. CHECK 231:**Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned****Overview**

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1863 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

CHECK 231:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	LAST PREGNANCY ENDED IN SEPT. 2012 OR LATER	135	49.6%
2	LAST PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE SEPT. 2012	137	50.4%
Sysmiss		1863	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "last pregnancy ended in May 2012 or later", go to next question.

If "Last pregnancy ended before May 2012", go to W303

W232M: W232a. If live birth, what is the date of birth? MONTH**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 70 Invalid: 2065 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

If live birth, what is the date of birth?

- Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Jan	11	15.7%
2	Feb	5	7.1%
3	Mar	11	15.7%
4	Apr	1	1.4%
5	May	7	10%
6	Jun	5	7.1%
7	Jul	1	1.4%
8	Aug	9	12.9%
9	Sep	7	10%
10	Oct	6	8.6%
11	Nov	4	5.7%
12	Dec	3	4.3%
Sysmiss		2065	

W232Y: W232a If live birth, what is the date of birth? YEAR**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 61 Invalid: 2074 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

If live birth, what is the date of birth?

- Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
2012		15	24.6%
2013		33	54.1%
2014		13	21.3%
Sysmiss		2074	

W233: W233. How many months pregnant were you when the last such pregnancy ended?**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 131 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many months pregnant were you when the last such pregnancy ended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		2	1.5%
2		21	16%
3		31	23.7%
4		13	9.9%
5		7	5.3%
6		14	10.7%
7		6	4.6%
8		5	3.8%
9		32	24.4%
Sysmiss		2004	

FILTER_: w226=1 & w228 = 2 (FILTER)**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2093 Invalid: 42 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2064	98.6%
1	Selected	29	1.4%
Sysmiss		42	

CHN_HOME: Children staying at home

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 298 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		687	37.4%
2		481	26.2%
3		369	20.1%
4		176	9.6%
5		72	3.9%
6		31	1.7%
7		16	0.9%
8		3	0.2%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		298	

CHN_AWAY: Children staying elsewhere

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 447 Invalid: 1688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		267	59.7%
2		111	24.8%
3		49	11%
4		15	3.4%
5		4	0.9%
7		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1688	

W207DEATHS: Total infant deaths

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: 1853 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.7%
1		232	82.3%
2		35	12.4%
3		6	2.1%
4		7	2.5%
Sysmiss		1853	

PERIOD:

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2135	100%

DHS_CLUSTER:**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	413	19.3%
2	mashonaland central	277	13%
3	mashonaland east	173	8.1%
4	mashonaland west	281	13.2%
5	matabeleland north	234	11%
6	matabeleland south	248	11.6%
7	midlands	248	11.6%
8	masvingo	261	12.2%

PROV_MANICALAND:**Data file:** reproduction_final_cleaned**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1722	80.7%
1		413	19.3%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1858	87%
1		277	13%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1962	91.9%
1		173	8.1%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1854	86.8%
1		281	13.2%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1901	89%
1		234	11%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1887	88.4%
1		248	11.6%

PROV_MIDLANDS:

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1887	88.4%
1		248	11.6%

PROV_MASVINGO:

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1874	87.8%
1		261	12.2%

TREATMENT:

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		923	43.2%
1		1212	56.8%

DISTRICT:

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

INT_CMC:

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1373 Maximum: 1374
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1373 - 1374 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1373		571	26.7%
1374		1564	73.3%

MISCARRIAGE_CMC:

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1863 Minimum: 1023 Maximum: 1374
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1023 - 1374 Format: Numeric

MISCARRIAGE_AFTER_PROGRAM:

Data file: reproduction_final_cleaned

Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1863 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		156	57.4%
1		116	42.6%
Sysmiss		1863	

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1949	91.3%
2	No	186	8.7%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		571	26.7%
6		1564	73.3%

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2135	100%

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		55	2.6%
3		336	15.7%
4		409	19.2%
5		400	18.7%
6		318	14.9%
7		236	11.1%
8		145	6.8%
9		88	4.1%
10		54	2.5%
11		45	2.1%
12		28	1.3%
13		9	0.4%

14		6	0.3%
15		3	0.1%
16		3	0.1%

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1471	68.9%
2		465	21.8%
3		148	6.9%
4		48	2.2%
5		3	0.1%

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		97	4.5%
1		1213	56.8%
2		696	32.6%
3		107	5%

4		19	0.9%
5		3	0.1%

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		964	45.2%
2		955	44.7%
3		116	5.4%
4		48	2.2%
5		29	1.4%
6		9	0.4%
7		4	0.2%
8		3	0.1%
9		4	0.2%
12		1	0%

HEND: hend

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2035 Invalid: 100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MEND: mend

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2033 Invalid: 102 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HMMS: hmms

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HHHS: hhhs

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

WLNO: LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2095 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		444	21.2%
2		1130	53.9%
3		234	11.2%
4		119	5.7%
5		79	3.8%
6		39	1.9%
7		18	0.9%
8		9	0.4%
9		8	0.4%
10		4	0.2%
11		5	0.2%
12		3	0.1%
13		2	0.1%

14		1	0%
Sysmiss		40	

INT_MW: INT_MW**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 2095 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		554	26.4%
6		1541	73.6%
Sysmiss		40	

INT_YW: INT_YW**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 2095 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2095	100%
Sysmiss		40	

WINT_RESULT: RESULT OF WOMAN INTERVIEW**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 2095 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETED	2095	100%
2	NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AT HOME OR NO COMPETENT RESPONDENT AT HOME AT TIME OF VISIT	0	0%
3	ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME	0	0%
4	POSTPONED	0	0%
5	REFUSED	0	0%
6	DWELLING VACANT OR ADDRESS NOT A DWELLING	0	0%
7	DWELLING DESTROYED	0	0%
8	DWELLING NOT FOUND	0	0%
9	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		40	

WVISITS: TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2095 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2067	98.7%
2		23	1.1%
4		4	0.2%
5		1	0%
Sysmiss		40	

W201: W201. Have you ever given birth?

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2095 Invalid: 40 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing information/No woman module completed	0	0%
1	Yes	1897	90.5%
2	No	198	9.5%
Sysmiss		40	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to W206

W202: w202:Alive Children , staying with mother

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 1898 Invalid: 237 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are currently living with you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1837	96.8%
2	No	61	3.2%
Sysmiss		237	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to W204

W203A: W203. How many sons live with you?

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 1840 Invalid: 295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many sons live with you? And how many daughters live with you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		520	28.3%
1		785	42.7%
2		345	18.8%
3		135	7.3%
4		39	2.1%
5		11	0.6%
6		5	0.3%
Sysmiss		295	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If none, record "00"

W203B: W203. And how many daughters live with you?

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 1840 Invalid: 295 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many sons live with you? And how many daughters live with you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		526	28.6%
1		812	44.1%
2		337	18.3%
3		126	6.8%
4		26	1.4%
5		9	0.5%
6		2	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		295	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If none, record "00"

W204: w204:Alive Children , but not staying with mother**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 1898 Invalid: 237 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	447	23.6%
2	No	1451	76.4%
Sysmiss		237	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, go to W206

W205A: W205. How many sons are alive but do not live with you?**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 447 Invalid: 1688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many sons are alive but do not live with you? And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		192	43%
1		193	43.2%
2		55	12.3%
3		5	1.1%
4		2	0.4%

Sysmiss		1688	
---------	--	------	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If none, record "00"

W205B: W205. And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 447 Invalid: 1688 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many sons are alive but do not live with you? And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		144	32.2%
1		224	50.1%
2		68	15.2%
3		9	2%
4		1	0.2%
6		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1688	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If none, record "00"

W206: W206. Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later di**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 2095 Invalid: 40 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	280	13.4%

2	No	1815	86.6%
Sysmiss		40	

W207A: W207. How many boys have died?

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: 1853 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many boys have died? And how many girls have died?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		112	39.7%
1		151	53.5%
2		15	5.3%
3		4	1.4%
Sysmiss		1853	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If none, record "00"

W207B: W207. And how many girls have died?

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: 1853 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many boys have died? And how many girls have died?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		146	51.8%
1		121	42.9%
2		12	4.3%

3		2	0.7%
4		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1853	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

If none, record "00"

W208A: W208. TOTAL BIRTHS**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 2093 Invalid: 42 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		185	8.8%
1		547	26.1%
2		460	22%
3		369	17.6%
4		264	12.6%
5		134	6.4%
6		64	3.1%
7		38	1.8%
8		20	1%
9		6	0.3%
10		3	0.1%
11		1	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		42	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

SUM ANSWERS TO W203, W205, AND W207, AND ENTER TOTAL.

If none, record "00"

W226: W226. Are you pregnant now?**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2095 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you pregnant now?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	74	3.5%
2	NO	2012	96%
8	UNSURE	9	0.4%
9	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		40	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2 or 8, skip to W230

W227: W227. How many months pregnant are you?

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 71 Invalid: 2064 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many months pregnant are you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
0		1	1.4%
1		2	2.8%
2		8	11.3%
3		10	14.1%
4		7	9.9%
5		11	15.5%
6		13	18.3%
7		7	9.9%
8		10	14.1%

9		2	2.8%
Sysmiss		2064	

W228: W228. When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time?

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 72 Invalid: 2063 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	43	59.7%
2	No	29	40.3%
Sysmiss		2063	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to W230

W229: W229. Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) childr

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 2107 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) children?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	LATER	22	78.6%
2	NO MORE	6	21.4%
Sysmiss		2107	

W230: W230. Have you ever had a pregnancy that miscarried, was aborted, or ended in a**Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7****Overview**

Valid: 2093 Invalid: 42 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	272	13%
2	No	1821	87%
Sysmiss		42	

W231M: W231. When did the last such pregnancy end? MONTH**Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7****Overview**

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1863 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Jan	25	9.2%
2	Feb	24	8.8%
3	Mar	21	7.7%
4	Apr	24	8.8%
5	May	32	11.8%
6	Jun	33	12.1%
7	Jul	16	5.9%
8	Aug	24	8.8%
9	Sep	20	7.4%
10	Oct	22	8.1%
11	Nov	14	5.1%

12	Dec	17	6.3%
Sysmiss		1863	

W231Y: W231. When did the last such pregnancy end? YEAR

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1863 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1985		1	0.4%
1987		2	0.7%
1989		1	0.4%
1990		1	0.4%
1991		1	0.4%
1992		4	1.5%
1993		2	0.7%
1994		2	0.7%
1995		2	0.7%
1996		2	0.7%
1997		6	2.2%
1998		2	0.7%
1999		4	1.5%
2000		4	1.5%
2001		5	1.8%
2002		5	1.8%
2003		5	1.8%
2005		6	2.2%
2006		3	1.1%
2007		14	5.1%
2008		14	5.1%
2009		9	3.3%
2010		16	5.9%
2011		32	11.8%

2012		37	13.6%
2013		59	21.7%
2014		33	12.1%
Sysmiss		1863	

W232: W232. CHECK 231:**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1863 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

CHECK 231:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	LAST PREGNANCY ENDED IN SEPT. 2012 OR LATER	135	49.6%
2	LAST PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE SEPT. 2012	137	50.4%
Sysmiss		1863	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If "last pregnancy ended in May 2012 or later", go to next question.

If "Last pregnancy ended before May 2012", go to W303

W232M: W232a. If live birth, what is the date of birth? MONTH**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 70 Invalid: 2065 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If live birth, what is the date of birth?

- Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Jan	11	15.7%
2	Feb	5	7.1%
3	Mar	11	15.7%
4	Apr	1	1.4%
5	May	7	10%
6	Jun	5	7.1%
7	Jul	1	1.4%
8	Aug	9	12.9%
9	Sep	7	10%
10	Oct	6	8.6%
11	Nov	4	5.7%
12	Dec	3	4.3%
Sysmiss		2065	

W232Y: W232a If live birth, what is the date of birth? YEAR

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 61 Invalid: 2074 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If live birth, what is the date of birth?
 - Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
2012		15	24.6%
2013		33	54.1%
2014		13	21.3%
Sysmiss		2074	

W233: W233. How many months pregnant were you when the last such pregnancy ended?

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid: 2004 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many months pregnant were you when the last such pregnancy ended?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1		2	1.5%
2		21	16%
3		31	23.7%
4		13	9.9%
5		7	5.3%
6		14	10.7%
7		6	4.6%
8		5	3.8%
9		32	24.4%
Sysmiss		2004	

FILTER_: w226=1 & w228 = 2 (FILTER)

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2093 Invalid: 42 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	2064	98.6%
1	Selected	29	1.4%
Sysmiss		42	

CHN_HOME: Children staying at home

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 1837 Invalid: 298 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		687	37.4%
2		481	26.2%
3		369	20.1%
4		176	9.6%
5		72	3.9%
6		31	1.7%
7		16	0.9%
8		3	0.2%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		298	

CHN_AWAY: Children staying elsewhere

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 447 Invalid: 1688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		267	59.7%
2		111	24.8%
3		49	11%
4		15	3.4%
5		4	0.9%
7		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1688	

W207DEATHS: Total infant deaths

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: 1853 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.7%
1		232	82.3%
2		35	12.4%
3		6	2.1%
4		7	2.5%
Sysmiss		1853	

PERIOD:

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2135	100%

DHS_CLUSTER:

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

PROVINCE:

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	413	19.3%
2	mashonaland central	277	13%
3	mashonaland east	173	8.1%
4	mashonaland west	281	13.2%
5	matabeleland north	234	11%
6	matabeleland south	248	11.6%
7	midlands	248	11.6%
8	masvingo	261	12.2%

PROV_MANICALAND:

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1722	80.7%
1		413	19.3%

PROV_MASHOALAND Central:

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1858	87%
1		277	13%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1962	91.9%
1		173	8.1%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1854	86.8%
1		281	13.2%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1901	89%

1		234	11%
---	--	-----	-----

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1887	88.4%
1		248	11.6%

PROV_MIDLANDS:

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1887	88.4%
1		248	11.6%

PROV_MASVINGO:

Data file: reproduction_final_WOMpage7

Overview

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		1874	87.8%
1		261	12.2%

TREATMENT:**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		923	43.2%
1		1212	56.8%

DISTRICT:**Data file:** reproduction_final_WOMpage7**Overview**

Valid: 2135 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

HHNO: HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**Data file:** trust_final_WOMpage11**Overview**

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 538

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 538 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.

Please respond

to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

Household number

MATERNAL: HOUSEHOLD WITH MATERNAL HEALTH DATA**Data file:** trust_final_WOMpage11**Overview**

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.

Please respond

to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2012	91.2%
2	No	195	8.8%
9	MISSING	0	0%

INT_MM: MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** trust_final_WOMpage11**Overview**

Valid: 2206 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
any of those statements is not
applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

Month of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		603	27.3%
6		1603	72.7%
Sysmiss		1	

INT_YYYY: YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2206 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
any of those statements is not
applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of household interview

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2206	100%
Sysmiss		1	

HHSIZE: TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2206 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**QUESTION PRETEXT**

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.

Please respond

to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

Total persons in household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		55	2.5%
3		337	15.3%
4		412	18.7%
5		411	18.6%
6		330	15%
7		250	11.3%
8		160	7.3%
9		94	4.3%
10		54	2.4%
11		47	2.1%
12		35	1.6%
13		9	0.4%
14		6	0.3%
15		3	0.1%
16		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

WOMEN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2206 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**QUESTION PRETEXT**

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.

Please respond

to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible women

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1473	66.8%
2		505	22.9%
3		164	7.4%
4		60	2.7%
5		4	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	

CHILDREN: TOTAL ELIGIBLE children

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2206 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____. Please respond to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

Total eligible children

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		100	4.5%
1		1255	56.9%
2		719	32.6%
3		110	5%
4		19	0.9%
5		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

RESPONDENT: LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW**Data file:** trust_final_WOMpage11**Overview**

Valid: 2206 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

Line No. of respondent to household questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		984	44.6%
2		983	44.6%
3		124	5.6%
4		50	2.3%
5		36	1.6%
6		14	0.6%
7		4	0.2%
8		4	0.2%
9		4	0.2%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

HEND: hend**Data file:** trust_final_WOMpage11**Overview**

Valid: 2103 Invalid: 104 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond

to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

MEND: mend

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2101 Invalid: 106 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

HMMS: hmms

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2206 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

HHHS: hhhs

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2206 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
any of those statements is not
applicable to you.

INT_MW: MONTH OF WOMAN INTERVIEW

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2172 Invalid: 35 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
any of those statements is not
applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		585	26.9%
6		1587	73.1%
Sysmiss		35	

INT_YW: YEAR OR WOMAN INTERVIEW

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2172 Invalid: 35 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
any of those statements is not
applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		2172	100%

Sysmiss		35	
---------	--	----	--

WINT_RESULT: RESULT OF WOMAN INTERVIEW

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2172 Invalid: 35 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETED	2097	96.5%
2	NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AT HOME OR NO COMPETENT RESPONDENT AT HOME AT TIME OF VISIT	50	2.3%
3	ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME	10	0.5%
4	POSTPONED	3	0.1%
5	REFUSED	10	0.5%
6	DWELLING VACANT OR ADDRESS NOT A DWELLING	0	0%
7	DWELLING DESTROYED	0	0%
8	DWELLING NOT FOUND	0	0%
9	OTHER	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		35	

WHHS: WHHS

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2102 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond

to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

WMMS: WMMS

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2102 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

WVISITS: TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: 97 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2078	98.5%
2		26	1.2%
4		5	0.2%
5		1	0%
Sysmiss		97	

WLNO: LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN FROM HH SCHEDULE**Data file:** trust_final_WOMpage11**Overview**

Valid: 2174 Invalid: 33 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		457	21%
2		1144	52.6%
3		257	11.8%
4		131	6%
5		85	3.9%
6		43	2%
7		22	1%
8		12	0.6%
9		8	0.4%
10		4	0.2%
11		6	0.3%
12		3	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		33	

W601: W601 The health workers in this facility are extremely thorough and careful.**Data file:** trust_final_WOMpage11**Overview**

Valid: 2076 Invalid: 131 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond

to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

READ EACH STATEMENT TO THE RESPONDENT AND RECORD THE RESPONSE CODE FOR EACH QUESTION.

LITERAL QUESTION

The health workers in this facility are extremely thorough and careful.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	STRONGLY AGREE	435	21%
2	AGREE	1228	59.2%
3	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	188	9.1%
4	DISAGREE	149	7.2%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	55	2.6%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	21	1%
Sysmiss		131	

W602: W602 You trust in the skills and abilities of the health workers of this facility

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2076 Invalid: 131 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.

Please respond

to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

READ EACH STATEMENT TO THE RESPONDENT AND RECORD THE RESPONSE CODE FOR EACH QUESTION.

LITERAL QUESTION

You trust in the skills and abilities of the health workers of this facility.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	STRONGLY AGREE	405	19.5%
2	AGREE	1329	64%
3	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	163	7.9%
4	DISAGREE	121	5.8%

5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	36	1.7%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	22	1.1%
Sysmiss		131	

W603: W603 You completely trust the health worker? : s decisions about medical treatme

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2076 Invalid: 131 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
any of those statements is not applicable to you.

READ EACH STATEMENT TO THE RESPONDENT AND RECORD THE RESPONSE CODE FOR EACH QUESTION.

LITERAL QUESTION

You completely trust the health worker's decisions about
medical treatments in this facility.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	STRONGLY AGREE	401	19.3%
2	AGREE	1307	63%
3	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	177	8.5%
4	DISAGREE	125	6%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	39	1.9%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	27	1.3%
Sysmiss		131	

W604: W604 The health workers in this facility are very friendly and approachable.

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2076 Invalid: 131 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
any of those statements is not applicable to you.

READ EACH STATEMENT TO THE RESPONDENT AND RECORD THE RESPONSE CODE FOR EACH QUESTION.

LITERAL QUESTION

The health workers in this facility are very friendly and
approachable.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	STRONGLY AGREE	384	18.5%
2	AGREE	1190	57.3%
3	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	234	11.3%
4	DISAGREE	186	9%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	59	2.8%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	23	1.1%
Sysmiss		131	

W605: W605 The health workers in this facility are easy to make contact with.

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2076 Invalid: 131 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
any of those statements is not applicable to you.

READ EACH STATEMENT TO THE RESPONDENT AND RECORD THE RESPONSE CODE FOR EACH QUESTION.

LITERAL QUESTION

The health workers in this facility are easy to make contact
with.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-99	Mssing response	0	0%
1	STRONGLY AGREE	364	17.5%
2	AGREE	1202	57.9%
3	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	238	11.5%
4	DISAGREE	191	9.2%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	53	2.6%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	28	1.3%
Sysmiss		131	

W606: W606 The health workers in this facility care about your health just as much or

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2076 Invalid: 131 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not applicable to you.

READ EACH STATEMENT TO THE RESPONDENT AND RECORD THE RESPONSE CODE FOR EACH QUESTION.

LITERAL QUESTION

The health workers in this facility care about your health
 just as much or more than you do.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Mssing response	0	0%
1	STRONGLY AGREE	335	16.1%
2	AGREE	1183	57%
3	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	278	13.4%
4	DISAGREE	191	9.2%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	65	3.1%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	24	1.2%
Sysmiss		131	

W607: W607 The health workers in this facility act differently toward rich people than

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2076 Invalid: 131 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not applicable to you.

READ EACH STATEMENT TO THE RESPONDENT AND RECORD THE RESPONSE CODE FOR EACH QUESTION.

LITERAL QUESTION

The health workers in this facility act differently toward rich
 people than toward poor people.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	STRONGLY AGREE	203	9.8%
2	AGREE	521	25.1%
3	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	189	9.1%
4	DISAGREE	638	30.7%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	483	23.3%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	42	2%
Sysmiss		131	

W608: W608 All in all, you trust the health worker completely in this health facility.

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2076 Invalid: 131 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not applicable to you.

READ EACH STATEMENT TO THE RESPONDENT AND RECORD THE RESPONSE CODE FOR EACH QUESTION.

LITERAL QUESTION

All in all, you trust the health workers completely in this
 health facility.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	STRONGLY AGREE	388	18.7%
2	AGREE	1240	59.7%
3	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	215	10.4%
4	DISAGREE	141	6.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	65	3.1%
6	NOT APPLICABLE	26	1.3%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		131	

W609: W609 Do you know of the health center committee (HCC) in your community? :**Data file:** trust_final_WOMpage11**Overview**

Valid: 2080 Invalid: 127 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you know of the health center committee (HCC) in your community?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	447	21.5%
2	No	1632	78.5%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		127	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, skip to W613

W610: W610 Do you know any of the HCC's members? :**Data file:** trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 445 Invalid: 1762 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you know any of the HCC's members?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	337	75.7%
2	No	108	24.3%
Sysmiss		1762	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, skip to W613

W611: W611 Do you know any of the HCC's activities? :

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 332 Invalid: 1875 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you know any of the HCC's activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	290	87.3%

2	No	42	12.7%
Sysmiss		1875	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2, skip to W613

W612A: W612 What does the HCC do in your community? : Bring community health priorities

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 1917 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

What does the HCC do in your community?
 - Bring community health priorities

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	129	44.5%
1	MENTIONED	161	55.5%
Sysmiss		1917	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W612B: W612 What does the HCC do in your community? : promote transparency

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 1917 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if

any of those statements is not applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

What does the HCC do in your community?

- Promote transparency

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	269	92.8%
1	MENTIONED	21	7.2%
Sysmiss		1917	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W612C: W612 What does the HCC do in your community? : Organize community actions for he

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 1917 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.

Please respond

to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

What does the HCC do in your community?

- Organize community actions for health

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	186	64.1%
1	MENTIONED	104	35.9%
Sysmiss		1917	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W612D: W612 What does the HCC do in your community? : Promote quality on health service

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 1917 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

What does the HCC do in your community?
 - Promote quality on health services

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	186	64.1%
1	MENTIONED	104	35.9%
Sysmiss		1917	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W612E: W612 What does the HCC do in your community? : Access to district level funds

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 1917 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

What does the HCC do in your community?
 - Access to district level funds

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	285	98.3%
1	MENTIONED	5	1.7%

Sysmiss		1917	
---------	--	------	--

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W612F: W612 What does the HCC do in your community? : Advocate for essential resources

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 1917 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

What does the HCC do in your community?
 - Advocate for essential resources

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	263	90.7%
1	MENTIONED	27	9.3%
Sysmiss		1917	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W612G: W612 What does the HCC do in your community? : Organise community inputs to heal

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 1917 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if

any of those statements is not applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

What does the HCC do in your community?

- Organise community inputs to health services

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	203	70%
1	MENTIONED	87	30%
Sysmiss		1917	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W612H: W612 What does the HCC do in your community? : Monitor quality of care

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 1917 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.

Please respond

to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

What does the HCC do in your community?

- Monitor quality of care

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	239	82.4%
1	MENTIONED	51	17.6%
Sysmiss		1917	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W613: W613 Have you ever heard about any health programs in your community? :

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2084 Invalid: 123 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever heard about any health programs in your community?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	1034	49.6%
2	No	1050	50.4%
Sysmiss		123	

W614: W614 Have you ever heard about the Results Based Financing Program (RBF) in your

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2063 Invalid: 144 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever heard about the Results Based Financing Program (RBF) in your community?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99	Missing response	0	0%
1	Yes	179	8.7%
2	No	1884	91.3%
Sysmiss		144	

W615A: W615 What is source of information? : VHW**Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11****Overview**

Valid: 179 Invalid: 2028 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**QUESTION PRETEXT**

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the source of the health information?
 - VHW

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	103	57.5%
1	MENTIONED	76	42.5%
Sysmiss		2028	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W615B: W615 What is source of information? : HCC**Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11****Overview**

Valid: 179 Invalid: 2028 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**QUESTION PRETEXT**

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the source of the health information?
 - HCC

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	153	85.5%
1	MENTIONED	26	14.5%
Sysmiss		2028	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W615C: W615 What is source of information? : Village headman**Data file:** trust_final_WOMpage11**Overview**

Valid: 179 Invalid: 2028 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the source of the health information?
 - Village headman

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	155	86.6%
1	MENTIONED	24	13.4%
Sysmiss		2028	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W615D: W615 What is source of information? : Health worker**Data file:** trust_final_WOMpage11**Overview**

Valid: 179 Invalid: 2028 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
any of those statements is not
applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the source of the health information?
- Health worker

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	83	46.4%
1	MENTIONED	96	53.6%
Sysmiss		2028	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

W615E: W615 What is source of information? : Local media

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 179 Invalid: 2028 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
any of those statements is not
applicable to you.

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the source of the health information?
- Local media

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT MENTIONED	167	93.3%
1	MENTIONED	12	6.7%
Sysmiss		2028	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Record all that apply

PERIOD:**Data file:** trust_final_WOMpage11**Overview**

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2207	100%

DHS_CLUSTER:**Data file:** trust_final_WOMpage11**Overview**

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 405
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 2 - 405 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

PROVINCE:**Data file:** trust_final_WOMpage11**Overview**

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
any of those statements is not
applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manicaland	415	18.8%
2	mashonaland central	278	12.6%
3	mashonaland east	174	7.9%
4	mashonaland west	290	13.1%
5	matabeleland north	237	10.7%
6	matabeleland south	263	11.9%
7	midlands	266	12.1%
8	masvingo	284	12.9%

PROV_MANICALAND:

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
any of those statements is not
applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1792	81.2%
1		415	18.8%

PROV_MASHOALAND_CENTRAL:

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1929	87.4%
1		278	12.6%

PROV_MASHONALAND_EAST:

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2033	92.1%
1		174	7.9%

PROV_MASHONALAND_WEST:

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
any of those statements is not
applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1917	86.9%
1		290	13.1%

PROV_MATABELELAND_NORTH:

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
any of those statements is not
applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1970	89.3%
1		237	10.7%

PROV_MATABELELAND_SOUTH:

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
Please respond
to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
any of those statements is not
applicable to you.

Please respond

to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1944	88.1%
1		263	11.9%

PROV_MIDLANDS:

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.

Please respond

to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1941	87.9%
1		266	12.1%

PROV_MASVINGO:

Data file: trust_final_WOMpage11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.

Please respond

to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if any of those statements is not applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1923	87.1%
1		284	12.9%

TREATMENT:**Data file:** trust_final_WOMpage11**Overview**

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		951	43.1%
1		1256	56.9%

DISTRICT:**Data file:** trust_final_WOMpage11**Overview**

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

I'm going to read you a series of statements regarding trust in this local health facility, specify name _____.
 Please respond
 to the statements by confirming if you agree, neither agree nor disagree, or disagree with each statement. Please tell me if
 any of those statements is not
 applicable to you.

study_resources

questionnaires

HRBFIE-HH 2014 - Woman Questionnaire

title HRBFIE-HH 2014 - Woman Questionnaire
country Zimbabwe
language English
filename female_questionnaire.pdf

HRBFIE-HH 2014 - Household Questionnaire

title HRBFIE-HH 2014 - Household Questionnaire
country Zimbabwe
language English
filename main_household_questionnaire.pdf

reports

Rewarding Provider Performance to Improve Quality and Coverage of Maternal and Child Health Outcomes

title Rewarding Provider Performance to Improve Quality and Coverage of Maternal and Child Health Outcomes
subtitle Zimbabwe Results-Based Financing Pilot Program: Evidence to Inform Policy and Management Decisions
country Zimbabwe
language English
filename zimbabwe_impact_evaluation_overview_report.pdf
